THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

COMPUTERWORLD

$2.00 A COPY; $44/YEAR | APRIL 2, 1984 | VOL. XVIII, NO. 14

NCR
Celebrating the Future

NCR turns 100
But it's far from being a senior citizen/77

Rel
INSUR
AGENC

In Depth
What's available in liability insurance/Follows page 64

The fourth generation
It's moving into the mainstream, says Focus creator Gerald Cohen/17

C
CW
MI48106UIVYNUIVYM FCWB
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
SERIAL PUBLICATIONS
300 N ZEEB RD
ANN ARBOR MI 48106

NEWSPAPER

AT&T takes on the computer market

Unwraps five superminis, multiuser micro, local net, PC Interface

By John Dix
CW Staff

NEW YORK — AT&T made its long-expected entry into the computer industry last week with the commercial introduction of a family of Unix-based 32-bit processors that includes a multiuser microcomputer and five superminis.

Announced along with the 3B processor family at a press conference here last Tuesday were Ethernet-type local-area network interfaces and an interface that reportedly enables interaction between the Unix environment of the AT&T supermicro and micros that run under PC-DOS, the operating system for IBM's Personal Computer.

The 3B processors are not for everyone. Noting that they lack AT&T-supplied or supported applications software, Robert J. Casale, president of marketing and sales for AT&T Information Systems, Inc., said the processors' target markets are value-added resellers and large users that want to shoulder the responsibility for applications development and/or procurement.

Addressing the applications void, Casale pointed out that more than 90 companies market 300 commercially available Unix applications packages. However, it is unclear how many of the packages are compatible with the System V version of Unix bundled into all of the new AT&T processors.

In a nutshell, the products unveiled last week by AT&T include:

■ The 3B20 line of superminis, available in three configurations: the single-processor 3B20S, the attached processor 3B20A and the dual-processor 3B20D. The systems range in price from $230,000 to $340,000. *Story on page 8.*

■ The 3B5 mid-range superminis, which are said to be optimized for Unix and range in price from $67,000 to $73,000. The two models in the 3B5 line, the 3B5/100 and 3B5/200, are based on AT&T Technology Systems Group's 32-bit WE 32000 microprocessor, developed by AT&T's Bell Laboratories, and use 256K-byte random-access memory chips. *Story on page 8.*

■ The 3B2/300, a $9,950 multiuser microcomputer that is also based on the WE 32000. The 3B2/300 uses 256K-byte RAM chips, has a 10M-byte Winchester disk and can reportedly support up to 18 users. *Story on page 9.*

■ Two Ethernet-compatible local-area network interfaces. One is a three-board AT&T set for the 3B20 and 3B5 superminis that uses a WE 32000 and costs $7,000. The second is a $3,000, single-board interface that uses an Intel Corp./Seeq Technologies, Inc. chip set for the 3B2/300. *Story on page 9.*

■ The hardware/software PC Interface. The PC Interface enables the 3B2/300 to act as a host in a star network of IBM Personal Computers and compatible microcomputers running under PC-DOS, IBM's version of Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS operating system; allows files to be transferred between machines using PC-DOS and those running Unix; enables the micros to act as Unix terminals; and allows the micros to communicate with each other. The price of the PC Interface will not be announced until the third quarter, when the product will be available for shipment, according to AT&T.

While together these products represent what Casale claimed is the broadest range of initial product offerings ever made by a

See AT&T page 8

Wang brings out top-of-the-line supermini

By Tom Henkel
CW Staff

LOWELL, Mass. — Wang Laboratories, Inc. last week announced its largest processor to date, an addition to its VS line of 32-bit superminicomputers that is said to offer users three times the internal performance of the former top-of-the-line VS 100.

The VS 300 is compatible with systems software and application programs developed on Wang's VS 25, VS 45, VS 85, VS 90 and VS 100 systems.

The new supermini features a pipelined central processor that reportedly can perform three functions at one time. In one 120-nsec cycle, Wang claimed, the CPU can simultaneously execute an instruction, decode a second instruction and fetch a third instruction.

Industry watchers had expected the announcement of the VS 300 for some time. Craig Symons, a financial analyst with Gartner Group, Inc. of Stamford, Conn., explained last week that Wang needed a high-end processor to compete with similar systems offered by its competitors, such as Data General Corp.'s MV/10000 and Prime Computer, Inc.'s 9950. It also needed a powerful supermini that could be used as a vehicle for connecting corporate microcomputers, Symons added, observing that the VS 300 appears to offer the potential for such applications.

The VS 300 features 4M to 16M bytes of main memory and a 32K-byte cache memory. A dedicated, buffered Memory Control Unit relieves the processor and I/O subsystem from the task of managing memory requests, the vendor said.

The system can execute up to 255 concurrent user tasks; up to 192 workstations and printers can be attached to it. The VS 300 uses an enhanced version of Wang's VS operating system that is compatible with existing word processing, DP and communications software, according to a

See WANG page 10

TOP OF THE NEWS

AT&T and Wang Laboratories, Inc. rang up with the major hardware news last week, but National Advanced Systems, Inc. was also on the line. It answered IBM's 3080 X series announcements with price cuts and memory expansions for its high-end AS/9000 mainframes. Page 3. Sperry Corp., meanwhile, said it will be holding a press conference today to introduce what it refers to as the industry's first fourth-generation language micros for stand-alone use or mainframe connection. Page 4.

■

Ashton-Tate was among the software vendors that called in major announcements last week. Its introduction of an integrated microcomputer software package called Framework pits the company directly against Lotus Development Corp. Page 8. In addition, Data General Corp. brought out what it claimed is the first large-scale financial management package integrated with an office automation system. Page 5. Artificial Intelligence Corp. introduced two versions of Intellect that provide an interface to IBM's SQL/DS. Page 10.

■

How long will your data communications bills stay the same? Maybe until June 13. Maybe not. There's been a lot of action at the Federal Communications Commission lately. Page 4.

■

For large users, the office automation marketplace is maturing more rapidly than expected, a major survey reported last week. Page 6.

■

The Department of Defense has been empowered to review export licenses for computers and other high-technology items to noncommunist countries suspected of being shipment points to Eastern bloc nations. Page 14.

We apologize if your *Computerworld* arrived late this week. The blizzard that hit the East Coast last Thursday knocked out the lines supplying CW's Framingham, Mass., offices with power, bringing down the text editing system used to create and typeset the newspaper. As a result, production of the paper was delayed for one day.

NEWS

AS/9000 prices cut, memory hiked

By Jeffry Beeler
CW West Coast Bureau

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — National Advanced Systems Corp. (NAS) last week trimmed the prices of two of its AS/9000 series mainframes by 8% and 10% and expanded the machines' main memory by 16M bytes. Similar expansions of internal storage were also announced for two other members of the NAS 9000 family of IBM-compatible processors.

In a related move, NAS cut the 9000 line's maintenance prices by 5% to 27%.

Together, the main memory enhancements and the cuts in both purchase prices and maintenance expenses constitute the first stage of NAS' reply to IBM's recent 3080 X family upgrade [CW, Feb. 27]. The second phase of that response is expected to come early next month with the expansion of NAS' 8000 family of IBM-compatible CPUs, industry sources said.

NAS last week also disclosed its revised timetable for testing and delivering IBM's Extended Architecture (XA) for the 9000 series. Testing of XA will start this year during the second quarter both here and in Japan, with shipments of XA upgrade kits scheduled to begin reaching 9000 series users during the third quarter.

Originally, NAS had intended to start making XA available to users of the 9000 family during the second quarter of this year. But snags in IBM's own XA shipment schedule forced NAS to delay its delivery dates by one quarter, according to Mitch Schoch, director of NAS' North American systems marketing.

XA is also slated to be added to one of the 9000 family's sister products, NAS' AS/8000 mainframe line, which made its debut last year. In fact, 8000 series users will begin to receive their XA opgrade kits during the fourth quarter, Schoch said.

NAS' latest mainframe pricing moves apply both to the company's 9060 and 9080 processors, whose purchase prices the vendor has pared by 10% and 8%, respectively. As a result, a basic 9060 now sells for $2.7 million, compared with $4.5 million for a comparably configured 9080.

As part of the same announcement last week, NAS expanded from 48M to 64M bytes the main memory capacity of both the 9060 and 9070. The enhancement has left the two machines equal in internal storage to the 9000 family's top-of-the-line member, the 9080, whose maximum capacity of 64M bytes remains unchanged.

Elsewhere in the 9000 series, NAS boosted from 32M to 48M bytes the main memory of the product line's two low-end models, the 9040 and 9050.

In yet another announcement, the vendor trimmed the 9000 series' maintenance prices by 14.6% for the 9040, 14.7% for the 9050, 17.7% for the 9060, 15% for the 9070 and 26.6% for the 9080. Each of these price cuts refers only to the five models' basic configurations, Schoch noted. The exact amount of the maintenance price cuts varies with the machines' main memory and channel capacities.

In any event, the change in NAS' pricing structure has cut the monthly maintenance charges for the 9000's five minimum configurations to $4,821 for the 9040, $5,724 for the 9050, $6,662 for the 9060, $8,790 for the 9070 and $10,437 for the 9080.

NAS' announcement of price cuts and memory enhancements comes only about a month after IBM's announcement of six additions to its 3080 X family of large-scale processors. Introduced during the week of Feb. 20, the six machines reportedly provide 5% to 14% greater performance than the 3083, 3081 and 3084 models they replace.

Both the price reductions and memory enhancements for the 9000 family machines take effect immediately, according to NAS, which is based at 800 E. Middlefield Road, Mountain View, Calif. 94042.

Reaction to 3480: It may not replace 3420

By James Connolly
CW Staff

Possible savings in time, space and energy sparked IBM users' interest in the long-awaited IBM 3480 tape drive, but that interest doesn't ensure that the cartridge system will replace IBM 3420-type drives in a year, seven years or ever, users and industry observers indicated in interviews last week.

"Anything that saves us space, power and cooling is interesting. Anything that increases the speed with which 3380 [disk drives] can be dumped is interesting. But the change in media means we have to be careful about jumping in too fast," said Laura Gregory, vice-president for technical management at Bank of America in San Francisco.

Moreover, she added, "From what I've seen, it doesn't look like the price comparison is going to be as favorable as we would like."

Richard Wagner, manager of technical services, operations and communications for the Lycoming Division of Avco, Inc. in Stratford, Conn., said his initial reaction "is that finally, after all we have been hearing, the announcement has been made."

"We are definitely interested in the speed of the new system," Wagner said. "The other thing of interest to us is the footprint. Like other people, we are interested in getting more square footage in the machine room. Every square foot that we save puts off the time that we go to the company and ask to expand."

Gregory, Wagner, other users and consultants commented on the 3480 in the days following IBM's March 22 announcement that the high-end tape system will be available in early 1985 to replace the 11-year-old 3420 drives [CW, March 26].

The 3480 features a 3M byte/sec data transfer rate, which more than doubles the 1.25M byte/sec rate of the 3420, and the use of 18 recording tracks on the ½-in. chromium dioxide tape, resulting in a sixfold recording density increase, from 6,250 to 38K byte/in. Utilizing a 4- by 5-in. cartridge rather than a 10½-in. reel, the 3480 was designed to save tape storage space and to use 60% less computer room space than the 3420.

The 3480's Data Facility Hierarchical Storage Manager, Version 2, relieves the host computer of the job of transferring data from disk to tape and allows the computer to just instruct the disk to unload data. That feature is intended to free the host for other tasks.

After examining the 3480's specs, Tom Baker, second vice-president for data processing at Guardian Life Insurance in New York, said, "With the advent of the high-capacity disk and the large data center, it takes a lot of time to back up a 3380. Even though we only back up data that was altered during the day, we think that perhaps it could save us a couple of hours a night."

However, the surveyed users, who run IBM 3081 and 3083 mainframes as well as other systems, said they still wanted to learn more about the 3480s before committing to buy any of them.

At an IBM users group meeting in Atlanta at the time of the announcement, consultant Hugh R. Green, director of IBM large market services for The Gartner Group in Stamford, Conn., said some attendees saw the tape being used in a start/stop role, rather than a data stream role. He noted the product can only reach its full potential in a data stream role, particularly for organizations with large archival operations.

But Green also noted that the scheduled first quarter of 1985 delivery date "is not the strongest indicator" that the product will be readily available to buyers. Green expects the 3480 announcement to force IBM competitors, particularly Storage Technology Corp., to offer cartridge systems even if they have reel-to-reel devices that can match some of the 3480's performance figures.

An observer of the tape market, Don Collier, general manager of the "Freeman Reports" in Santa Barbara, Calif., observed that the 3480's introduction "certainly ensures a healthy future for magnetic tape and rejuvenates the high-end tape market in particular." He said the tape, thin-film heads and cartridge design "will break loose the logjam" that has held back OEMs and plug-compatible manufacturers who have awaited the IBM announcement before releasing their own tape systems.

However, he noted that 3420-type systems "will be around for many years to come" because it is too expensive for large users to transfer their "500,000 reels of tape" to cartridges. He predicted that the gradual transition to the newer product will start with buyers of new systems using 3480s and with established shops buying 3480s for use with new applications and using 3420s with existing applications.

Collier sees the 3480's strong points as its 60% cut in space and power requirements and twentyfold increase in data integrity.

NEWS SUMMARY

Sperry Corp. is slated to unveil what it terms the first fourth-generation-language micros for stand-alone use or mainframe connection/4

Rates for dial-up and private-line service may rise June 13. Then again, they may rise tomorrow/4

Data General Corp. announced what it claimed is the first large-scale financial management package integrated with an office automation system/4

Ashton-Tate last week marched into the integrated applications software arena, pitting a package called Framework against Lotus Development Corp.'s Symphony/5

A major survey indicates that the office automation market is maturing more rapidly than expected/6

Artificial Intelligence Corp. has introduced versions of Intellect that interface to IBM's SQL/DS under VM/SP and DOS/VSE/10

Half of the companies polled by a recruiting firm plan second-quarter DP hiring/11

CW at Pulse: Attendees debate whether Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Easytrieve-Plus spells the end of Easytrieve . . . A user tells how Pansophic's Gener/ol took on Cincom Systems, Inc.'s Mantis and won/12-13

The Reagan administration gave the Department of Defense the power to review export licenses for high-technology items to noncommunist countries/14

A report suggests that many studies that associate VDTs with health risks are based on inadequate research methods/15

Interview with Gerald Cohen: Fourth-generation language technology/17

Planning for the office building of the future must include input from information systems managers, a study warns/19

The image of the computer in the mass media has become more benevolent — but not more realistic, says an organization devoted to researching the impact of technological change on society/22

The National Crime Prevention Council plans to establish a computerized crime prevention center/25

International Report/18
Calendar/31

IN DEPTH

Liability Insurance/Follows page 64
A simple measure/ID/10

EDITORIAL/32
SOFTWARE & SERVICES/39
COMMUNICATIONS/55
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS/59
MICROCOMPUTERS/56
COMPUTER INDUSTRY/77

ADR® WARE™

ADR/IDEAL™

More than just a 4th generation language. It's the only complete 4th generation system integrated with a relational DBMS, which lets you develop applications for high volume production, from the simplest to most complex.

We've taken state of the art to a new state: Easy and Available.
Before you make a software decision, call ADR (201) 874-9000.
Or fill out and mail in the coupon.

☐ Please send me more information about ADR WARE
☐ Please send me information about ADR seminars.

APPLIED DATA RESEARCH INC.
Route 206 & Orchard Road CN-8 Princeton NJ 08540

Name_____
Position_____
Company_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone Number_____
Computer Equipment_____

ADR® WARE™
From idea to application, we get you there faster.

NEWS

Sperry to offer 'fourth-generation-language micros'

NEW YORK — Sperry Corp. Computer Systems today is expected to introduce here what it termed the industry's first fourth-generation-language microcomputers for either stand-alone use or mainframe connection.

Sperry's Mapper 5 and Mapper 6 microprocessors, the first of a new line of desktop microcomputers, bring the company's Mapper mainframe application development software down to the chip level, said Dewaine Osman, vice-president of the company's Americas Division. Osman said the starting price for the multiuser system is under $40,000. More detailed information was not available at press time.

As stand-alone desktop systems, the Mapper microprocessors become "personal data processing departments" for middle managers and administrative people, Sperry said. They feature color graphics, message sending and related office functions, searches, sorts, merges and arithmetic computations.

The Mapper 5 was designed for Sperry environments and links to Sperry mainframes. The Mapper 6, available for "a slight increase in cost," offers the additional ability to link with IBM mainframes, a spokesman said.

Mainframe-based Mapper data can be updated and shared downline at the workstation level, extracted for local use or executed by remote command, Sperry said. The systems can support up to 16 Sperry UTS display stations or the Sperry Personal Computer, the firm said.

The systems' basic configuration is said to feature an 8-MHz Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor with a discrete virtual memory management unit for virtual address translation. Up to 30 processes are supported, each with a maximum private virtual address space of 4M bytes, Sperry said.

The cabinet housing the processor also houses a 5¼-in., 655K-byte floppy disk drive, a peripheral interface for Mapper mass storage and backup subsystems, an asynchronous port, three dual RS-232 synchronous ports to handle UTS terminals and the Sperry Personal Computer and three more RS-232 synchronous ports to support micro-to-micro and micro-to-mainframe communications.

A mass storage and backup subsystem consists of a fixed disk controller, a 28.5M-byte fixed disk drive, a 45M-byte streaming tape unit or two fixed drives with a total of 57M bytes of storage.

Sperry Computer Systems can be reached through P.O. Box 500, Blue Bell, Pa. 19424.

Private-line, dial-up rates to rise June 13 — or April 3

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — How long data communications users will continue to pay current dial-up and private-line rates was a key questioo here last week.

The Federal Communications Commission last week ordered AT&T and the nation's local telephone companies to continue until June 13 their present division of revenue contracts, which govern the rates now being paid by the nation's communications users. Without FCC action, the contracts would have expired tomorrow, April 3.

However, Bell Atlantic — one of the seven regional telephone holding companies created by AT&T's divestiture of its operating companies — last week asked U.S. District Court Judge Harold H. Greene to cancel the contracts tomorrow.

If Greene complies with that request, tariffs that incorporate the FCC's new access charge plan would go into effect immediately. Those tariffs charge sharply higher rates for most dial-up and private-line services.

Bell Atlantic contends that continuing the division of revenue contracts is illegal because the decree settling the U.S. vs. AT&T antitrust case against AT&T said, "tariffed access charges shall be the exclusive means for the former Bell telephone companies to receive compensation for exchange access service following divestiture."

Greene, who presided at the U.S. vs. AT&T trial and is now overseeing the settlement, agreed late last year to defer this provision for three months — from Jan. 1, the date on which divestiture officially took place, to April 3 — to give the FCC more time to analyze the access charge-based tariffs that had been submitted by AT&T and the local telephone companies. But at the time Greene granted this delay, he said he was assuming that "the arrangement between AT&T and the operating companies ... will expire in April 1984."

Last week, Larry Povich, an FCC policy spokesman, said that under the commission's rules, the pending tariffs can be deferred until June 13. "Judge Greene has absolutely no jurisdiction in this area," he added.

According to Bell Atlantic, the commission delayed the new exchange access tariffs not for the stated reason — that they weren't sufficiently cost-justified — but "as an accommodation to AT&T's alleged financial condition," refering to an emergency petition filed Feb. 27 by AT&T that requested delay of the new access charge plan and, hence, of the pending tariffs.

AT&T's major concern is that the latest revision of that plan, which defers the residential and single-line user surcharge and revises the fees which competing other common carriers must pay for local exchange access, will increase its costs drastically and result in a substantial revenue loss.

AT&T wants the commission to raise the other common carriers' access charges and lower the former Bell operating companies' authorized rate of return. That rate currently is 12.75%. AT&T proposed a return of 11% to 12%.

If the commission accepts the phone company's proposal, AT&T said it would lower its own rate to the same level authorized for the former Bell operating companies, even if this requires reducing present rates.

In last week's order, the commission announced that it would investigate the need for changing the 12.75% rate of return.

AT&T to drop Accunet Packet Service prices, offer lower speed

By Bryan Wilkins
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — AT&T Communications has filed a tariff to decrease prices as well as offer a lower transmission speed option for its Accunet Packet Service. The changes will become effective May 5 if they are approved by the Federal Communications Commission.

Accunet is currently available at 9,600 and 56K bit/sec. AT&T's request for 4,800 bit/sec service marks the first time the carrier will offer this transmission speed option for data transmission. AT&T hopes this will make packet-switching more attractive to businesses that do not require high-speed transmission rates.

Accunet Packet Service, initially offered last June as the Basic Packet Switching Service, has not met with great customer demand, AT&T Information Systems, Inc. officials admitted. They are trying to expand its attraction by tailoring it to specific market segments, such as insurance firms and the automotive industry.

The newly filed tariffs for Accunet Packet Service reflect monthly charges as well as per-packet charges, AT&T Communications said. For instance, the monthly port charge for 56K bit/sec transmission would drop to $950 from the current rate of $1,200. The monthly port charge for 9,600 bit/sec service would be $550, down from the current $850. The proposed 4,800 bit/sec service would cost $420/mo.

Under the new tariff, filed March 23, the kilopacket rate for every 1,000 packets would be 75 cents instead of $1.35. This rate covers the first 4,000 kilopackets transmitted during normal business hours; the second 4,000 kilopackets would cost 70 cents per kilopacket, and the third set of kilopackets would cost 65 cents per kilopacket. Every kilopacket beyond 12,000 would cost 60 cents.

Transmission rates during non-business hours would be a uniform 30 cents per kilopacket.

A new feature of the service proposed in the tariffs would permit customers to share trunk lines accessing one of the three existing packet-switch nodes already made by AT&T.

AT&T Communications said that the sharing of trunk lines will permit as many as 1,000 data terminals to be addressed on a single access line and up to 511 different messages to be transmitted simultaneously over one access line.

An access line connecting an Accunet Packet Service customer to the AT&T packet switch, as well as the equipment needed to convert terminal data into packets for transmission and deconversion at the receiving end, will have to be obtained by the customer.

Second-class postage paid at Framingham, Mass., and additional mailing offices. *Computerworld (ISSN-0010-4841) is published weekly, except: January (5 issues), February (5 issues), March (5 issues), April (7 issues), May (5 issues), June (7 issues), July (5 issues), August (5 issues), September (5 issues), October (7 issues), November (5 issues), December (5 issues) and a single combined issue for the last week in December and the first week in January by CW Communications/ Inc., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.*

Copyright 1984 by CW Communications/Inc. All rights reserved.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microform through University Microfilm Int. Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700: *Computerworld* is indexed: write to Circulation Dept. for subscription information.

PHOTOCOPY RIGHTS: permission to photocopy for internal or personal; use or the internal or personal use of specific clients is granted by CW Communications for libraries and other users registered with the Copyright Clearance Center (CCC), provided that the base fee of $3.00 per copy of the article, plus $.50 per page is paid directly to Copyright Clearance Center, 21 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970.

Permission to photocopy does not extend to contributed articles followed by this symbol. ‡

Special requests should be addressed to Nancy M. Shannon, CW Communications/Inc. Box 880, 375 Cochituate Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. ISSN 0010-4841/82 $3.00 + $.50

$2.00 a copy: U.S. — $44 a year; Canada, Central & So. America — $110 a year; Europe — $165 a year; all other countries — $245 a year (airmail service). Four weeks notice is required for change of address. Please allow six weeks for new subscription service to begin.

ABC ABP mcc

POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 (Change of Address) to Computerworld, Circulation Dept., Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, Mass. 01701.

Ashton-Tate pits package against Lotus 'Symphony'

By David Myers
CW New York Bureau

NEW YORK — Ashton-Tate last week marched into the integrated applications software arena to battle Lotus Development Corp., signaling the start of a clash between two microcomputer software titans.

At a news conference here, Ashton-Tate unveiled a software package integrating spreadsheet, word processing, graphics and data base capabilities with an "outline," or "electronic table of contents," utility for organizing manuscripts made up of text, graphs and columnar charts.

The package, called Framework for its use of "frames," or windows, is expected to go head to head against Lotus' recently announced Symphony product [CW, Feb. 20]. Framework, which requires 256K bytes of random-access memory and two disk drives, will sell for $695, the same price as Symphony, and is expected to be available on the same date, July 2.

David Cole, Ashton-Tate's president, said Framework will initially be available on the IBM Personal Computer and compatible machines, but may be adapted for other hardware manufacturers.

Robert Carr, Framework's product manager, said the package can manage 3,000 10-item data base records, 200 pages of text and 20,000 spreadsheet entries. It can also access the operating system through one window.

Although the Ashton-Tate product does not include Symphony's communications capability, data from the package can be transmitted over phone lines via the operating system window, Carr said. Framework can be coupled with Ashton-Tate's Dbase II software as well as Lotus' Lotus 1-2-3 package and other Ascii files.

The word processing part of the package was described as similar to Microsoft, Inc.'s Word.

Framework also comes with a 140-function programming language, which Carr described as "Basic- or Pascal-like." Even so, Ashton-Tate said Framework is aimed at first-time users.

While the initial reaction to Framework was enthusiastic, it was muted by what many perceived as massive marketing obstacles confronting Ashton-Tate. "It seems Lotus already has the IBM market pretty much sewn up," said Michael Killen, president of San Jose, Calif.-based Strategic, Inc. "I would not want to go head to head with those guys right now."

Ashton-Tate is headquartered at 10150 W. Jefferson Blvd., Culver City, Calif. 90230.

DG gives CEO finance support

WESTBORO, Mass. — Data General Corp. last week introduced what it described as the first large-scale financial management software package integrated with an office automation system.

DG's Comprehensive Financial Operations (CFO) package provides real-time control over finances in an organization while supporting distributed accounting functions in multiple remote locations. CFO is compatible with DG's Comprehensive Electronic Office (CEO) system, which runs on DG's 32-bit Eclipse MV series superminicomputers under AOS/VS.

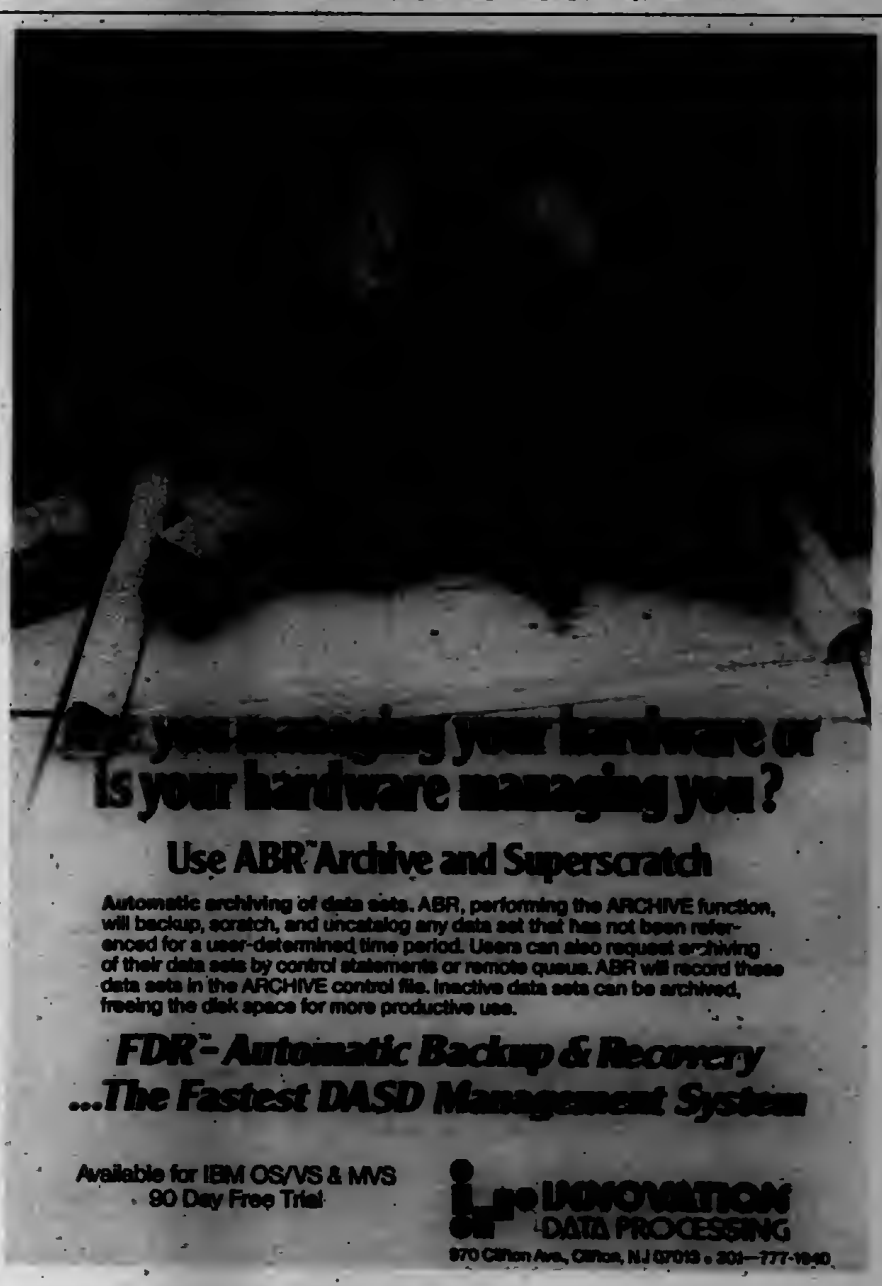
CFO consists of five modules that can be utilized separately or together. The modules — general ledger and financial control ($48,000), accounts payable ($34,000), purchase order ($38,500), materials management ($32,500) and accounts receivable and credit management ($48,000) — are said to share files interactively.

The CEO office automation system consists of CEO Word Processing; CEO Information Management, including electronic mail, filing and administrative support capabilities; and CEO Decision Support. Both CEO and CFO utilize DG's Infos II file management software.

A spokeswoman said CFO incorporates a layered design that keeps hardware and system software functioning separately from the accounting modules.

Six "personalizers" integrated with the five modules allow users to create, maintain and enhance the standard financial applications. The personalizers include a screen builder that enables users to custom-design system screens; a report builder for user-definition of report parameters; an inquirer feature that is said to provide real-time, interactive display of system information; a validator that allows users to define valid data entering the system; a documenter that ensures that essential documentation stays in real-time synchronization; and a table manager that allows users to update any table or data base used by CFO.

DG's Information Systems Division is located at 4400 Computer Drive, Westboro, Mass. 01581.


Is your hardware managing you?
Use ABR™ Archive and Superscratch
Automatic archiving of data sets. ABR, performing the ARCHIVE function, will backup, scratch, and uncatalog any data set that has not been referenced for a user-determined time period. Users can also request archiving of their data sets by control statements or remote queue. ABR will record these data sets in the ARCHIVE control file. Inactive data sets can be archived, freeing the disk space for more productive use.
FDR™ - Automatic Backup & Recovery
...The Fastest DASD Management System
Available for IBM OS/VS & MVS
90 Day Free Trial
INNOVATION
DATA PROCESSING
970 Clifton Ave., Clifton, N.J. 07013 • 201—777-1940

User survey: OA more mature than expected

By John Gallant
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Nearly 60% of the nation's largest corporations already have strategic policies governing the acquisition and use of office automation equipment, and that number is expected to rise to almost 85% by 1985, according to a survey released here last week.

The survey — *The Office Automation Challenge: American Business Responds* — combined responses from individuals responsible for planning and purchasing office systems within 834 U.S. businesses, including nearly half the Fortune 500 Industrial and Fortune 500 Service corporations. The study revealed an OA marketplace maturing more rapidly than expected, according to its sponsor, The Omni Group Ltd.

A significantly lower number of small and medium-size companies — firms with fewer than 100 workers — currently have strategic OA policies, the study found. However, it predicted a dramatic increase in that number by 1985, when over 55% of the small and medium-size firms are expected to have OA policies in place.

"Clearly, the most important finding of this survey is that the office automation marketplace is as mature as it is," said Randy J. Goldfield, president of The Omni Group. "Many people believe that OA is a new frontier, but that isn't the case. The study revealed that an area once handled by the office manager or the purchasing department is becoming more professionalized and specialized."

The task of developing OA policies falls on different shoulders based on company size, the survey showed. Among the Fortune 500 group, interdepartmental committees and individual departments with OA responsibility were most commonly drafted as policymakers. Company presidents and office managers often bore the yoke of decision-making within the smaller firms, and, in all but a few organizations, the users of office systems were rarely a factor in policy formation.

But while they may not be a critical component of the policy-making process, users can at least rest easier about keeping their jobs in the face of growing office automation. Staff reduction is the least important factor in the acquisition of OA equipment regardless of company size, the survey indicated. Increased processing speed, reduced transaction costs and equipment compatibility carried significantly more weight in office systems decisions among the corporations surveyed.

Nonetheless, personnel concerns remain a factor in the growth of OA. The survey showed that 72% of the Fortune 500 firms see the avoidance of staff increases as an important factor in purchasing office systems.

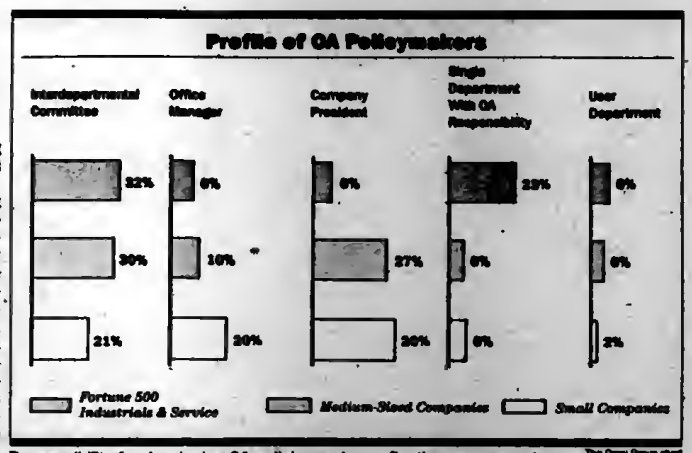
The importance of minimizing staff increases is borne out for small and medium-size companies also, with the survey indicating figures for that group similar to those for the larger organizations (63% and 61%, respectively).

Where are U.S. firms buying the word processors and microcomputers that make up their office systems? Purchasing directly from the manufacturer is the preferred route for word processing equipment, especially among the larger firms. And, although the figures are smaller, direct purchases of micros outweigh retail sales by a two-to-one margin, according to the study.

Respondents listed service, discounts, training and help in long-range planning as the major benefits of dealing directly with the manufacturer.

"The strong preference to buy direct indicates corporations want more than they think retail stores can provide," Goldfield said. Conducted in late 1983, the survey was underwritten by 12 information technology and service companies, including AT&T Information Systems, Inc.; Exxon Office Systems Co.; Hewlett-Packard Co.; Lanier Business Products, Inc.; Syntrex, Inc.; Tymshare, Inc.; Xerox Corp.; Datapoint Corp.; and Philips Information Systems, Inc.

Copies of the survey summary can be obtained free from The Omni Group, 115 E. 57th St., New York, N.Y. 10022.



Responsibility for developing OA policies varies, reflecting company size. The Omni Group chart

Some of most touted OA applications not catching on

NEW YORK — Some of the most highly touted office automation applications have yet to be embraced by corporate users, according to a survey released here last week by The Omni Group Ltd.

The survey indicates, for example, that electronic communications is seen as a key application of office systems by less than one-fifth of the nation's largest corporations, and the figure dips below the 10% level for small and medium-size firms. Similarly, graphics applications were mentioned as an important OA application only infrequently across companies of all sizes.

Data analysis, including the use of spreadsheets, projection and modeling packages, is by far the most important application of office systems among managers and professionals, the survey found. Among support staff, word processing is the most important OA function. Data processing, including transaction processing tasks such as order entry and inventory control, ranked as the second most important application across both types of workers.

One of the most important findings in this area, according to Dr. Warren Waldbrand, director of research for The Omni Group, is that data processing applications — though still ranked second — were seen as a more important use of office systems among small and medium-size U.S. corporations compared with their larger counterparts.

TSO USERS
Poor Response Time?
High Pricing Rates
Improve your TSO
performance
with FSE+
Compare these features:
• Up to 50% less overhead than SPF
• Full-Screen Editor (LRECL up to 4096)
• Data Set Manager (Controls TSO files)
• JES Sysout Previewer (Direct from JES Spool)
• File listing facility (LRECL up to 32760)
• Programmable function keys
• Split-Screen facility (Two fully-active screens)
• Customer-defined exit facility (Controls all FSE+ functions)
• FSE+ tuning parameters (Optimize performance)
• Structured menus for new users
• Command oriented for experienced users
• MVS 3.8, SP and XA support
• Free trial period
Call or write for details
Applied Software, Inc. 840 U.S. Highway #1, Suite 250
P.O. Box 13027
North Palm Beach, FL 33408 (305) 626-4818

Boom in local nets expected

NEW YORK — Local-area networks will "proliferate substantially in major market segments" over the next two years, becoming the "most volatile area" of the office automation marketplace.

That is one of the findings of *The Office Automation Challenge: American Business Responds* survey released last week by The Omni Group Ltd. The study indicates that more than 40% of the Fortune 500 Industrial and Service companies currently use some form of local-area networks, and that by 1985, that figure is expected to rise to 72%.

The survey shows that a significantly lower number of small and medium-size firms currently employ local-area networks, but the anticipated growth rate in these markets is "enormous." The study did not question respondents as to how extensive they expect their use of local-area networks to be in the future, nor did it ask whether they plan to purchase or develop in-house their local-area networks.

Dr. Warren Waldbrand, research director for The Omni Group, added, "To say that nearly 75% of the Fortune 500 companies will have local-area networks by 1985 certainly doesn't mean that 75% of the people who work in those companies will be tied together through one."

Added Randy J. Goldfield, president of The Omni Group: "It is clear from this study that respondents have a good understanding of word processing equipment and personal computers. But there is a lot of confusion as to the linkage between these tools."

QUICK!

Name the fastest VM dump restore, and the fastest VM sort program.

(SYBACK & SyncSort CMS. What took you so long?)

Call (201) 568-9700.

Meet our super-sonic systems.

syncsort INC.

If you didn't choose SYBACK and SyncSort CMS as the fastest in their categories, *do not* go directly to jail. But read this very, very carefully.

SYBACK, our fast dump restore for VM systems, and SyncSort CMS, the only high-technology sort for VM/CMS, represent a great technological leap forward. No other programs of their type can provide all three of the following positive advantages:

(1) THE FASTEST VM PERFORMANCE: SYBACK and SyncSort CMS make data move like greased lightning. Compared to their "competitors," these programs can save a tremendous amount of computer resources:

- **50% in Elapsed Time;**
- **45% in VTime;**
- **55% in TTime;**
- **75% in SIOs.**

These savings are the result of our exclusive Fluid Buffering Technique (FBT). First developed in OS and DOS sorting, we've now extended the benefits of FBT to VM backups and sorts.

(2) THE BEST VM PRODUCTIVITY: SYBACK and SyncSort CMS have tremendous operational flexibility and user friendliness. They're rich in features designed to reduce human intervention in backup and sorting:

• **SYBACK**—Automatic backup based on CP directory • Stand-alone restore capability • Incremental backup facility • Catalog of backup operations • Multi-tasking and execution under CMS • Interactive command processing • Standard-label tape support • Callable by user programs • DASD to DASD conversion and copying. Much, much more.

• **SyncSort CMS**—Sorts CMS, SAM (OS or DOS), or VSAM files • Can be invoked from COBOL, PL/1 or BAL programs • Dynamically allocates disk space • Selects relevant records for sorting • Reformats records on output • Performs summaries of designated numeric fields • Produces reports with pagination, headings and dates • Can often produce simple reports in one day rather than, say, five. Much more, too.

(3) THE FINEST TECHNICAL SERVICE: Our Technical Service specialist are experts in their individual fields. You can count on fast, efficient, courteous service in both backup or sorting operations. More than 85% of all user requests for service are resolved within 24 hours.

CAVEAT EMPTOR: As with all performance software programs, the best way to find out what SYBACK and SyncSort CMS can do is to benchmark them yourself against your present programs.

That should help you make up your mind *fast!*

Syncsort Incorporated 560 Sylvan Ave., Englewood Cliffs, N.J. 07632

AT&T offers two sets of Unix-based superminis

By John Gix
and Tom Henkel
CW Staff

NEW YORK — AT&T brought out its first commercially available computers here last week, unveiling a family of superminicomputers that has been adopted from its large telephone switching systems along with a line of mid-range superminis based on newer technology developed by Bell Laboratories and cast in silicon by what used to be Western Electric Corp.

Available immediately, both sets of superminis in the so-called 3B processor family — the high-end 3B20 and the mid-range 3B5 — have a 32-bit architecture and come bundled with the Unix System V operating system.

The 3B20 superminis are built on a processor that the former Western Electric has employed in its large Electronic Switching Systems for some time. Using bit-sliced, bipolar chip technology and 64K-byte random-access memory chips, the 3B20 is available in three models, the 3B20S, 3B20A and 3B20D.

Pushing the systems' purported reliability, AT&T claimed that all 3B systems will experience only 10 minutes of downtime per year.

The 3B20S is a single-processor supermini that is touted as being nearly twice as reliable as other commercial computers and capable of withstanding temperature ranges of 32 F to 122 F. Supporting up to 100 users, the 3B20S performs at a rate of roughly one million instructions per second.

The $230,000 uniprocessor comes with 2M bytes of internal memory, a 300M-byte, removable-media disk drive, a 16K bit/in. tape drive, eight asynchronous ports, a CRT and a printer.

AT&T claims that 550 Model 3B20S superminis are presently being used by the former Bell operating companies to support office automation programs and data processing tasks.

With the addition of a growth module, the 3B20S can be upgraded to the 3B20A, an attached-processor system. The 3B20A costs 30% more than the single-processor system, but offers nearly double the performance of the 3B20S, supporting a maximum of 150 to 180 users. The 3B20A has 4M bytes of main memory, but otherwise, at $330,000, comes with the same peripherals as the uniprocessor.

The A model uses parallel processing, with both processors performing operating system calls independently, AT&T Technologies said. The 3B20A is the only system in the 3B20 product group that is not presently used within AT&T or any of the former Bell operating companies.

The top of the 3B20 line is the 3B20D, although neither 3B20S nor 3B20A users can upgrade to this system. The D model is a dual-processor supermini intended for transaction processing applications such as banking and financial services. It can stay on-line during maintenance, software updates and system administration, AT&T Technologies said.

The performance of the 3B20D system is similar to that of the uniprocessor 3B20S because one of the two processors is kept as a hot standby and not used unless the other processor falters.

A 3B20D uses the same processors and peripherals as the attached processor 3B20A, but comes with a 340M-byte disk and costs $340,000.

The 3B5 family of mid-range superminis announced last week by AT&T Technologies includes the 3B5/100 and 3B5/200, which bracket Digital Equipment Corp.'s VAX-11/750 in terms of performance.

Both systems use AT&T Technology Systems Group's WE-32000 32-bit microprocessor and that manufacturer's 256K-byte random-access memory chips.

The 3B5/100 is said to support a maximum of 30 users and the 3B5/200 a maximum of 60 users. As with the 3B20 series, neither of the 3B5 computers has special air conditioning or power requirements. Diagnostics are firmware-based and are automatically executed when the system is turned on, AT&T reported.

A basic 1M-byte 3B5/100 costs $57,000 with a 48M-byte hard disk, an asynchronous interface and an 8K-byte cache memory.

A 2M-byte 3B5/200 with an I/O accelerator and extended bus as well as the 48M-byte disk, asynchronous interface and 8K-byte cache memory runs for $73,000.

AT&T'S NEW PROCESSORS

Characteristics \ System	3B20S	3B20A	3B20D
Relative Performance[1]	60	95	95
Mips[2]	1	1.8	1.8
Memory Size in Bytes (Minimum-Maximum)	4M-12M	4M-12M	4M-16M
Purchase Price[3] (Memory Size)	$230,000	$330,000	$340,000
Lease Price (Lease Term)	None	None	None
Machine Cycle Time (Nsec)	Not Available	Not Available	Not Available
Channels (Minimum-Maximum)	3-16	Not Available	Not Available
Cache (Buffer) Size	8K	12K	16K
Bus Architecture	Yes	Yes	Yes
Price per 1M Byte Of Main Memory	$4,900	$4,900	$4,900[4]

1. CW estimates based on vendor-supplied information. Relative performance ratings are based on an IBM 370/158-3 equaling 45. These numbers are designed to put the processor into perspective with other systems; they do not constitute a buyer's guide. All systems are not alike; they use different operating systems, instruction sets and architectures and, therefore, cannot be directly compared. In addition, actual relative performance may vary with the application, peripherals and software.
2. CW estimates.
3. For a basic configuration.
4. For a dual-processor configuration, users must install memory in 2M-byte increments, which cost $8,900.

CW Chart

SOME MAJOR COMPETITORS OF AT&T'S 3B20 PROCESSORS

Characteristics \ System	Data General Corp.		Digital Equipment Corp.		IBM		
	MV/8000 II	MV/10000	VAX-11/750	VAX-11/780	4361-5	4341-12	4381-1
Relative Performance[1]	71	138	40	62	66	75	100
Mips[2]	1.2	2.5	.72	1.06	1.14	1.2	2.1
Memory Size in Bytes (Minimum-Maximum)	1M-8M	1M-16M	512K-8M	512K-8M	2M-12M	2M-16M	4M-16M
Purchase Price (Memory Size)	$126,250[3] (1M)	$211,070[3] (2M)	$84,900[4] (1M)	$184,000[4] (2M)	$200,000[4] (2M)	$500,000[4] (2M)	$370,000[4] (4M)
Lease Price (Lease Term)	None	None	None	$None	$3,800 (5 Year)	$21,650 (2 Year)	$7,030 (5 Year)
Machine Cycle Time (Nsec)	220	140	320	200	100 (For 4 bytes)	115-230	68 (For 4 bytes)
Channels (Minimum-Maximum)	2	3	1-5	1-8	3-6	6	6-12
Cache (Buffer) Size	16K	16K	4K	8K	16K	16K	6K
Bus Architecture?	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	No
Price per 1M Byte Of Main Memory	$4,900	$4,900	$4,900	$4,700	$7,500	$15,000	$10,000

1. CW estimates based on vendor-supplied information. Relative performance ratings are based on an IBM 370/158-3 equaling 45. These numbers are designed to put the processor into perspective with other systems; they do not constitute a buyer's guide. All systems are not alike; they use different operating systems, instruction sets and architectures and, therefore, cannot be directly compared. In addition, actual relative performance may vary with the application, peripherals and software.
2. Vendor claims.
3. For the processor with disk and tape units, system software and console.
4. Includes processor, console, power supply, systems software and a minimum tape and disk configuration.
5. For the processor only.

CW Chart

Many vendors offer systems that compete in the same general performance range as AT&T's new processors; the above chart includes representative models from three of the top vendors in the high-end superminicomputer market. For a more complete listing of superminis, see *Computerworld*'s annual Hardware Roundup (CW, Aug. 8).

AT&T from page 1

vendor, David C. Moschella, an industry analyst with International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass., noted that AT&T's market entrance will have a "limited effect because it is not yet addressing the end-user market.

"While it is clear AT&T will eventually address that market," Moschella said, it will not do so until it has competitive office software products.

"High tech, high price" is how David L. Terrie, director of office systems research at The Yankee Group of Boston, summed up the announcement. AT&T and its products are "not in the price/performance range of any of its competition, including [Digital Equipment Corp.]," Terrie said.

An AT&T spokeswoman said that AT&T intends to discount the products according to industry standards.

AIM appoints two new board members

CHICAGO — The Association of Information Managers (AIM) has appointed two new board members, Glenn Dean and David Martin.

Dean is marketing director of Data Line Service Co. of Covina, Calif. Martin is executive vice-president of the Provident Bank of Maryland in Baltimore.

AIM is a national professional organization that provides management and technical skills to individuals who plan, develop, implement and operate automated support systems. It is based at Suite 2221, 111 E. Wacker Drive, Chicago, Ill. 60601.

AT&T's 32-bit supermicro a multiuser, desktop unit

By Eric Bender
CW Staff

NEW YORK — AT&T Technologies, Inc.'s 3B2/300 supermicro, unveiled here last week, is a 32-bit desktop system with a base price of $9,950. Based on AT&T's proprietary WE 32000 microprocessor and running under the Unix System V operating system, the 3B2 can act as a powerful single-user system or support up to 18 users.

Jack Scanlon, vice-president of AT&T's Computer Systems Division, noted that the 3B2 offers performance comparable to minicomputers available a few years back and said he expects the new system to have a major impact on the multiuser desktop market. He predicted initial sales would be for computer-aided design and manufacturing, engineering tasks and small business uses.

The 3B2, now shipping to first customers, is housed in a compact desktop unit and weighs about 30 lb. The system features 512K bytes of random-access memory (expandable to 2M bytes), a single 720K-byte floppy disk drive and a 10M- or 32M-byte hard disk drive. The base price of $9,950 does not include terminals.

Add-on components include automatic dial/answer facilities, draft-quality dot matrix printers, a letter-quality printer and plug-in cards.

The 3B2 is said to be fully compatible with the other 3B products introduced here last week and to connect with them via AT&T's new 3BNet local-area network, also announced last week (story at right). AT&T said that when its PC Interface is offered, in the third quarter, the supermicro will be able to function as a Unix host for personal computers.

Several industry analysts commented favorably on the 3B2's price and performance characteristics, speculating that the AT&T label will help sales because buyers will not be worried about AT&T's staying power. Most suggested that the system would not compete directly against current IBM offerings, but instead against minicomputers and supermicros from Digital Equipment Corp., Data General Corp. and others.

"The 3B2 seems reasonably close to our product line," said James Campbell, president of Fortune Systems Corp., a supplier of multiuser Unix-based systems built around the Motorola, Inc. 68000 chip. However, AT&T's new systems will be "a very powerful endorsement" for Unix-based systems from other vendors, Campbell said.

President of Altos Computer Systems, Inc., David Hanna, said, "We expected the announcement, and I'm delighted. A lot more application code will be developed for Unix now that AT&T has blessed it with hardware."

AT&T's Scanlon claimed that during the last year, AT&T's strong push behind Unix System V has moved it beyond "academics and technical gurus" to acceptance as an industry-standard operating system.

However, observers generally agreed that the new AT&T machines still will be short on application software. "There's a requirement for broad-based applications from AT&T," said George Colony, president of Cambridge, Mass.-based Forrester Research, Inc. Colony predicted that sales will be slow until AT&T offers "office automation products, Unix tool kits and maybe some vertical applications."

Many observers expect AT&T to launch other lower end microcomputers later this year, and the "300" designation on the new system was seen supporting that expectation. "If there's one thing missing in this announcement, it's a personal computer," Colony said.

AT&T local net quintuples throughput of Ethernets

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

NEW YORK — A high-speed, Ethernet-compatible local-area network was unwrapped here last week by AT&T Technologies, Inc.

Dubbed 3BNet, it has five times the throughput of Ethernet-type local-area networks already on the market, while stealing significantly fewer processing cycles from attached host processors, according to Vice-President Jack Scanlon, who heads the company's Computer Systems Division.

Scanlon said 3BNet is available immediately to value-added resellers and users capable of developing the related application and interface software. Value-added resellers, which include many of the recently divested Bell operating companies, will add application and interface software, and possibly additional hardware, to the new network to meet the needs of specific types of users.

The main applications of 3BNet, Scanlon said, are computer-to-com-

See 3BNET page 10

■ BDS / Dataproducts Plug-Compatible Printers
■ Built for Handling Continuous High-Volume Output

IBM · DEC · HP
BURROUGHS

BDS

■ Since 1975, the Largest Independent Supplier of Plug-Compatible Printer Systems
■ Over 5,000 Systems Installed
■ Complete Line of High Quality Daisy Wheel, Matrix and Band Printers. 55 CPS to 2000 LPM
■ 30-50% Savings
■ Quick Delivery (30 Days or Less)
■ Reliability Built-In (BDS Controllers and Interfaces)
■ Low Maintenance Cost
■ TRW Nationwide Service
■ Price Includes Installation and 90 Days Parts and Labor Warranty

I would like more information on plug-compatible printers
☐ 55 CPS Daisy Wheel Printer
☐ 80-300 CPS Matrix Printer
☐ 300-2000 LPM Band Printers

Name
Title
Company
Address
City State Zip
Phone ( )

(415) 964-2115

BDS Corporation
800 Hamlin Ave.
Mountain View, CA 94043

U.K. (734) 726555 Australia (03) 241-6966

'Intellect' tied to SQL/DS under VM/SP, DOS/VSE

By John Gallant
CW Staff

WALTHAM, Mass. — Artificial Intelligence Corp. (AIC) last week announced two additional versions of its Intellect natural-language query system. The new versions reportedly provide an interface to data bases maintained by IBM's SQL/DS under the VM/SP and DOS/VSE operating systems.

According to AIC, the newest versions of Intellect were designed to enable users to query SQL/DS data bases under VM/SP using CMS or DOS/VSE with IBM's CICS teleprocessing monitor. An optional interface to IBM's Presentation Graphics Facility (PGF), which allows users to produce a variety of charts and graphs, is also available with both versions of Intellect.

The Intellect natural-language query system gives users the capability to access, retrieve and display information resident on an IBM mainframe in conversational English using a flexible lexicon that can be updated and customized to suit unique environments, an AIC spokesman said. Intellect's lexicon consists of over 400 common English words and phrases that apply to all data bases defined by the user, he said.

The latest versions of Intellect are intended to enhance the software's usefulness as an information center tool, AIC said. In June, IBM announced that it would market Intellect for its DOS/VSE, MVS and VM environments — a move that industry analysts viewed at the time as an attempt to beef up the offerings for the industry giant's strongly marketed information center concept [CW, June 20].

The AIC spokesman said that in its information center role, Intellect acts as a front-end supervisor to a variety of data base, statistical analysis, graphics and spreadsheet packages available for the IBM Personal Computer and compatible microcomputers. AIC claims to have installed more than 200 copies of Intellect in the mainframe arena in the past two years.

AIC said the new versions of Intellect offer a number of built-in features, such as the capability to handle European-format date reporting and new documentation. The documentation includes an Intellect reference card outlining the software's processes, commands and capabilities and the "Guide to Implementing Intellect," which covers planning, resource scheduling, application selection and user training.

The new versions, dubbed Intellect DOS/SQL/CICS and Intellect VM/SQL/CMS, are available immediately. Intellect DOS/SQL/CICS is priced at $40,500, and Intellect VM/SQL/CMS is priced at $60,500. The PGF option is priced at $15,000.

AIC is based at 100 Fifth Ave., Waltham, Mass. 02254.

3BNET from page 9

puter file transfer and similar jobs that require large quantities of information to be moved quickly. An AT&T Technologies spokesman added that its major use, aside from offices, will be in engineering, computer-aided design and manufacturing and factory automation.

Two 3BNet interfaces are available. One is a $7,000 three-card set for AT&T's newly announced 3B20 and 3B5 superminicomputers; the second is a $3,000 single-card interface for AT&T's 3B2/300 supermicro.

"3BNet's major advantage over existing networks is that it is intelligent and self-maintaining. All the protocol, flow control and maintenance overhead is deloaded from the connected host computers," Scanlon said. The result is that 3BNet requires "a fraction of the host computer load" needed by competing Ethernet-type systems.

Scanlon added that 3BNet's throughput, end-to-end, between application programs in attached host computers is about 500K bit/sec. He claimed this is five times greater than the throughput provided by competing contention-based local-area networks.

The new AT&T network accommodates any computer or other terminal device that supports Levels 0 and 1 of the IEEE 802 Ethernet specification, the spokesman said. Through attached host processors, it can be linked to other networks, including Datakit, a lower speed, wider area network introduced earlier this year by AT&T Technologies.

A "rich set" of higher level protocols — up to Level 7 of the International Standards Organization's Open Systems Interconnection model — is available to 3BNet users, the spokesman reported, adding that "some software modifications" at the host level may be necessary before non-3B computers can work on the 3BNet. He explained that AT&T has enhanced the IEEE Ethernet specification in some respects. Notably, the user can employ packets up to 4,000 bytes long rather than the 1,600 bytes specified by the IEEE 802 committee.

According to the 3BNet specifications released by AT&T Technologies, the coaxial cable-based network has a 10M-bit transfer rate. The maximum coaxial segment length is 500 meters, and up to 100 taps are permissible per segment.

WANG from page 1

vendor spokesman.

Up to 20G bytes of data can be stored on disk drives attached to the VS 300. This is possible by attaching varying combinations of up to 32 disk units. These include two disk drives announced by Wang along with the VS 300: a 340M-byte fixed media disk drive with a data transfer rate of 2M byte/sec and a 76M-byte removable media disk drive with a data transfer rate of 1.2M byte/sec.

Up to 15-microprocessor-driven I/O controllers can be used to direct workstations, printers, tape drives, disk drives, the firm's Wangnet local-area network and telecommunications links. By offloading peripheral control functions from the CPU to the I/O controllers, internal throughput of the CPU is improved, the Wang spokesman said.

Further, the VS 300 is available with a floating-point accelerator designed to improve throughput in scientific applications using Fortran, Basic or PL/I programming languages, the firm said.

The VS 300 can be equipped with an optional battery backup device that offers the user power for up to 90 seconds after a power failure. Diagnostic features for the supermini are incorporated into a Support Control Unit, which allows the user to perform both local and remote diagnostics. Remote diagnostics can be carried out over a switched network, Wang said.

The VS 300 will be available next January. A basic configuration, including a CPU with 4M bytes of main memory, the enhanced release of the VS operating system, console, workstation, serial I/O controller and assembler, costs $170,000. The 364M-byte disk drive costs $28,000, and the 76M-byte removable media disk unit costs $12,000. The optional floating-point accelerator costs $10,000, and the optional battery backup unit is priced at $7,000.

Wang announced the VS 300 from its corporate headquarters at One Industrial Ave., Lowell, Mass. 01851.

/ RENT • LEASE • PURCHASE DEC SYSTEMS / RENT • LEASE • PURCHASE DEC SYSTEMS / RENT • LEASE • PURCHASE DEC SYSTEMS /

NEWS

Half of firms polled plan second-quarter DP hiring

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

CLEVELAND — Half of the companies polled by a recruiting firm in a national survey plan to hire new data processing staff during the second quarter, and only 5% plan to reduce their staffs.

The quarterly survey, which polled executives with DP hiring responsibility in 424 firms, was conducted by local branches of Management Recruiters International, Inc.'s Compusearch Division. Compusearch's first-quarter survey indicated that 55% of respondents planned to hire.

The survey did not, however, ask how many people each of the respondents was planning to hire during the coming quarter.

Compusearch director Marc Blessing attributed the survey's indication of growth in DP hiring to what he called a changed perception on the part of top corporate managers, a change that, he said, came in part because of the competitive edge data processing gave their firms in the recent recession.

"I think [the survey] reflects the direction that data processing is headed in," Blessing said. "It reflects the surface benefit of data processing and that data processing is no longer considered an overhead expense, but an investment in the company."

'[The survey] reflects . . . that data processing is no longer . . . an overhead expense.' — Marc Blessing, Compusearch.

More proliferation

Blessing also credited the proliferation of microcomputers in offices with encouraging DP hiring and said demand exists for data processing staffers who can manage the coming transition to office automation.

Blessing noted that the survey showed the greatest hiring growth in the New England and Middle Atlantic states, where 70% of the executives surveyed expected to hire new data processing staff.

But, he added, "There are tremendous opportunities throughout the country."

The Southwest region, an area including Texas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Louisiana, had the poll's lowest level, with 26% of surveyed executives planning to hire.

Blessing blamed this on that area's economic dependence on oil and gas prices.

Asked in the latest survey whether they would be willing to work two to three days at home using computer equipment that would link them with their offices, 36% of the executives surveyed said they favored the idea, and 48% opposed it.

The survey focused on data processing executives in all industries. When DP executives working only in the data processing industry were asked if they favored working at home, 52% favored the idea.

Introverted nature

Blessing said the favorable responses might result from what he called the introverted nature of many data processing workers and their high level of task-orientation.

The survey is the 11th in a series of quarterly polls taken by Compusearch. The surveys have previously shown a high degree of accuracy, compared with later government reports, according to Management Recruiters International spokeswoman Nancy Valent.

"We've seen a parallel between what we're doing and what's happening out there," she said.

Copies of the survey are available at no charge from Management Recruiters International, located at 1015 Euclid Ave., Cleveland, Ohio 44115.

Compusearch data

Second-quarter 1984 hiring projections for data processing staffs are listed as regional percentages of companies planning to increase staff size.

Source code control is only one step in software configuration management.

Softool's Change and Configuration Control (CCC™) takes you all the way to *full* configuration control!

CCC automates: Management of changes and configurations, control over who makes what type of changes and where, tracking of trouble reports, reconstruction of previous versions, management reports, archiving, and all the remaining "steps" to total configuration control.

CCC is interactive and friendly. It supports all programming languages, and comes with on-line tutorials.

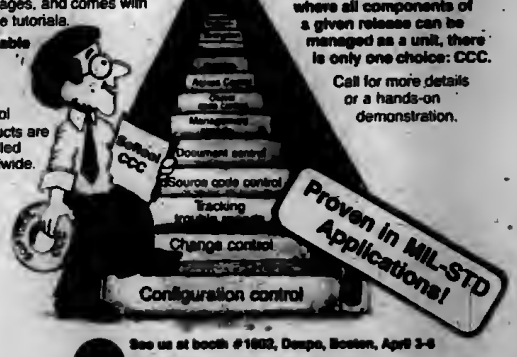
Available now! Over 1000 Softool products are installed worldwide.

CCC is supported on the DEC VAX, DG MV, Gould S.E.L., Honeywell 6000 (Level 66 and DPS 8), HP 9000, and IBM 370, 30XX and 43XX computers.

There is more. CCC is a stand-alone component of SOFTOOL® An integrated Programming Environment (PE™) is also available

If you want *true* configuration control, where all components of a given release can be managed as a unit, there is only one choice: CCC.

Call for more details or a hands-on demonstration.



See us at booth #1602, Decpo, Boston, April 3-6

Softool Corporation
340 S. Kellogg Ave. • Goleta, California 93117
(805) 964-0560 • Telex 658334

VMSECURE

"With VMSECURE we can extend resources to *all* of our users without the worry of a breach in security."

VMSECURE—A resource access control directory management and disk space management system for the VM environment

- Provides resource access control while extending function to end users
- Permits optional decentralization of disk space management
- Performs directory management functions 10 to 100 times faster than traditional methods
- Offers full-screen support
- Requires no mods to CP or CMS
- Protects sensitive data with the NBS Data Encryption Standard

703-821-8886

VM Software Inc

Name _____
Title _____ Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____ CPU _____
2070 Chain Bridge Road Suite 355 Vienna Va 22180 [illegible]

Will Easytrieve-Plus prove a minus for current users?

CW AT PULSE

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

NEW YORK — What does the introduction of Easytrieve-Plus mean for current users of Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s popular Easytrieve software?

That was a question some users were trying to answer at the Pansophic Users Learning and Sharing Exchange (Pulse) meeting held here last week.

The users questioned Pansophic's somewhat ambiguous announcement of Easytrieve-Plus in January. Although billed as an enhancement to Easytrieve, the product is basically a renamed version of Pro/Grammar, a programming productivity language introduced by Pansophic in February 1982. Pansophic announced that Easytrieve customers would receive Easytrieve-Plus as a maintenance enhancement and that Pro/Grammar would no longer be offered as a separate product.

The announcement "totally confused us," said William Remski, a DP auditor at General Motors Corp. in Detroit. "I'm always skeptical of something being given away for nothing. We were also told Pro/Grammar was not an end-user product, and I think the information center is the way of the future. We figured Pansophic was gravitating away from the end user."

With several hundred users now conversant in Easytrieve, GM feared that the Pansophic announcement would require massive retraining. "The logic structures in Easytrieve-Plus and Easytrieve are entirely different," Remski observed.

Dale Scheer, administrator of corporate audit at GM, added that "there have got to be a lot of programs that are incompatible with Easytrieve-Plus. We were told there were no plans to make that conversion easy." As a result, Remski noted, "We've got to stay with Easytrieve."

Steve Miehe, a team leader at Life Investors, Inc., a Cedar Rapids, Iowa-based insurance company, agreed. "I don't think [Easytrieve and Easytrieve-Plus] are similar at all," he said. Miehe added that he believes Pansophic should provide a compatibility mode that allows the new version to run existing Easytrieve programs. "I think Pansophic is expecting Easytrieve to die," he said, "but I think they'll be surprised at how long it hangs on."

However, Pansophic's president and chief operating officer, David Eskra, said the company believes migration to Easytrieve-Plus "is in the best interests of all users. The more you wanted to do with Easytrieve, the harder it became," he explained.

Eskra admitted that no conversion aids will be provided to allow users to move Easytrieve code to the new product. But he said that the command and logic structures of Easytrieve-Plus are "about 85% similar" to those of Easytrieve and that migration is not a major chore.

"Of course, we will continue to support Easytrieve," Eskra said. Migration to Easytrieve-Plus "will be made more desirable by the addition of attractive enhancements to the new product." But he added, "We can't continue to enhance Easytrieve." While Pansophic will still support the old product, it will cut back on Easytrieve training unless customers indicate that training is still needed. "We're not like IBM in that we announce new products and then kill off old products," he said.

Cobol becoming a casualty of insurance firm's productivity tool

CW AT PULSE

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

NEW YORK — A batch programming productivity tool is in such widespread use at a Cedar Rapids, Iowa, insurance company that "as an unofficial rule, if someone wants to write in Cobol, he has to have a pretty good reason," a team leader in the DP shop said here last week.

Life Investors, Inc. uses Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Easytrieve-Plus (formerly Pro/Grammar) for about 75% of its batch programming, according to Steven Miehe, the team leader. Miehe was interviewed at the Pansophic Users Learning and Sharing Exchange (Pulse) conference here.

Life Investors recently converted from Burroughs Corp. equipment to IBM hardware and now runs an IBM 3033 mainframe under IBM's MVS operating system with Vsam files, TSO and ISPF (Interactive System Productivity Facility) and between 50 and 75 on-line terminals. Other Pansophic products in use at Life Investors include Easytrieve, MIS/OL (Management Information Systems/On-Line), Panaudit and Panvalet.

Investors Life acquired Easytrieve-Plus early last year as part of its conversion. The company is now installing several major applications packages. While most of the systems programming staff is working on conversion and installation, those who are writing new code primarily use Easytrieve, MIS/OL and Easytrieve-Plus, Miehe said.

Miehe, who has been an assembly language and Cobol programmer and data base administrator, said Easytrieve-Plus is one of the few tools he has seen that does not sacrifice flexibility for productivity, although he noted that programs that require extensive customization can probably be done about as quickly in Cobol.

"You do have to adjust the operation of your shop somewhat," he said. "Whereas in the past you had to write up report layouts or spec sheets, we now use a lot of standard reports. If the user wants a report to [meet] exact specifications, he has to be ready to pay for the extra time."

Standard reports can be generated in as little as five minutes, he said, and unlike Cobol, Easytrieve-Plus can be used by some end users. "We started by giving Easytrieve to users and keeping Easytrieve-Plus for ourselves," he recalled, "but we found quickly that sophisticated users wanted to do things that could be better done in Easytrieve-Plus. We actually have some end users writing more Easytrieve-Plus code than our DP people."

However, Miehe added that he has used Easytrieve-Plus for some complex coding. For example, he wrote one production release application that is used in moving an application to production. The software enables the programmer to specify program calls and other resources used by the application and then builds a set of JCL and a history file to prepare the program for production. The code is used by operations to move the application into production.

The software, which formerly would have been written in Cobol or assembler, was written entirely in Easytrieve-Plus, Miehe said.

Easytrieve-Plus offers several improvements over Cobol, according to Miehe. An automatic input feature runs through program logic every time a file is read, eliminating worries about end-of-file coding. The report writer is more powerful than Easytrieve's, and the product includes "some very sophisticated match/merge type of logic." All work files and reports go out to a single IBM OS data set, saving JCL, and Easytrieve-Plus has a facility that allows multiple job steps to be performed within a program.

Miehe noted that unlike Easytrieve, Easytrieve-Plus uses a structured programming language that is similar to PL/I. Calls to subroutines from packaged applications can be placed within Easytrieve-Plus code, and the software offers the flexibility to create both executable code and object code modules, simplifying testing, he said.

All this adds up to as much as a 75% cost savings by programming in Easytrieve-Plus rather than Cobol, Miehe said.

"Some programmers believe they can write faster in Cobol — and that may be true on the first program," he said. "But I haven't gone back to Cobol since we've had Easytrieve-Plus."

IBM selects
Management Decision Systems
as value added remarketer
for IBM 4300
with
EXPRESS.

IBM has selected Management Decision Systems, with its industry-standard decision support software EXPRESS, as a Value Added Remarketer for IBM's 4300 computer family. The agreement enables Management Decision Systems to package its powerful decision support software with IBM's 4300 series. Now, it is easier than ever before for major corporations to meet the increasingly critical need for integrated planning and analysis.

Offering you the total decision support solution, Management Decision Systems' EXPRESS combines data base management with extensive analysis, reporting, graphics, and statistics capabilities. Backed by quality installation, training, and customer support services, EXPRESS meets all your needs for applications development and micro-mainframe integration.

With this new agreement, there has never been a better time to use the best available information technologies as your unique strategic weapon in today's world of data overload. Put the power of the IBM 4300 and Management Decision Systems on your side — and develop the winning edge.

Management Decision Systems + IBM 4300 =
the total decision support solution.

For more information on what this agreement can mean for you, contact:

Walter E. Lankau, Jr.
Vice President, Sales and Marketing
Management Decision Systems, Inc.
200 Fifth Avenue
Waltham, Massachusetts 02254
(617) 890-1100

EXPRESS® is a registered trademark of Management Decision Systems, Inc.
IBM® is a registered trademark of International Business Machines Corp.

IBM Value Added Remarketer

Management
Decision Systems, Inc.

NEWS

Pansophic's Gener/ol outbenches Cincom's Mantis

CW AT PULSE

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

NEW YORK — In a test that few DP shops can afford to emulate, Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s Gener/ol application development system took on Cincom Systems, Inc.'s comparable Mantis software and won.

The two products were pitted against each other by Amer-Cal, Inc. of Arlington Heights, Ill., a $3.5 million service bureau that includes separate divisions for office services; letter, label and list processing; data processing; and software support. In a session at the Pansophic Users Learning and Sharing Exchange (Pulse) conference here last week, Amer-Cal Vice-President Lonnie Lanzer described the process that led to the benchmark and Amer-Cal's subsequent decision to write all its new on-line applications in Gener/ol.

Exponential growth has led Amer-Cal to upgrade its CPU capacity seven times in the last four years, Lanzer said. The company now runs two IBM 4341 processors under IBM's DOS/VSE and VM/SP operating systems with 16 dedicated communications lines and 185 on-line terminals at customer sites nationwide.

When Amer-Cal upgraded to 4300 series CPUs five years ago, it decided to use application development systems instead of Cobol in order to bypass traditional development cycles and long coding times. Such traditional approaches tend to frustrate the development effort by forcing the user to decide what he doesn't like about an application only after it has been written, Lanser said.

CW Photo by P. Gillin

Lanzer

Amer-Cal considered some of the most popular application development systems before choosing Mantis in 1980. Early experiences were overwhelmingly successful, Lanzer said. For example, an on-line order entry system that had 70 on-line and 125 batch programs using 17 IBM Isam files was converted from Cobol to Mantis in just 10 man-weeks. The original application had taken 39 man-months to write.

Mantis was also used extensively for prototyping. In four years, Amer-Cal has written over 6,500 on-line Mantis programs.

With daily on-line usage growing from 2,500 transactions in 1980 to 40,000 transactions in 1983, however, the company was constantly on the lookout for new productivity tools, Lanzer stated. Last November, Amer-Cal selected Gener/ol, its first Pansophic product, to benchmark against Mantis.

Gener/ol offers identical features for naming conventions, program function and size, screen design layout, help aids and menu-driven execution. "But that's where the comparison ends," Lanzer said.

The application selected for benchmarking was a high-volume accounts receivable system containing a menu for 13 different functions and multiple versions of the program to suit different users. In both the data entry and display functions, the programs handle multiple pages of a screen and 34 different client entries. In the data entry program, all fields must be validated and, when keying errors are detected, all error fields must be highlighted. In the display program, the records displayed are retrieved, sorted into a different sequence and stacked before display.

Amer-Cal wrote both programs using the most efficient code it could create, Lanser said. The result was a 30% to 50% reduction in CPU execution time for the Gener/ol version of the application over a "mirror image" written in Mantis.

Specifically, Gener/ol required 207 program lines for data entry and 71 program lines for display with sort compared to Mantis figures of 334 and 201 lines, respectively. Response time for data entry, including validation, adding records to client batch and updating batch totals, was 90 seconds compared to 121 seconds for Mantis. Response time for the display function was seven seconds in Gener/ol, 17 in Mantis.

Another major Gener/ol benefit was seen in reduced I/Os, largely as a result of Gener/ol's ability to read forward and backward and its sort feature, which eliminated the need to build a work file and read it back, Lanser said. A typical data entry procedure required 82 I/Os in Gener/ol vs. 211 in Mantis. A display function consumed 53 I/Os against 233 in Mantis.

In all, Lanser claimed, "Gener/ol has everything Mantis has plus additional features and large performance improvements." Some of the additional features she found most helpful were generation of compiled code, sort facilities, array handling, backward reading of IBM Vsam files, unrestricted program size and redefinition of data between numeric and nonnumeric fields.

"For the first time in four years, we can anticipate our CPU power needs remaining stable for more than a few months," Lanser stated. In addition to committing all new, on-line development to Gener/ol in the future, Amer-Cal has elected to rewrite a major piece of Mantis-developed software for the copier dealer industry in Gener/ol. The application, which includes over 500 programs, is slated to be finished in July and will be done by a team of only three programmers.

Series/1 user migrates via 3033

CW AT PULSE

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

NEW YORK — Going from an IBM Series/1 minicomputer to an IBM 4341 by way of an IBM 3033 mainframe may seem a roundabout way of doing things. But Hohenberg Bros. Co. of Memphis, Tenn., had little choice when it made that conversion two years ago.

Hohenberg's Series/1 was seriously overloaded with more than 500 programs, according to David M. Deutsch, a systems programmer. What was worse was that the programs were written entirely in IBM's EDL, which is unique to the Series/1. And none of the Hohenberg programmers was fluent in another common business programming language.

Hohenberg decided to handle the conversion from the Series/1's EDX operating system to the 4341's DOS/VSE operating system using the 3033 corporate mainframe under the OS operating system at the headquarters of its parent company, Cargill, Inc., in Minneapolis. The conversion also entailed rewriting the Hohenberg program library in PL/I.

In an interview at the Pansophic Users Learning and Sharing Exchange (Pulse) meet held here last week, Deutsch described why the convoluted tactic made good business sense and how Pansophic Systems, Inc.'s PAN No. 1 utility of its Panvalet library management software enabled Hohenberg to save money.

Fortunately, Cargill had a staff of programmers who were conversant in both EDL and PL/I. Between the time that the 4341 was ordered and the time it was delivered, Hohenberg shipped about 375 EDL programs to Minneapolis, where seven programmers analyzed and rewrote them in PL/I on the 3033. The programs were then stored in a Panvalet library on the 3033.

The 4341 was delivered to Cargill in April 1982. Deutsch explained that the decision to deliver there rather than Hohenberg was made because it was cheaper to run the conversion at corporate headquarters than to fly a team of programmers to Memphis. Although only about three-quarters of the program library had been converted at the time of delivery, Hohenberg decided to finish the rewrite on the 3033 and then dump the whole library onto the 4341 at once.

The transfer was accomplished by dumping the Panvalet source library to tape and executing PAN No. 1, inserting PAN No. 1 control cards as "bookends" around the programs to act as delimiters. The control cards, in turn, are recognized by IBM's DTS/Util, a utility that runs under IBM's ICCF (Interactive Computing and Control Facility) on the 4341.

Deutsch said that without the use of the two library utilities, Hohenberg would have had to rekey about 34.5 million characters of code into the 4341. Realistically, such a process would have cost a minimum of $20,000, he said.

Ever wish there were about five more of you?

Multiply programmer productivity with the Programming Environment (PE™) from Softool.

With PE you compose substantial portions of an application program from prefabricated code, and produce finished software that is fully checked out, documented and standardized!

Many PROVEN tools. PE is an integrated set of proven software tools that literally multiplies programmer effectiveness. It is like having another programming staff . . . on-line! Tools available include: structured languages, source code auditor, source code documenter, interface documenter, error detectors, libraries of prefabricated code, testing aids, tracing aids, optimizers, flow analyzers, conversion tools and much more.

PE is interactive and friendly. It provides a consistent user interface, plus on-line tutorials.

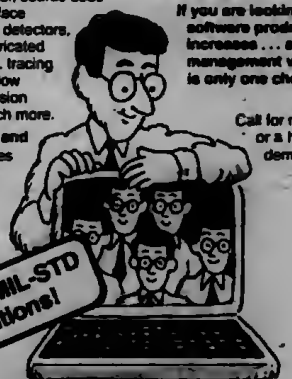
PE supports both FORTRAN and COBOL.

Available now. Over 1000 Softool products are installed worldwide PE is supported on the DEC VAX, DG MV, Gould S.E.L., Honeywell 6000 (Level 66 and DPS 8), HP 9000, and IBM 370, 30XX and 43XX computers.

There is more. PE is a stand-alone component of SOFTOOL®. A complete Change and Configuration Control Environment (CCC™) is also available.

If you are looking for true software productivity increases . . . and for management visibility, there is only one choice: SOFTOOL.

Call for more details or a hands-on demonstration



Softool Corporation
340 South Kellogg Avenue • Goleta, California 93117
(805) 964-0580 • Telex 658334
See us at booth #1602, Dimpo, Boston, April 3-6

Reagan gives DOD power to review computer exports

By Bryan Wilkins
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — President Reagan has given the U.S. Department of Defense (DOD) the power to review exports of computers, test equipment and microchip manufacturing parts to 12 noncommunist countries widely suspected of being shipment points to the Eastern bloc.

The decision to give the review power to DOD has prompted concern from American computer manufacturers of the products affected, who fear that delays in obtaining export approval will mean lost sales to foreign competitors. The American Electronics Association said it was "disappointed" by the action.

The six commodity categories that will be subjected to DOD review if an exporter seeks to ship them to any of the 12 countries are:

■ Machinery and equipment for the manufacture of electronic equipment, components and materials and related test gear. This includes semiconductor manufacturing items, software, lasers and digitally controlled automated equipment.

■ Electronic measuring, calibrating, counting, testing and time interval equipment, whether or not it incorporates frequency standards. This category also includes digital test instruments with user-accessible programming capability.

■ Electronic computers, including those that have been "ruggedized" for military purposes, and data communications switching gear such as packet switches.

■ Computers equipped with CRT terminals, not including printers and paper readers that run at speeds less than 2,500 char./sec. This category does not include peripherals that contain their own microprocessor controls.

■ Silicon compounds used in chip manufacture.

■ Crystal sapphire substrates, which are also used in chip production.

Undersecretary of Commerce for International Trade Lionel Olmer has predicted that the DOD review will triple the review work load for DOD, which was already reviewing all exports to communist countries.

The U.S. Department of Commerce declined to reveal the 12 countries singled out for the license review, but officials confirmed the countries include Switzerland, Austria, Sweden, Finland, Liechtenstein, South Africa, India, Hong Kong and Singapore.

The Reagan order does not give DOD review power over distribution licenses issued to companies for a broad group of products. Instead, DOD will initially review only individual export licenses.

However, the order does state that DOD will have the power to review distribution licenses in the future if it proves it can efficiently administer the review of the individual licenses.

Meanwhile, a House-Senate conference last week began hammering out the differences between two bills authorizing the renewal of the Export Administration Act, which was due to expire last Friday.

Calif. execs sentenced for trying to smuggle disk equipment to Bulgaria

By James Connolly
CW Staff

LOS ANGELES — The owner of a California firm has begun serving a three-year federal prison term after pleading guilty to charges that he tried to ship $750,000 worth of computer disk manufacturing equipment to Bulgaria.

Edward F. King, owner of Printemps Corp. of Yorba Linda, Calif., was sentenced and fined $20,000 by U.S. District Judge Lawrence T. Lydick here last month after King pleaded guilty to charges of conspiracy and illegal exportation. Printemps' chief financial officer, Louis R. Klements, pleaded guilty to conspiracy and was placed on probation for five years and fined $5,000.

According to a federal prosecutor, Printemps shipped two disk polishing devices to Bulgaria and tried to ship two coating devices in 1982 and 1983. King allegedly acted as a go-between and bought the equipment from a California manufacturer at the request of two Bulgarians and Hendrik Wasmoeth of the Netherlands. Wasmoeth and the Bulgarians were indicted with King and Klements in November 1983, but are believed to be outside the U.S.

Assistant U.S. Attorney William F. Fahey told the court King was employed as a consultant by Wasmoeth on behalf of the Bulgarians in their attempts to buy the equipment from a firm here. The equipment was to be used to build a computer manufacturing plant in Bulgaria, Fahey said.

When the company here failed to obtain export licenses, Fahey said, King decided to obtain the equipment himself. He shipped the first two pieces of equipment through Holland to Bulgaria in 1982. The coating equipment was seized by U.S. Customs agents at Los Angeles Executive Airport in January 1983.

Fahey charged that King's agreement called for him to ship $750,000 worth of equipment and said that the equipment was "licensable by the Commerce Department." He said Printemps failed to obtain the appropriate licenses.

"King's motive was clear: greed," Fahey said at the sentencing. "The equipment was obviously something the Bulgarians were very interested in and willing to pay top dollar for." Fahey said King's conduct was "designed to aid the Soviet bloc country in balancing the technological scales with the U.S."

POWER TOOLS VAX PBS

■ SOFTKEY
Customize your keyboard. Redefine any key or gold sequence as a string of up to 2000 characters. Recall and edit the last 10 lines of command or program input.

■ PHOTO
Photograph and playback your terminal session. Document bugs; create mail and handouts.

■ SPY
Watch other users with or without their knowledge; real-time or recording mode. Give demos from remote sites!

■ ADVISOR
Assist other users by entering commands or program input from another terminal. Great for remote training and problem diagnosis.

For more information on these and other products call or write to:

BUSINESS SYSTEMS

Abuser Unfriendly™

C.H. Systems presents Sherlock, Esq.™, a dial-back access authenticator. Combined with your Hayes Smartmodem™, Sherlock, Esq.™ poses a formidable barrier against hackers, thieves, spies and any other unauthorized persons. Simple to install and operate. Sherlock, Esq.™ is truly user friendly and . . . abuser unfriendly.

See us at Booth no. 1543
COMDEX/Winter '84

It's Elementary!

C.H. SYSTEMS

8533 WEST SUNSET BLVD., SUITE 106 ● LOS ANGELES, CA 90069 ● PHONE (213) 854-3536

Hayes, ® and Smartmodem are registered trademarks of Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.
C.H. Systems is not affiliated with Hayes Microcomputer Products, Inc.

NEWS

Report slams studies linking VDTs, health risks

By Lynn Haber
CW Staff

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — Contrary to recent reports that video display terminals are health hazards, a study released here by The Koffler Group claims there is no scientific evidence that VDTs pose any threat to the health or safety of users.

"The VDT Health Debate and the Importance of Research Methods" reviews six VDT-related studies. They include two by the National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health (Niosh); one by Dr. Arthur Frank and the Newspaper Guild; a study by Starr, Thompson and Shute of Bell Telephone operators; a report by the Canyon Research Group, Inc.; a study by DeGroot and Kamphius done with telephone information operators in Denmark; and a report by the National Research Council.

Those studies were selected because they have received significant press attention and caused a lot of "sensationalism," according to the author of The Koffler Group's report, Dr. Karen Kessel. Kessel is editor of "The Office Systems Ergonomics Report" — published by Koffler — and vice-president of research for the company.

"When I went back to look at some of those studies, to my horror I discovered they were terrible. They were not responsible, and you couldn't derive anything from them," Kessel said in a recent telephone interview. Kessel, whose academic background is in experimental psychology, cited as an example a 1981 Niosh study. "This study was basically done at the request of the unions, which already felt that there was a VDT problem. So, in other words, they were loading the dice.

"The researchers went into a situation where there was excellent reason to believe that people were already reacting negatively due to computers, but nobody knows why. There could have been a million variables that could have accounted for that, everything from the unions wanting more power to who knows what."

Niosh response

Contacted for her comments on the Koffler report, Barbara Cohen, one of the researchers involved in the Niosh study, said the health hazard evaluation was initiated by a consortium of five unions. "Any employee, any union, can request a health hazard evaluation if they feel there's a health hazard in their work place," Cohen said. "The mission of Niosh, as a government agency under the [Department of Health and Human Services], is to assure safe working conditions for every man and woman in the U.S."

She added, "Most people that know the government know Niosh's work [and] know that it is a neutral agency. It must be a neutral agency to do the studies."

Another recent study Kessel targeted in her report was "Effects on Health Following Occupational Exposure to VDTs," carried out by Dr. Arthur L. Frank with the Newspaper Guild. According to Kessel, this study was so bad "that it made the Niosh studies look wonderful."

Kessel said she was "actually quite angry after reading that study because that is exactly the kind of sensationalism that everybody hears about. Nobody I know reading the newspapers would be hearing the other side of the coin. That study, in my opinion, was so bad [that] not only can't you derive anything from it, but the researcher was terribly irresponsible. . . . If you can't do science right, then don't do it at all."

Among Kessel's 16 complaints against the Frank report were her contentions that Frank discussed VDT radiation testing in his study, yet never actually investigated it; that he used union members both as subjects and as volunteers to collect data; and that he used a "classic case of a biased sample."

A question of participation

"Frank said that only 40% of those who could have participated in the study actually did so. My question is, 'What were the other 60% doing?' Just on that alone, we could throw out his study," Kessel said.

Frank, currently a professor and chairman of the Department of Preventative Medicine and Environmental Health at the University of Kentucky College of Medicine, said in a telephone interview that his study reached no conclusions. It simply reported data and suggested, based on that data, that more research needs to be done on various subjects, according to Frank.

"The study states that this was a hypothesis-generating study," he noted. "I said at the outset that I wasn't looking to prove anything. I was looking for possible associations that needed to be followed up — that's what a hypothesis-generating study means."

Findings and problems reported

The questionnaire used in the study, according to Frank, was developed while he worked at New York's Mt. Sinai hospital in collaboration with behavioral scientists, occupational physicians and eye doctors after reviewing related literature. "Not only did I report my findings, but I reported what the potential problems of the study were."

Was there a potential for bias in the study? Replied Frank: "Because we didn't get the distribution that one would have expected — that one would have anticipated — then there is some bias. But I think our statements in the paper reflect that and that we were aware of that."

Copies of the review are available for $35 each from The Koffler Group, which can be reached at Suite 200, 3029 Wilshire Blvd., Santa Monica, Calif. 90403.

Editor of report critical of press coverage of VDT health studies

SANTA MONICA, Calif. — A report recently released here suggests that negative health and safety reports regarding VDTs have been enhanced by press coverage.

Moreover, the negative reports have been marked by poor scientific research methods, a problem compounded by the trade press, which "often treats ergonomics as a sensational issue or fad," charged the "Office Systems Ergonomics Report," edited by Karen Kessel. "Many articles contain blatant errors and misconceptions that are treated implicitly as fact and then perpetuated by decision makers, many of whom should know not to base decisions on what they read in the press."

Kessel is author of "The VDT Health Debate and the Importance of Research Methods" carried in the newsletter. She acknowledged her outspokenness on the VDT health research issue in a recent telephone interview and cited additional reports which she said support her views on VDT research.

"One study that was excellent that I did report on was done by Starr, Thomson & Shute for AT&T Bell Laboratories. Now there's the difference between good research and bad research," Kessel maintained. "These guys used appropriate controls. They were attempting to eliminate all kinds of biases, all kinds of controls that it's normally difficult to control for."

According to Kessel, the Bell study found no health differences between VDT users and "paper people," workers who do the same task as VDT users, but use traditional office equipment in their work.

Another report, by Jayne M. Schurick, Martin G. Helander and Patricia A. Billingsley of The Canyon Research Group, Inc., which examined about 64 studies done in the VDT area and is also covered in the Kessel report, also concluded that the studies were poor, according to Kessel.

"I believe that ergonomics is important. I believe that you need ergonomics. I do not believe that the problems that have been attributed to VDTs have any foundation in fact," Kessel concluded.

Here are a few good reasons why you should make Local Data your protocol converter company.

Local Data's comprehensive line of local and remote protocol converters have been used around the world to make async-to-IBM communications simple and economical.

DATALYNX™/3274.
DataLynx™/3274 remote async ASCII protocol converter supports SNA/SDLC or BSC protocols. 80 types of ASCII async terminals can emulate IBM 3278 display stations. RS-232C ASCII async printers can emulate IBM 328X printers.

DATALYNX™/3780.
DataLynx™/3780 async ASCII-to-IBM 3780, 2780, 2770 and 3741 protocol converter supports EBCDIC BSC protocol on one channel and async ASCII devices on the other two channels. Features include transparency, mini/micro support and free file transfer program.

INTERLYNX™/3278.
InterLynx™/3278 allows the attachment of low-cost ASCII CRT terminals or p.c.'s to 3274/3276/4701 and 43XX integrated adaptor Type "A" coax ports. InterLynx/3278 enables the user to use async CRT's on IBM systems and switch to async applications under terminal control.

FILELYNX™/3278.
For micro-mainframe file transfers.

INTERLYNX™/3287.
InterLynx™/3287 allows attachment of ASCII printers to IBM Type "A" coax ports or 3274/3276/4701 controller and 4321/4331 CPU's.

SNA LUI SCS and LU3 capability are standard with the InterLynx/3287. Features include parallel and serial ports and front panel set-up.

For more information call today.

Local Data
"Your Lynx to IBM."

Local Data

"In your development center, ADS/OnLine will increase productivity and reduce your company's applications backlog." —Don Heitzmann*

**Don Heitzmann is Cullinet's Director of System Software Development. Don joined Cullinet seven years ago. His early efforts were in design and development of IDMS-DC and he is now responsible for the complete IDMS database product line. Don is a graduate of Princeton University with a B.S. in Electrical Engineering and a Masters in Architecture.*

Using ADS/OnLine Cullinet created the best applications software ever built.

The Application Development System, Cullinet's fourth generation language, became available in 1981. ADS/OnLine was the key element in our database software system needed to address the application software business in a whole new way.

We set out to develop advanced financial and manufacturing applications; applications designed in the 1980's all built using this fourth generation language. Today, Cullinet offers the finest financial and manufacturing applications available, featuring both horizontal and vertical integration. Horizontal integration means that all applications share a common database so redundancies and inconsistencies are eliminated. Vertical integration means all applications are built using ADS/OnLine and advanced database technology so they are easier to install, tailor and maintain.

Using ADS/OnLine, we developed advanced applications much faster than if we used traditional methods. In your development center, ADS/OnLine can increase productivity and reduce your company's backlog.

ADS/OnLine eliminates up to 70% of the lines of code in a typical COBOL program. This can result in a dramatic increase in programmer productivity. In addition, ADS/OnLine is easily learned by COBOL programmers, so your programming staff can become more productive in less time.

Applications can be built more efficiently with ADS/OnLine because it is a non-procedural language. The developer simply paints the screens on a terminal and fills in the blanks to define the applications program. Plus, automatic editing and automatic error handling detect input errors with no code written at all. And the complete integration of ADS/OnLine, with all Cullinet Database facilities, not only ensures control over the application development function, but also guarantees the performance necessary to run these applications in day-to-day operations.

ADS/OnLine has been a key to our success in applications software. It could do the same for you in establishing new information systems and eliminating your applications backlog in the 1980's and 1990's.

Attend a comprehensive seminar explaining this advanced fourth generation language and Cullinet's other database software products. To participate in one of the 700 Cullinet seminars scheduled internationally, send in the coupon or call 1-800-225-9930. In MA, 617-329-7700.

IDMS/R Seminar cities and dates

City & State	Date	City & State	Date	City & State	Date
Albuquerque, NM	May 2	Dallas, TX	May 15	Orlando, FL	May 24
Anchorage, AK	May 22	Des Moines, IA	May 10	Ottawa, ON	May 8
Appleton, WI	April 12	Detroit, MI	May 23	Phoenix, AZ	April 12
Atlanta, GA	May 15	Greenville, SC	May 24	Pittsburgh, PA	May 16
Atlantic City, NJ	May 10	Harrisburg, PA	May 8	Portland, ME	May 15
Bastercreek, MI	May 15	Hartford, CT	May 6	Quebec City, PQ	May 17
Boston, MA	May 23	Houston, TX	May 10	Richmond, VA	May 16
Boston/	May 3	Indianapolis, IN	May 8	St. Louis, MO	April 11
Danvers, MA		Jacksonville, FL	May 1	San Antonio, TX	May 16
Bridgeport/	May 22	Kansas City, MO	May 2	San Diego, CA	May 8
New Haven, CT		Los Angeles, CA	May 1	San Jose, CA	May 15
Calgary, AB	May 23	Louisville, KY	May 10	Springfield, IL	May 17
Charlotte, NC	May 10	Lubbock, TX	May 1	Toledo, OH	April 11
Cheyenne, WI	May 22	Lynchburg, VA	May 17	Toronto, ON	May 17
Chicago, IL	May 3	Miami, FL	May 17	Tulsa, OK	May 22
Cincinnati, OH	May 14	Milwaukee, WI	May 1	Valley Forge, PA	May 17
Cleveland, OH	May 24	Morristown, NJ	May 5	Waco, TX	May 15
Colorado Springs, CO	May 10	Nashville, TN	May 3	Washington, DC	May 8
Columbia, SC	April 12	New Orleans, LA	May 24	Wilmington, DE	May 22
Columbus, OH	May 2	New York, NY	May 15		

Computer_____

Name/Title_____

Company/Department_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Phone ( ) _____

Mail to: Cullinet Software, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198 Attn: Corporate Meetings

Cullinet Software products are designed to run on IBM 360/370, 30XX or 43XX or plug-compatible computers.

CW 4/2

Database: Cullinet

© 1984 Cullinet Software, Inc., 400 Blue Hill Drive, Westwood, MA 02090-2198

The fourth generation moves into the mainstream

An interview with Focus creator Gerald Cohen

After years of only limited acceptance, fourth-generation languages are becoming a mainstay in many large data processing installations. But the debate continues over whether they are yet efficient and powerful enough to take on the burden of high-throughput production applications.

One of the most successful fourth-generation languages is Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus. Now nine years old, Focus claims a base of more than 1,200 installations and more than 100,000 users. Last year it became the first major fourth-generation language to be ported to the IBM Personal Computer.

Information Builders President and founder Gerald Cohen has more than 20 years of experience in language design. Previously he was vice-president of Mathematica Products Group, Inc., where he designed the original Ramis language, which is now one of Focus' major competitors.

Cohen was interviewed recently at Computerworld*'s offices by CW Senior Editor/Software Paul Gillin.*

Q "Fourth-generation language" has become a buzzword. Please define it and differentiate it from "application generation."

Fourth-generation procedural and nonprocedural languages are used to generate applications rather than general procedural languages such as Cobol and PL/I. The difference is that their objective is a very large order of magnitude improvement in the speed with which a person can construct and perform a significant data processing function. I almost can't differentiate them from application generation.

Q In recent product literature, you emphasize decision support functions within Focus. Is this a change from earlier years?

I think it's a reactive circumstance. Sixty-five percent of our users are still doing traditional application development in Focus. When IBM introduced the information center, it was just an extra market for us. Only a third of our applications are in information centers.

Q Fourth-generation languages have been dogged by the image that they're not suitable for large-scale production applications. Is there any validity to that criticism?

Yes and no, but this is a moving target. What couldn't be done two years ago might be done today. But not all fourth-generation languages are the same. Some can't handle it, and that tends to tar the industry. It's not necessarily size that's the issue, sometimes it's logical complexity. We can do very complex applications and notions which are difficult to handle even in common programming languages.

It is true that computer resources are more heavily used by fourth-generation languages. But the most serious problem we find is that when users start using a fourth-generation language, they find that where previously they served 60 or 100 users, they can now service 300 users. We have sites that have 1,000 users. . . . We're working on the area of internal efficiency; that's one of our long-term goals. But the nexus of the problem is that you now have 1,000 potential users, and if they use it at the same time, you've got a dilemma. The information center generally is on another piece of hardware because of that. That's why IBM is so into [the information center concept].

Q So you're willing to pay the hardware price?

I don't think it's a significant hardware price. I contend that in many situations, a fourth-generation language is as efficient as if you wrote in another language.

You've got to recognize that most information systems have a built-in element of change. If you factor in the amount of time it takes to compile, test and link these systems vs. doing it in a changing Focus system, I'm not sure the computer resources are more. Sure, in a flat-out run we might lose that. But I'm saying the total measurement is not accurate.

Q In large installations, what sort of guidelines do you give DP management for what the end users can and cannot do?

Companies that go into new tools have to reorganize the way they go about delivering applications. Previously, they had a rule book that laid out the steps they were going to take. With the advent of tools such as Focus, these organizations are rewriting that method. They're looking, perhaps, for a quick preliminary study, followed the next day by a prototype system, followed by sample outputs, followed by sort of an evolutionary development.

These organizations also have to decide what set of tools to use for an application. If an application has a lot of change, clearly you go to the new tool. If the application is relatively static, one possibly should invest in a Cobol program.

Q For vendors such as yourself who have sold to the mainframe market for years, what impact will the personal computer have?

One of the reasons we jumped into the micro area so fast is that success sometimes is our customers' undoing. You can't service 1,000 users on one computer. The only solution is to distribute that computer power.

The trend today on micros is toward larger memory. We're going to single-user mainframes. When that happens, we want to divide the processing so you do some on each.

Q What sorts of problems does this present?

The No. 1 problem today is communication with the mainframe. It's a mess. IBM generally sets the standards in most things, but they don't set it in communications.

The major problem that has to be solved is a generalized way to communicate through either a central processor or to each other. We don't think the local-area networks are here yet, and we don't think the proper method of linking micros to mainframes is here yet.

Q What is going to be that breakthrough?

I think the breakthrough will be the setting down of a standard. Then all the vendors can concentrate on doing it better.

Q What are the relative advantages of micro-based application builders?

The micro has a degree of ease and intimacy that doesn't exist on the mainframe. The micro has really changed our perception of how we ought to be dealing with users. That lesson is influencing our mainframe development too. Since we introduced PC/Focus, we've changed the entire feel of the mainframe product to be more like a micro-based product.

Q Why has the mainframe software market been so quiet the last couple of years?

One reason is that IBM is a great dampener. They claim they're going to be in all sectors of the market. Consequently, there have been very few major product introductions in the mainframe market.

Another reason is that customers want service. In the mainframe marketplace, the entry fee is no longer just an author who writes a product. People want vertically integrated companies that will provide them with the tools and the services for using those tools.

Q Is there really any opportunity for a small company to enter the large system software market any more?

Yes, with utility-type products that don't require the support. But [with] any product that requires support, we're past the point that a start-up company is going to be in the running.

Q That gives the users a more limited choice. They're stuck with you.

Yes, but we're stuck with them also, in the sense that our major activity is in improving customer support services. In some respects, it's a great benefit to the DP organizations we deal with. They're getting stronger organizations that give them better service.

Q What kind of competition have you been encountering from application generators?

The application generators such as [Cincom Systems, Inc.'s] Mantis and [Oxford Software Corp.'s] UFO will generally be used in a CICS type of environment. The emphasis is mostly on data capture and file updating and not on the use of the data after that. We won't do that quite as well as them, but we will do not only data capture, but also a sophisticated job of reporting from that data. If your problem has a lot of logical complexity, you just can't do it in a UFO or a Mantis. We'll coexist very nicely with them.

Q What new capabilities are most often demanded by your users?

We're being pulled in several directions simultaneously. On one end, friendly facilities for the new users are being demanded.

On the other end, we're being pushed for facilities that [handle extremely exotic situations, such as how to calculate when a piece of data is missing].

NEWS

INTERNATIONAL REPORT
CW International News Network

AUSTRALIA

MILSONS POINT — Burroughs Corp. has reportedly surprised the banking industry here by beating both Hogan Systems, Inc. and Anacomp Australia, Inc. out of a plum contract with the State Bank of New South Wales. The $7 million order is said to have been won on the merits of Burroughs' Banking Information Software and the company's ability to provide its own hardware.

■

CROWS NEST — In response to McCormack & Dodge Corp.'s announcement of a real-time, on-line integrated financial system called Millennium:SDT [CW, Feb. 13], an Australian software vendor is claiming it leads McCormack & Dodge, Software International Corp. and MSA, Inc. with a system it has been selling for five years. The EDP Department Pty. Ltd. boasts three users of its real-time integrated Financial Management System (FMS), which was designed for large Burroughs Corp. systems.

■

MELBOURNE — Nixdorf Computer Pty. Ltd.'s pricing and "positive attitude" reportedly helped it beat out IBM for a significant contract here from the Roy Morgan Research Center Pty. Ltd. According to Peter Gant, senior executive at Morgan, "The Nixdorf staff was far more willing to help us," so his company ordered roughly $600,000 worth of Nixdorf Dual 8890 systems to replace its aging IBM 370 line.

■

MILSONS POINT — An Australian Department of Defense contract valued at over $1 million was awarded to Techway Pty. Ltd., the Australian distributor for Elxsi International Co. The department's Aeronautical Research Laboratory will become the first Australian user of the high-speed Elxsi multiprocessor.

BRAZIL

RIO DE JANEIRO — The Brazilian Society for Scientific Progress, comprised mainly of computer scientists and engineers, has launched a campaign to reserve the Brazilian market exclusively for Brazilian vendors. The current Department of Informatics policy in favor of market reservation is coming under debate in Congress in April, the opening of the Brazilian legislative year.

CHINA

GUANGTONG — Aihua Electronic Co. Ltd. has established a microcomputer production line to assemble and test Altos Computer Systems, Inc.'s 586 series of multiuser, multitasking 16-bit microcomputers. Aihua is the second Chinese company to import Altos systems. The first was the Shaoguan Radio Factory, which has been importing hundreds of Altos 586 kits for domestic assembly and sale.

FINLAND

HELSINKI — Nokia Data defeated some 80 foreign competitors to pull down the biggest export contract ever won by this country's information technology industry. The company's 16-bit Nokia PC microcomputer has been selected by telecommunications giant Northern Telecom, Inc. for its office automation and small business system product line, which will reportedly also include an extensive network of minicomputers and digital telephone exchanges. Production of the Nokia PC is expected to rise to 20,000 units annually, double the present level. The 16-bit Nokia PC features an Intel Corp. 80186 microprocessor and a 15-in. display screen. Northern Telecom plans initially to market the system in Europe, with emphasis on the UK and West Germany.

FRANCE

PARIS — The newly consolidated group Bull, which is comprised of CII-Honeywell Bull, Bull-Sems and Transac, has reported combined revenues of almost $1.4 billion, an increase of 21% over last year. The growth was attributed to the companies' accelerated development of distributed data processing and office automation products, which are said to be compatible with other vendors' products. Bull has a total work force of 26,000 people in some 70 countries.

JAPAN

TOKYO — Nippon Electric Co. Ltd. has announced two microprocessors slated for delivery in June. The 8-bit V20 and the 16-bit V30 are based on Cmos technology and are said to be compatible with systems based on Intel Corp. 8086 microprocessors. The products feature a dual data bus configuration, according to the vendor.

■

TOKYO — Hitachi, Ltd. has enhanced the main memory of its M-220 series of mainframes and unveiled an 8-in. 620M-byte version of its relational data base system RDB1. The M-220's main memory was extended from 8M bytes to 16M bytes by using 256K-byte random-access memory chips, according to the vendor spokesman.

What We Do is Unbeatable.

	MSA	InSci	GENESYS
On-Line System	✓	✓	✓
Generated Software			✓
No Third Party Software			✓
Payroll/Personnel	✓	✓	✓
Cafeteria Benefits			✓
Color Graphics	✓	✓	✓
Simple Query	✓	✓	✓
On-Site Compilation & Test			✓
Personal Computers	✓		✓
Unlimited Real-Time Screen Building			✓
On-Line Customer Support			✓
DBMS or Batch	✓	✓	✓
"Multi-Lock" Security			✓
Unlimited, Cost-Free Installation Support			✓
Money-Back Guarantee			✓

That's Why We Fully Guarantee it!

Only One Human Resource Management System is good enough to be fully guaranteed. Genesys'. Our own people developed all of our software and systems. Our own people will also install our system, compiling and testing all our programs for you. Then our people will stand behind their work with a no-strings, money-back guarantee.

Genesys is simply unbeatable. Most Human Resource Systems contain the raw data you need for management reports, government compliance and to let you know "Is she promotable?". But you have to do a lot of work preparing data to get the information you want because they've added third party software.

Not so with Genesys. All our software is completely integrated and menu-driven. No matter what you need to know about Payroll, Personnel or Cafeteria Benefits, it's easy to get precisely the information in exactly the format you want. Just one keystroke gives you selective search, decision support, PC integration and color graphics. Real-time, from any office, anywhere in the country. With by far the tightest, most flexible security available.

We're so confident you'll be successful with Genesys we'll give an unconditional guarantee. How can you beat that? If you'd like more information on the Genesys HRMS or would like to attend an Executive Seminar near you, call Norman Bushee at (617) 685-5400.

APRIL SEMINAR SCHEDULE

April 3 – Charlotte, NC
April 4 – Raleigh, NC
April 5 – Tampa, FL
April 10 – Vancouver, BC
April 10 – Buffalo, NY
April 11 – San Jose, CA
April 11 – Rochester, NY
April 12 – Syracuse, NY
April 12 – Riverside, CA
April 17 – Providence, RI
April 18 – New Haven, CT
April 18 – Oklahoma City, OK
April 19 – Albany, NY
April 19 – Tulsa, OK
April 24 – Chicago, IL
April 25 – Minneapolis, MN
April 26 – Bettendorf, IA

Genesys
SOFTWARE SYSTEMS, INC.

For The State Of The Art In HRMS
LOOK TO GENESYS FIRST!

Genesys, 20 Ballard Way, Lawrence, MA 01843
Please send me information on:
☐ Genesys Seminars ☐ Payroll Accounting
☐ Personnel Administration
☐ Benefits Management
Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Telephone _____
Street _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
IBM Hardware _____

Report urges DP managers to aid in designing offices

By James Connolly
CW Staff

BOULDER, Colo. — Information systems managers need to play a greater role at the planning stages if the office building of the future is truly to be an "intelligent building," according to a report recently released here.

The report warned that plans for new construction and reconstruction must allow for computer-related factors such as miles of cabling, lighting that will not cause CRT screen glare, decentralized air conditioning and constantly changing office layouts.

"The Orbit Study," completed in the UK last year and reprinted here by Cross Information Co., urged that building designers consult at the earliest stages with information systems managers and make greater use of electrical and mechanical engineers.

The study of how 10 organizations used information technology focused on technology's direct impacts — such as cabling, heat and space — and the indirect impacts — for example, how information technology means flexibility in working hours and locations.

Variety of interests

"Above all, the effects of information technology vary depending on whose interests are involved," the report observed. "What suits the manager may not please the worker. What catches the fancy of the architect may not recommend itself to the ergonomist. . . . So many interests are involved that conflict is inevitable."

The report also noted that most of the technology that will have the greatest impact on office design over the next 10 years already exists and that "futuristic developments" are likely to affect only a minority of organizations.

Within 10 years, one out of three office workers could be equipped with electronic workstations, meaning there will be more equipment in the office, the report said. It added that soon the growth of support systems will leave office buildings with only 50% usable space for office workers.

It also emphasized that rapidly changing business environments will decentralize or kill many established companies and create many start-up companies, which means frequent changes will be made in office buildings' space allocation, services and interior design. Few office buildings will have a single tenant, and those companies that are sole occupants are likely to need communications capabilities with satellite offices.

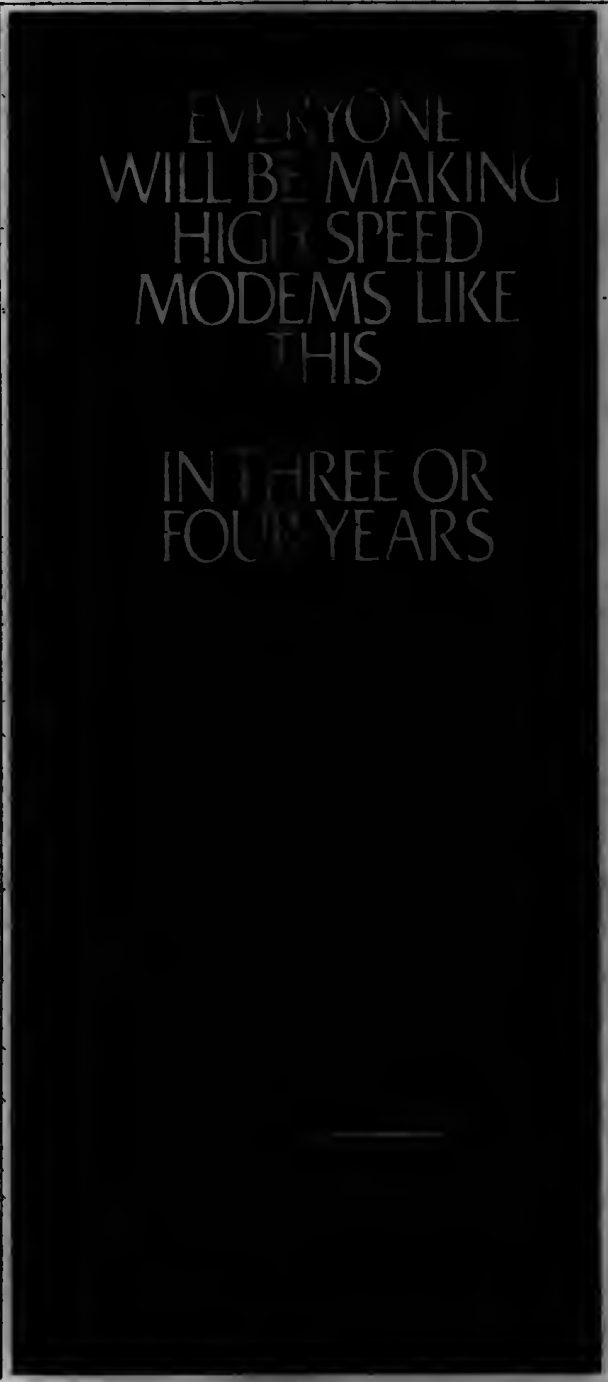
The report recommended that designers allow for cellular space allocation, rather than open offices, and increased space for support and ancillary services. Designs should also allow for dispersed rather than centralized computer rooms and the appropriate floor load levels, according to the report.

It also recommended large, dispersed vertical ducts, which would take up at least 2% of available floor area, to separate power, telephone and signal cable.

Air conditioning capacity should be expandable, which will mean greater demand for servicing access and a subsequent minimum floor-to-ceiling height of 2.8 meters.

According to the report, buildings with the ability to handle information technology will be easier to let in a tight market, while "marginal buildings" will lose their value within five years if they aren't renovated. It also said that new and refurbished buildings might be easier to market as shells, with the services and interior scenery fitted to customer specifications.

The 108-page "Orbit Summary Report" is available for $400 from Cross Information, Suite B, 934 Pearl, Boulder, Colo. 80302.



How did Codex come up with the 2600 Series, a new generation of modems running at speeds from 4800 to 16,800 bps that's so much more advanced than the competition?

By designing a revolutionary VLSI-based signal processing architecture teamed with the powerful Motorola MC68000 microprocessor.

A design that incorporates a unique Adaptive Rate System, which continuously adjusts the transmission speed of the Codex 2660 to the maximum rate the line will support. Allowing you to optimize throughput all the way up to 16,800 bps, without having to lift a finger.

A design that ensures data reliability with Trellis Code Modulation (TCM)—a significant advancement over uncoded modulation techniques in common use today.

In multipoint applications, the Codex 2640 can even handle mixed 9600, 7200 and 4800 bps inbound rates. So each drop can operate independently at maximum speed and efficiency.

Of course, with the Codex 2600 Series, network control is standard. So you can monitor line and modem performance from the front panel or from a central Codex DNCS system. Plus there's an optional downline-loading feature that lets you conveniently modify or enhance the functionality of remote, unattended modems.

The Codex 2600 Series.

In three or four years, our competitors will probably have modems just like them.

If you'd rather not wait, contact Codex today. We'll send you detailed information about these 2600 features and more. Much more.

Call 1-800-821-7700 Ext. 866. Or write: Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-66, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex

© 1984 Codex Corporation.

First Chicago is launching a whole world of new banking services with ***Tandem NonStop Computer Systems.***"

[illegible]
Head [illegible] and MIS
[illegible]

At The First National Bank of Chicago providing responsive on line financial services for our customers is a major corporate priority An important part of that commitment is the global implementation of core applications on Tandem NonStop Computer systems

Building a common data base structure on systems distributed throughout the world provides immediately useable information uniquely suited to external reporting and accounting Included are such rate sensitive items as foreign exchange and money market transactions loan contracts and SWIFT transfers We call this system F I R S T (First Chicago International Real time System for Transactions

Tandem systems also support our installed and expanding consumer and commercial funds transfer balance reporting and cash management systems which move billions of dollars for our customers daily Our Cash Station ATM switch is an excellent example The modular nature of the Tandem solution enables us to sustain and improve quality by adding such capabilities incrementally where and when they re needed

The Tandem systems are on line in sixteen financial capitals around the world And they are very reliable We continue to be impressed with the systems the support and with our employees enthusiastic acceptance They are helping us improve customer service

The NonStop System. The only computer on the market today that can provide an integrated network of up to 255 16-processor systems supporting thousands of terminals in an on-line transaction based environment

Tandem. Fully supported by a worldwide sales, trained service and manufacturing organization.

For more information on the Tandem application at First Chicago and a copy of our brochure, "Solutions in Banking," contact your local sales office or Tandem Computers Incorporated, 19333 Vallco Parkway, Cupertino, California 95014 U.S.A. Toll Free 800-482-6336.

TANDEM

NonStop Transaction Processing

He tracks mass media's changing image of computers

By John Gallant
CW Staff

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Beneath the image of the computer in mass media is an underlying fear of technology and the people who control it, according to David Goodstein.

"There is a basic fear that is always reflected in visualizations of the computer in films and television. That fear is the centralization of authority in the person of the specialist who can control this fantastic tool. People who don't understand computers are afraid of them and of those who program them."

Goodstein is the director of the Technopolis Foundation, an organization devoted to researching the impact of technological change on society. The group is exploring that topic via its film series entitled *Thinking Machines: Images of the Computer in Mass Media*, at the Cambridge Institute for the Arts and Sciences here.

"Twenty years ago, when computers required almost an entire building to support them, it did not seem very likely that within our lifetimes they would become part of our mass culture," Goodstein said in a recent interview. "But the computer has come to portray technology in mass media, and technology has a bipolar image, depending on the political and economic climate. In rough times, technology is portrayed as a monster. In better times, technology is the benevolent savior."

Goodstein said computers have customarily been portrayed as massive, complex machines, usually under the power of a lone — often mad — creator or completely beyond mankind's control. The image is evident, he observed, in such films as *Alphaville* by Jean Luc Goddard, George Lucas' early work entitled *THX-1138* and Stanley Kubrick's striking *2001: A Space Odyssey*.

Another theme woven throughout early images of the computer is that of the "hacker's girlfriend." Explained Goodstein, "That's where the programmer falls in love with the computer, or the computer falls for the programmer and creates all sorts of problems. That was a perfect visualization of what computers were seen as in the 1950s and '60s. Those were the days when hackers were not yet culture heroes, and programmers were regarded as peculiar and almost a part of the machines they were so obsessed with."

'Blinking and smoking'

In their starring roles, computers have also exhibited some interesting, though not very accurate, features. "Tape drives and blinking lights are the two great images of the computer in mass media. They are the visible manifestations of computing machinery, though not really typical of most installations. These machines also could perform a number of rather specialized peripheral functions like spitting out sparks and emitting smoke."

Is the computer's image in mass media changing? Goodstein said yes, but not necessarily for the better.

"The image has become more benevolent, but not much more realistic. The computer is a standard fixture in a number of television series, like *Knight Rider* and *Automan*, where it is even portrayed as a superhero. But it's still the image of the blinking lights, and that's not how it is. People don't quite know how to portray computers because there's nothing really to look at."

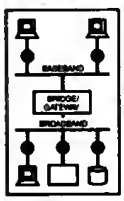
The image of those who control computers has undergone a drastic revision, however. "The new theme is that of the Whiz Kids. The 1980s have made the hackers culture heroes, and we have the media to thank for that. No matter how powerful it is, IBM was never going to make heroes out of data processing people. That runs against the corporate grain."

LAN.
THE DECISION TO WAIT AND SEE JUST PAID OFF.

Now there is a company that can satisfy your LAN needs both today and ten years from today. A company with flexible solutions backed by over 20 years of networking experience.

Codex.

In the 4000 Series LAN, we offer a system that lets you configure and control the precise mix of LAN technologies that suit your company needs.



A system, for example, that lets you combine a broadband backbone for data, video and voice applications, and less expensive Ethernet baseband feeders to support individual work areas.

A system that supports a wide array of industry standard interfaces. So you can connect practically any vendor's equipment.

Later, when your needs for internetworking and network management expand, those needs can best be met by the company that has literally written the book on adaptive routing, network management, protocol intervention, and statistical multiplexing.

Codex.

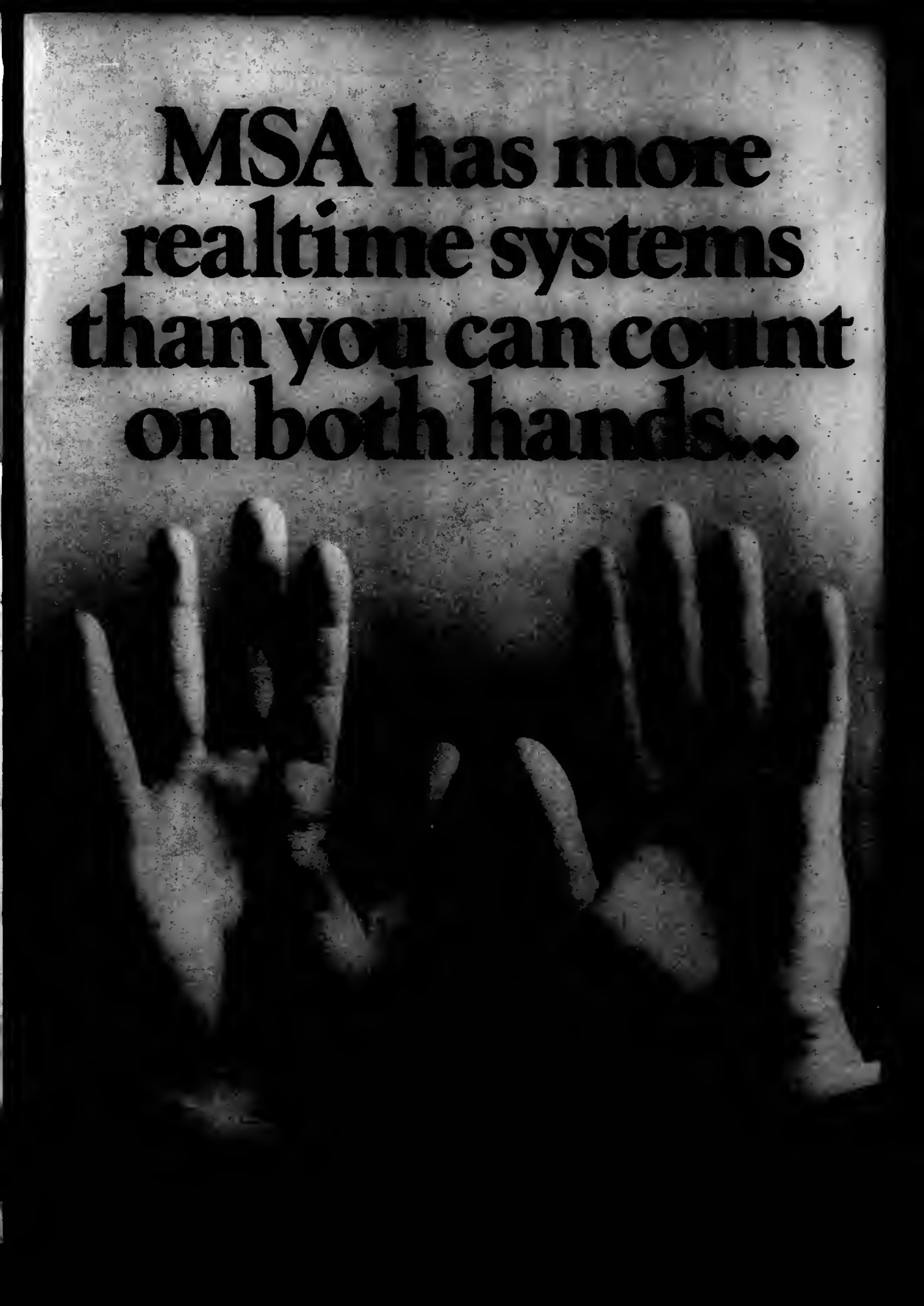
We just made the decision to get into local area networking a safe decision to make.

For more information, call 1-800-821-7700, ext. 879. Or write: Codex Corporation, Dept. 707-79, 20 Cabot Boulevard, Mansfield, MA 02048.

codex

© 1984 Codex Corporation.

MSA has more realtime systems than you can count on both hands...



...and they're all designed to work together perfectly

information retrieval

integrated
our next three

realtime
solved the
with realtime,
control.
The result:
tuned, highly

you a software
Nobody can
between realtime

offers a true

MSA Realtime Mainframe Systems	
1. General Ledger	8. Foreign Exchange
2. Accounts Payable	9. Forecasting & Modeling
3. Accounts Receivable	10. Manufacturing
4. Budgetary Control	11. Personnel
5. Project Tracking	12. Fixed Assets (Available for delivery December, 1984)
6. Payroll	
7. Order Processing	

like
INFORMATION QUICK™. This new capability lets you use plain English commands for fast and easy retrieval of information and interactive online report writing. Make the most of realtime. Get INFORMATION QUICK. Ask your MSA representative for details.

MSA

The Software Company

Management Science America, Inc.
3445 Peachtree Road, NE, Atlanta, GA 30326

NEWS

National Crime Prevention computer center set to open

By David Gross
CW Staff

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The National Crime Prevention Council is establishing a computerized system to help police departments, citizen groups and others seek information on crime prevention programs.

The council has enlisted the support of the U.S. Department of Justice, several private, nonprofit foundations and Digital Equipment Corp. in developing the Crime Prevention Center, which organizers say will be the first such program in the nation.

"This is absolutely a ground-breaking effort in the whole area of crime prevention," said Jean O'Neil, assistant program manager for the council. The system is scheduled to begin operating in July.

Made up of some 90 members representing local and state governments and law enforcement agencies . . . the council is probably the nation's largest repository of information about local crime prevention programs . . . It administers the [coalition's] campaign, which features a trench-coated dog named McGruff and the slogan, 'Take a Bite Out of Crime.'

Made up of some 90 members representing local and state governments, law enforcement agencies, organized labor, business and civic groups, the council is probably the nation's largest repository of information about local crime prevention programs, such as neighborhood watch, officials said. It administers the Crime Prevention Coalition's national campaign, which features a trench-coated dog named McGruff and the slogan, "Take a Bite Out of Crime."

The council has been receiving an increasing number of requests for information. "By utilizing current computer technology, the center will meet one of the most pressing needs in today's crime prevention field — the need for specific and detailed information on programs that work," said Assistant Attorney General Lois H. Herrington.

Up until now, O'Neil said, the council has relied on paper records and staff members' powers of recall to respond to requests for information. That procedure is slow and consumes too much staff time, she said.

With a computerized system, the council hopes to respond more quickly and accurately to requests for information about crime prevention programs. The data bases will be used to establish nationwide information about crime prevention programs, identify successful programs and help local groups contact promising projects in their region.

"The council is a very small organization, yet it has the potential to help a large number of people," O'Neil said. "Without these systems, we can't help these people."

Sometime in the future, she said, the data base may be made accessible through remote terminals and a dial-up communications network. An $8,600 grant from DEC was used to fund partially the purchase of DEC hardware and software. The council purchased two Decmate II business systems, including two 10M-byte Winchester disks; word processing software, an LQP02 letter-quality printer and an LP-100 dot matrix printer. The center also obtained Condor Computer Corp.'s Condor 3 data base management software.

Other private contributors to the program are the Edna McConnell Clark Foundation, the Florence V. Burden Foundation and the Hyde & Watson Foundation.

Labor department, union settle on six-month test period for robot

PITTSBURGH — A grievance filed with the Federal Labor Relations Authority was withdrawn recently after a federal agency here agreed to a union demand that it address the human side of automation.

The grievance was filed last July by Local 644 of the American Federation of Government Employees to protest the replacement of four nonunion, unskilled laboratory workers by a robot at the Labor Department's Mine Safety and Health Administration (MSHA) (CW, Nov. 28).

According to the president of the local, Richard Clougherty, the complaint charged the Labor Department with failing to inform the union that the robot would be installed and sought to secure the employment rights of the four workers, who, Clougherty claimed, had been reassigned busywork.

Bargaining table

After the complaint was filed, "management came to us," Clougherty said, and agreed to sit down at the bargaining table.

As a result, MSHA has agreed to a six-month test period for the robot, which is used to test dust samples from mines, a job that Clougherty called "dirty and terrible."

During the six-month test period, no employees will be effected.

Negotiating options

If a decision is made to keep the robot, management has agreed to negotiate with the union the future of any displaced workers.

Options include retraining and transferring workers to another government facility.

Clougherty is convinced the union won. "Our intent all along was to protect the rights of these workers, not to stop technology," he maintained.

A Balans® chair is ergonomically designed to let you sit naturally at a computer workstation. In fact, it has become one of the most popular workstation chairs in the country. It helps improve your posture and relieve other strain and pressure that normal sitting puts on your back and neck.

This specially designed Balans Original by Westnofa is a "Limited Edition" model. It features a black Norwegian wood frame and black, heavy-duty wool seat and leg supports. It is the only Balans Original available in a "high tech" look.

Where else would you expect to find a "Limited Edition" Balans Original than The Back Store.™

Choose from the "Limited Edition" Balans Original or other popular colors, each specially priced at $198 including shipping and handling charges to anywhere in the Continental USA.

☐ All Black, "Limited Edition" ☐ Natural frame, brown seat
☐ Natural frame, beige seat

☐ Enclosed is my check or M.O. for _____
☐ Please charge to my MasterCard or Visa

Account No. _____ Exp. Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

MA residents add 5% sales tax

We make your back feel better.

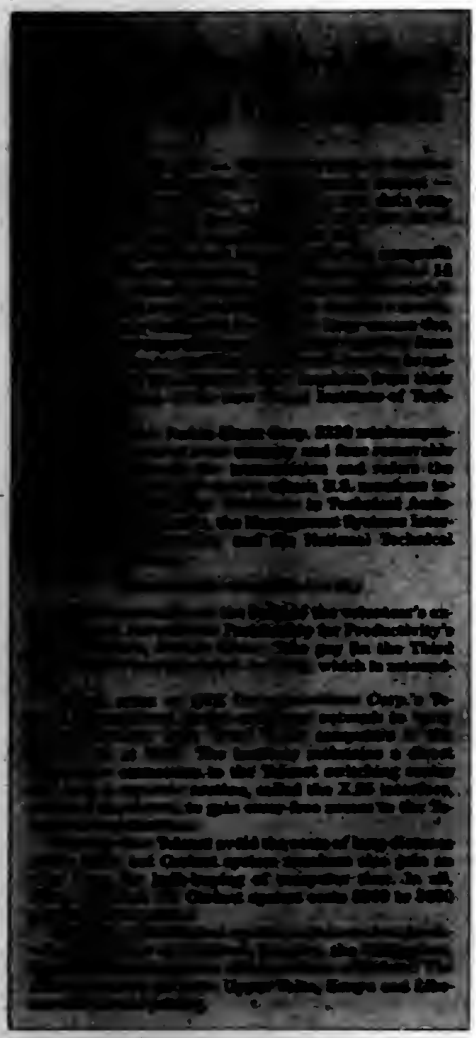
THE BACK STORE™

33 Highland Ave, Needham, MA 02194 (617) 449-6100
© 1984—THE BACK STORE™ Needham, MA

60

IS DATA BASE ROCKING YOUR BOAT?

• CONSULTING • IN-HOUSE TRAINING
• QUALITY ASSURANCE



'Electronic Peace Corps' dream of Virginia author

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

If David Rothman's dream someday becomes reality, an engineer in a Third World nation could get his calculations for a hydroelectric dam checked by an expert in the U.S. — using a system that would transmit the data for about $1.

Rothman's dream is an adjunct to the U.S. Peace Corps that he calls the Electronic Peace Corps, which would link the computers of Third World nations to those of experts in the U.S. and provide referrals of Third World questions to expert volunteers in the U.S. The Electronic Peace Corps would rely on the advances taking place in international data transmission, especially packet-switching technology, but like the Peace Corps itself, its goal would be to promote Third World self-sufficiency.

Rothman, an Arlington, Va., author of computer books, said his plan for an Electronic Peace Corps arose from discussions on Third World communications with science fiction novelist Arthur C. Clarke, who is helping to organize a high-tech training center in Sri Lanka.

Rothman's ideas may not be so farfetched. Already, a 14-year-old international aid organization has begun operating a similar service, called Carinet, for 10 Third World nations, most of them in Africa (see related story).

Rothman, however, envisions the Electronic Peace Corps as a federally-funded effort, one that would give "the U.S. more bang for the buck on its foreign aid [spending]" by allowing Peace Corps workers and overseas representatives of the U.S. Agency for International Development (AID) to get accurate answers to local problems.

Using lap-size portable computers, those AID workers could link with U.S. computers to get market projections before farmers plant crops. They could also give a local doctor expert advice on a difficult case or help with the establishment of food distribution networks.

Peace Corps spokeswoman Mary Mead, however, questioned the widespread applicability of an Electronic Peace Corps in the Third World because "in a lot of those places, there isn't even electricity." But she added, "I don't mean to suggest that it's a bad idea," pointing out that the agency has taken no official position on the proposal.

Rothman, though, claimed that the elite of Third World nations — the people with whom U.S. experts would work — have access to telephones and, hence, international communications. The big need in the Third World, he said, is for small computers and, more importantly,

The Electronic Peace Corps would rely on the advances taking place in international data transmission . . . to promote Third World self-sufficiency.

the installation of packet-switching equipment, which dramatically reduces the cost of data transmission to rates as low as $1 per 1,000 words.

Right now, "the problem is the phone bill. Telex can be awfully expensive, too. And the mail takes forever," Rothman said.

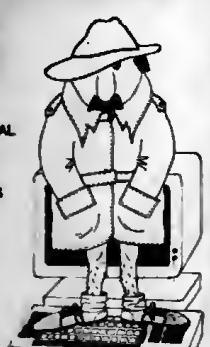
As a result, he continued the doctors, engineers and planners in the Third World are reluctant to take their problem cases to the experts in the U.S. That's too bad, Rothman said, because there are many experts in the U.S. who have already shown an interest in lending their knowledge toward solving Third World problems. A nonprofit group called Volunteers in Technical Assistance has, with AID funding, gathered a group of 5,000 volunteers who offer advice on everything from communications to soap making.

A good place for the U.S. to try out an Electronic Peace Corps, Rothman said, would be Sri Lanka, where, he estimated, introduction of packet switching would cost between $20,000 and $25,000. That, he added, is roughly the price of paying and providing for two Peace Corps workers annually.

Naren Chitty, a counselor at the Sri Lankan embassy in Washington, D.C., agreed. "We applaud the concept," he said. "We don't see any electronic imperialism in it."

Chitty said he felt political considerations would not be an issue, at least for Sri Lanka, because "technology is potentially neutral." He said an Electronic Peace Corps would greatly help the educated members of his nation's work force become involved with high technology.

ANNOUNCING
FLASHER



★ ENHANCES OUTPUT RETRIEVAL USING SPF/ISPF
★ MENU SELECTION TO VIEW, DELETE, AND REQUEUE JOBS ON JES SPOOL
★ USES SPF/ISPF BROWSE DIRECTLY AGAINST JOBS IN JES SPOOL
★ 10 - 20 TIMES FASTER RETRIEVAL THAN SPF 3.8
★ WORKS WITH HELD OR NON - HELD DATASETS
★ ALLOWS DISPLAY OF SYSLOG
★ IBM MVS OR MVS/XA WITH JES2 OR JES3
★ FULLY SUPPORTED

SPECIAL PRICES IN EFFECT
FREE 30 DAY TRIAL
JES 2 FPL $2500.
12 MONTH LEASE $99/MO
JES 3 FPL $5500.
12 MONTH LEASE $199/MO

TONE
SoftwareCorp.
1735 I. Brookhurst (714) 991-6460
Anaheim, CA 92804 Telex 183107

Need general accounting software for IBM System/38?

We've simply solved your problem.

LAWSON ASSOCIATES has solved it with the first general accounting software specifically designed for IBM System/38. Not merely compatible, but state-of-the-art to fully utilize your computer's capabilities. Compare. You won't find a total software solution like it anywhere else.

DESIGN FEATURES: They include: on line systems using data base management; menu driven, user friendly programs written in RPGIII, the System/38 language; and integrated modules. Their benefits: ease of installation and use, plus maximum employee productivity.

INTEGRATED MODULES: Those available include: General Ledger and Report Writer/Accounts Payable/Accounts Receivable/Fixed Assets/Payroll/Personnel/Purchase Order/Order Entry/Inventory Control

SERVICE FEATURES: Fully documented and supported. Onsite training and implementation. One year warranty. Available now for immediate installation.

For more information, please call or write:
Lawson Associates, 2021 East Hennepin Ave., Minneapolis, MN 55413
(612) 379-2633

LAWSON ASSOCIATES
WE SIMPLY SOLVE PROBLEMS

IBM and DEC Merger Announced

Term-Tronics Creates With the Power to Join

In the beginning the Computer Universe was a lonely place. There was IBM and only IBM. Then others entered the field, major competitors such as DEC. Today, each of these Computer Age Titans commands an impressive following.

But because no one has a monopoly on desirability, there arose a knowledgeable user population which sought the best of both worlds. To serve this astute and growing audience, Term-Tronics was born.

Multi-Host Capability – a Stroke of Genius!

Utilizing breakthrough technology, Term-Tronics created MEGA II, the first truly generic terminal. With a single keystroke, the unit can emulate IBM or DEC.

MEGA II is coaxial plug-compatible to IBM 3278* and 3178* and plugs directly into IBM's 3274* controller. So there's no longer a need to be concerned with protocol incompatibilities. That adds up to the kind of peace of mind that has customers walking on clouds.

What's more, MEGA II can be used in either local or remote environments with SNA or BSC communications.

Incredibly, MEGA II emulates IBM 3278 Models 2 through 5 with a single keystroke. The multi-host MEGA II is DEC VT-100* compatible. It also can emulate other asynchronous terminals simply by loading new emulations into the terminal via telephone, and all in 10 minutes or less! Another heavenly advantage is that it requires no additional equipment.

Putting the Finishing Touches on the Masterpiece

But we didn't stop there. At Term-Tronics we went on to add support for a local screen copy printer and an RS232C port for a CP/M® based Small Business Computer. Then we finished with a flourish by making this extraordinary unit remarkably cost competitive.

The results have been earth-shaking! Others have tried to copy our achievements but they lacked our originality. There's only one Master of Data Communications and MEGA II is the exciting proof.

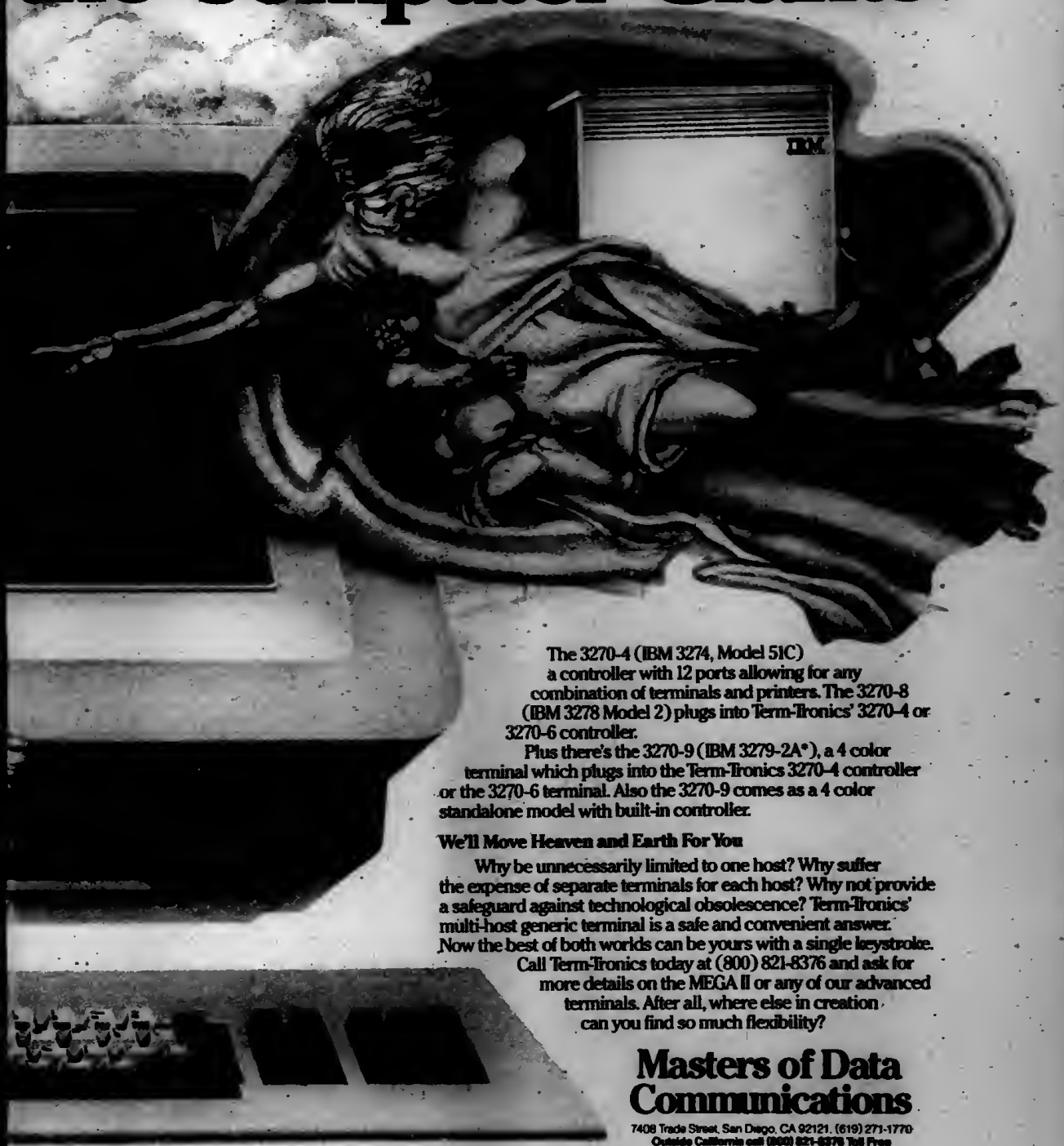
The Golden Age of Terminals

From the same creative minds has come a whole series of remote BSC mode Compatible Terminals, all of which can be upgraded to talk to DEC.

These include the Term-Tronics 3270-S (IBM 3275* or 3276* compatible) which is a stand-alone terminal featuring a built-in controller and a separately addressable printer port. The 3270-6 (IBM 3276) which also has a built-in controller and can interface with 3 additional terminals and 4 printers.

Term-Tronics

a Multi-Host Terminal the Computer Giants.



The 3270-4 (IBM 3274, Model 51C) a controller with 12 ports allowing for any combination of terminals and printers. The 3270-8 (IBM 3278 Model 2) plugs into Term-Tronics' 3270-4 or 3270-6 controller.

Plus there's the 3270-9 (IBM 3279-2A*), a 4 color terminal which plugs into the Term-Tronics 3270-4 controller or the 3270-6 terminal. Also the 3270-9 comes as a 4 color standalone model with built-in controller.

We'll Move Heaven and Earth For You

Why be unnecessarily limited to one host? Why suffer the expense of separate terminals for each host? Why not provide a safeguard against technological obsolescence? Term-Tronics' multi-host generic terminal is a safe and convenient answer. Now the best of both worlds can be yours with a single keystroke. Call Term-Tronics today at (800) 821-8376 and ask for more details on the MEGA II or any of our advanced terminals. After all, where else in creation can you find so much flexibility?

Masters of Data Communications

7408 Trade Street, San Diego, CA 92121. (619) 271-1770
Outside California call (800) 821-8376 Toll Free

Incorporated

*Subject to trademark claims

Yes, SAS can handle large production applications

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

HOLLYWOOD BEACH, Fla. — Can large-scale production applications be built using SAS Institute, Inc.'s line of SAS software products? The answer to that question is a resounding "yes," according to Judith H. Mopsik, program director at ORI, Inc. in Bethesda, Md.

Mopsik

Speaking to a large crowd at the SAS Users' Group International (Sugi '84) meeting here recently, Mopsik told how a team of seven programmers working part time built a 50,000-line application for the Bureau of Labor Statistics almost entirely in SAS. The application is an important part of the statistics used to compute the Consumer Price Index, she said.

The application took a total of two years to create, but coding, testing, integration and transition into production took only 12 months, Mopsik said.

The application is modular, maintainable and easy to modify, with changes appearing transparent to the user, she added. It includes built-in test and verification procedures, including a routine that analyzes log statements and prints out those procedures that are consuming the most CPU time. It also has facilities to produce custom reports and transaction files to update the data base, she noted.

The application was developed with heavy dependence on the system development life cycle approach, Mopsik said. SAS was used in nearly every phase of development, including requirements analysis, the writing of system specifications, systems design, program design and coding, prototyping, unit testing, system testing and documentation.

In the analysis phase, SAS was used to produce sample frequencies and statistics to present to users. "We can show users we understand what they want, and they gain confidence in us," Mopsik said.

SAS was used regularly in structured design and analysis to create process descriptions that were eventually translated into SAS procedures and data sets. "Data flow elements were later used as variables throughout the system design," Mopsik said. "Users can review the variables, and the data flow diagrams can translate easily into a systems design. We could take the data steps and the procedural steps and match them to the functional specifications."

The system had to be modular to ease updates and maintenance. Although many users do not believe SAS lends itself to modularity, Mopsik noted that "routines like subroutine calls and pass parameters can be done using the macro facility.

"Once you begin to understand the macro facility, you can begin to do many things you thought could only be done in traditional programming languages," she said.

As part of the procedure of translating systems design to programming specifications, the group formulated programming conventions. For example, a macro command was always preceded by two underscores and an array by one underscore. Every DO . . . END statement was also required to contain a comment field.

"I don't want to take anybody's creativity away, but we have to realize that this is a volatile industry, and we have to have some standards," Mopsik said. "It's better to spend your time solving the problem."

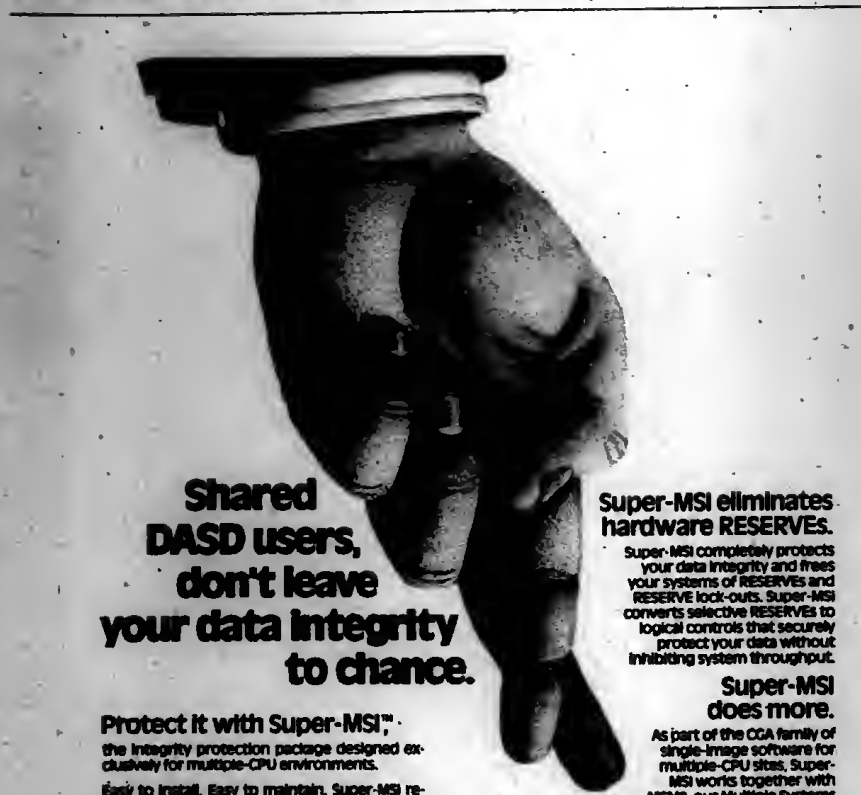
Program flowcharts were created with extensive use of structured walk-throughs and peer review to avoid duplication of coding effort. The fact that a detailed system design already existed enabled the senior programmer/analysts to turn the routine programming over to junior staff.

The group then began prototyping and benchmarking to identify potential weaknesses in the system. "An SAS prototype can be tested and coded quickly," Mopsik remarked. She said the software's "Proc" statements provide good facilities to produce interim reports and screens. "You can also easily create new variable structures because these aren't embedded in SAS."

The staff also used the "Proc" statement frequently in unit testing by embedding it in programs and conditionally printing both before and after testing. Test reports and subset selections were printed for user signoff during the test period. "As soon as you're ready to go into production, you can just go in with a text editor and delete the test prints," she said.

System testing was made easier by use of the "Proc" statements, which allowed users to verify sample reports and statistics before the code was put into production.

If the system development life cycle method is followed carefully throughout design and coding, documentation is a breeze, Mopsik commented. "You have system design and flowcharts, you automatically have usage instructions for system-level macros, and you have SAS coding conventions," she noted.


Shared DASD users, don't leave your data integrity to chance.
Protect it with Super-MSI™,
the integrity protection package designed exclusively for multiple-CPU environments.
Easy to install. Easy to maintain. Super-MSI requires no modifications to your operating system and can be implemented in an active system in as little as ten minutes—assuring complete data integrity from the moment it is installed.
Super-MSI guarantees data integrity.
No complicated job scheduling. No elaborate control schemes. No software changes. Super-MSI spans inter-system activity to give "unified system" integrity to your entire multi-system complex.
Super-MSI preserves integrity under MVS, MVS-SE, MVS-SP, SVS, MVT, VS1 and MFT systems.
Super-MSI prevents data destruction.
Inadvertent modification, simultaneous access . . . Super-MSI stops the damaging data abuses that multiply in a multi-systems environment. Prevents the errors that can so easily occur—and too often go undetected—when users operate in a multi-systems complex.
Super-MSI eliminates hardware RESERVEs.
Super-MSI completely protects your data integrity and frees your systems of RESERVEs and RESERVE lock-outs. Super-MSI converts selective RESERVEs to logical controls that securely protect your data without inhibiting system throughput.
Super-MSI does more.
As part of the CGA family of single-image software for multiple-CPU sites, Super-MSI works together with MSM®, our Multiple Systems Manager which manages tape and disk storage devices and GCD®, our Global Console Director which consolidates consoles, cutting costs and streamlining operations. The result is a unified single system image that is transparent, flexible and powerful. Use them together or in any combination, CGA's multiple systems software is a must for large users.
More than 1,000 CGA single-image software packages are in use around the world, preserving data integrity and helping multiple-CPU sites hum like they're supposed to. Call today. Set up a free trial of Super-MSI, GCD or MSM.
Speak software. Talk to CGA.
800-237-2057
cga
CGA Software Products Group
960 Holmdel Road
Holmdel, NJ 07733

CALENDAR

WEEK OF APRIL 15

APRIL 20, NEW YORK — Advanced PC-DOS 2.0. Contact: Center for Advanced Data Processing, Inc., Suite 402, 450 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10123.

WEEK OF APRIL 22

APRIL 23, CHICAGO — Making the Transition from SPSS to SPSS-X. Contact: SPSS, Inc., 444 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

APRIL 23, NEW YORK — Introduction to the IBM PC. Contact: Center for Data Processing, Inc., Suite 402, 450 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10123.

APRIL 23, NEW YORK — Word Processing with Wordstar. Contact: Center for Advanced Data Processing, Inc., Suite 402, 450 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10123.

APRIL 23-25, NEW YORK — The Micro-Mainframe Connection. Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

APRIL 23-25, BOSTON — DOS/VSE Internals, Debugging and Problems. Contact: Goal Systems International, Inc., 5455 N. High St., Columbus, Ohio 43214.

APRIL 23-25, BOSTON — SNA. Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

APRIL 23-25, PHILADELPHIA — Data Analysis. Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

APRIL 23-25, BOSTON — Implementation of Data Base Systems. Contact: Technology Transfer Institute, 741 10th St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90402.

APRIL 23-25, ATLANTA — Communications Workshop. Contact: Advanced Technology Systems, Inc., 302 Research Drive, Norcross, Ga. 30092.

APRIL 23-26, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Software Quality Assurance: A Management Systems Approach. Contact: The George Washington University, Washington, D.C. 20052.

APRIL 23-27, LOS ANGELES — Advanced Systems Analysis. Contact: Association for Systems Management, 24587 Bagley Road, Cleveland, Ohio 44138.

APRIL 23-27, NEW YORK — CICS Internal Architecture. Contact: Syscd, One Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016.

APRIL 23-27, BALTIMORE — Structured Cobol. Contact: Advanced Technology Systems, Inc., 302 Research Drive, Norcross, Ga. 30092.

APRIL 23-27, LOS ANGELES — Structured Design and Structured Programming. Contact: Infosci, Inc., Box 7117, Menlo Park, Calif. 94026. Also being held April 30-May 4 in Washington, D.C.

APRIL 23-27, PHILADELPHIA — Auditing in the Contemporary Computer Environment. Contact: EDP Auditors Foundation, 373 S. Schmale Road, Carol Stream, Ill. 60187.

APRIL 23-27, ANAHEIM, CALIF. — Structured Analysis and Design Workshop. Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036. Also being held April 23-27 in Boston and Louisville, Ky.

APRIL 23-27, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Unix for the DP Professional. Contact: Wabco Industries, Inc., P.O. Box 18505, 3513 Washington Ave., Alexandria, Va. 22309.

APRIL 23-27, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Structured Design Workshop. Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

APRIL 23-27, OAKBROOK, CALIF. — DBS Systems Management. Contact: Institute for Software Engineering, 510 Oakmead Pkwy., Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086.

APRIL 23-27, KANSAS CITY, MO. — Structured Program Design/Maintenance. Contact: Georganna Carson, Ken Orr and Associates, Inc., 1725 Gage Blvd., Topeka, Kan. 66604.

APRIL 23-27, HOUSTON — Structured Analysis and Design Techniques: Contact: Learmonth & Burchett Management Systems, Inc., Suite 405, 2800 N. Loop W., Houston, Texas 77092.

APRIL 23-27, ATLANTA — Systems Workshop II. Contact: Ware Associates, 38 Main St., Hudson, Mass. 01749.

APRIL 23-27, TORONTO — Systems Analysis. Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

APRIL 23-27, NEW YORK — Structured Programming Workshop. Contact: Yourdon, Inc., 1133 Ave. of the Americas, New York, N.Y. 10036.

APRIL 23-27, BOSTON — CICS Command Level. Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

APRIL 24, BOSTON — Computer Basics for Non-computer People. Contact: The American Center, P.O. Box 21179, Sarasota, Fla. 33583. Also being held April 25 in Providence, R.I.

APRIL 24, NEW YORK — Spreadsheets Using Lotus 1-2-3. Contact: Center for Advanced Data Processing, Inc., Suite 402, 450 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10123. Also being held April 25 in New York.

APRIL 24, CHICAGO — Report Writing With SPSS-X. Contact: SPSS, Inc., 444 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

APRIL 24, NEW YORK — Advanced Wordstar (Spellstar and Mail/Merge). Contact: Center for Advanced Data Processing, Inc., Suite 402, 450 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10123.

APRIL 24-25, NEW YORK — Comped Career Conference for Data Processing Professionals. Contact: Comped Technical Corp., Inc., 10 E. 21st St., New York, N.Y. 10010.

APRIL 24-25, SAN FRANCISCO — Personal Computers/Software. Contact: The Yankee Group, 89 Broad St., Boston, Mass. 02110.

APRIL 24-25, NEW YORK — International Communications Products, Technology and Regulation. Contact: Business Communications Review, 950 York Road, Hinsdale, Ill. 60521.

APRIL 24-25, WASHINGTON, D.C. — The Second Telecommunications Pricing Institute: After Divestiture. Contact: Executive Enterprises, Inc., 33 W. 60th St., New York, N.Y. 10023.

APRIL 24-25, BOSTON — DP Documentation. Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

APRIL 24-26, BERKELEY, CALIF. — Microprocessor Background for Management Personnel. Contact: Public Information Office, University Extension, University of California Berkeley, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, Calif. 94720.

APRIL 24-26, BOSTON — Data Communications Concepts. Contact: Suzane Gallart, Memorex Customer Education, M/S 03-16, 3393 Octavius Drive, Santa Clara, Calif. 95051.

APRIL 24-26, PHILADELPHIA — Screen Design. Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

APRIL 24-26, TEANECK, N.J. — Data Communications Concepts. Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

APRIL 24-27, WASHINGTON, D.C. — National Data Base and the Fourth-Generation Language Symposium. Contact: Digital Consulting Associates, 339 Salem St., Wakefield, Mass. 01880.

APRIL 24-27, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Hands-On Unix Workshop. Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45405, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

APRIL 24-27, TOKYO — Computer Graphics Tokyo 1984. Contact: Executive Travel, MSP, Inc., Suite 22, 1801 E. 79th St., Bloomington, Minn. 55420.

APRIL 24-27, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Hands-On Microprocessor Workshop. Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45405, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

APRIL 24-27, WASHINGTON, D.C. — Microprocessor Software, Hardware and Interfacing. Contact: Integrated Computer Systems, P.O. Box 45405, 6305 Arizona Place, Los Angeles, Calif. 90045.

APRIL 25, WELLESLEY, MASS. — Computer Crime Detection and Prevention. Contact: Dr. Sanford Sherizen, Data Security Systems, Inc., 5 Keane Terrace, Natick, Mass. 01760.

APRIL 25, NEW YORK — Introduction to Dbase II. Contact: Center for Advanced Data Processing, Inc., Suite 402, 450 Seventh Ave., New York, N.Y. 10123.

APRIL 25-26, CHICAGO — Financial Analysis for Telecommunications Equipment Acquisition. Contact: Business Communications Review, 950 York Road, Hinsdale, Ill. 60521.

APRIL 26-27, PHILADELPHIA — Data Base Design. Contact: QED Information Sciences, Inc., QED Plaza, P.O. Box 181, Wellesley, Mass. 02181.

APRIL 27, NEW YORK — PC Communications. Contact: Center for Advanced Professional Education, Suite 110, 1220 E. Garry St., Santa Ana, Calif. 92705.

EDITORIAL

AT&T move leaves questions

AT&T may have answered some questions on Wall Street with its announcement last week of a range of processing and communications products. But the presentation did little to answer the big question: Does the telecommunications giant have the capabilities to become a major player in the data processing equipment market?

In some respects, the unveiling of AT&T's products was impressive. In other respects, however, it left many doubts that AT&T, with one wing free of the shackles of government regulation, can duplicate IBM's dynamic technological and marketing strides.

Not surprisingly, AT&T's lineup seems to offer the most potential in the area of communications. The offering of its Unix V operating system on each product level, from the low-end to the high-end, provides possibilities for efficient and less expensive uploading and downloading among various products. Similarly, the reported ability to interface Microsoft, Inc. MS-DOS-based microcomputers to the AT&T 382/300 supermicro — and, one would assume, to other AT&T products down the road — must be attractive to decision makers who have invested capital in the IBM Personal Computer and look-alikes.

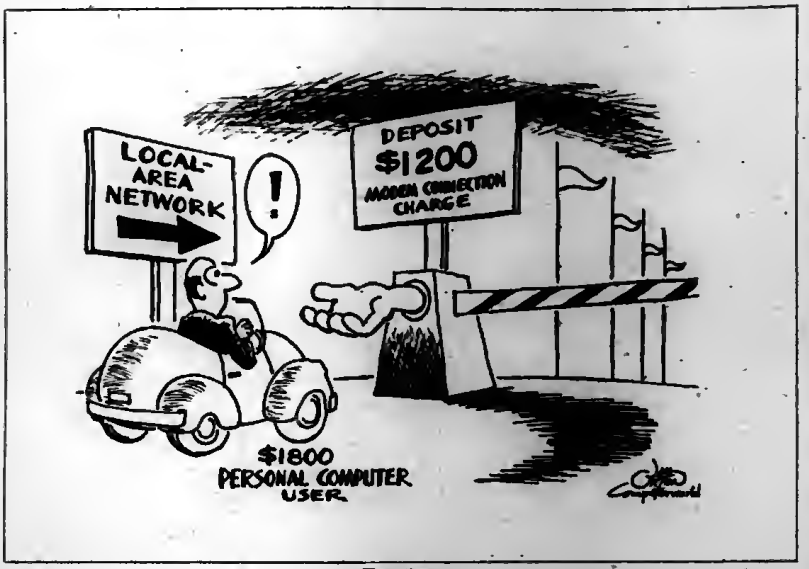
On the other hand, the DP world is probably going to be quite underwhelmed by AT&T's offerings in the supermini arena. There is little that appears to be technologically new, or even slightly advanced, among AT&T's superminis. It's questionable whether the world needs another imitator of Digital Equipment Corp., which itself is expected momentarily to announce a new high-end product.

Then there is the question of a viable line of mainframe products. Will AT&T enter this still very crucial equipment area, or has it instead drawn a line over which it will not step? To compete effectively against IBM, there are those who believe AT&T has to enter the mainframe market and complete its product hierarchy.

Another area of concern is that AT&T appears to have opted in great measure for the value-added remarketer route to bring its superminis to the market, for the time being, anyway. That's fine for addressing vertical markets, but it hardly has an immediate impact on the general-purpose computing market. This route ignores the question of whether AT&T can actually compete with IBM's renowned marketing forces on DP turf.

AT&T's 382/300 supermicro is an attractive product and stirs interest in future micro offerings. But it's just a matter of time before a flood of multiuser, supermicro/mini offerings appears from many vendors.

It almost seems that AT&T's strategy is one of depending on the acceptance of Unix to drive acceptance of AT&T hardware. Given the extent of interest in Unix at the present time, that may be a good strategy, but it would also seem to be a strategy with some risks — unless AT&T comes up with a potent hardware strategy or networking breakthrough to carry Unix to further heights.



The sting

LETTERS

Yes, Cbema may be biased, but it's in support of open trade

I agree with Charles P. Lecht's comments in his article "U.S. computer industry: 1984" [CW, Jan. 9] that reducing electronics trade with Japan would have severe and negative consequences for both the consumer and technological advances. Unfortunately, he identifies the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) as being in favor of trade restrictions.

Nothing could be further from the truth. Our long record of support for "free trade" measures stands as our clear defense. We may, as Lecht charges, be "biased," but it's in support of open trade, including imports of goods from Japanese companies, many of whose subsidiaries are our members. We're certainly not opposed.

Vico E. Henriques
President
Cbema
Washington, D.C.

Understanding all the hoopla surrounding CRT-related hazards

Having been in data processing for many years and utilizing CRTs for many hours at a time, I never paid very much attention to the hoopla about CRT-related hazards and ill effects. I had never had any problems. Of course, when I think of it now, I never spent more than a few hours at each sitting.

Recently, my partner and I were developing a computer-based training course for a client. We started spending eight to 15 hours straight, inputting and testing the course. After just a few days of this rigorous schedule, we began experiencing backaches and eyestrain.

Now I pay attention to all the articles on VDT use.

Kathy Tolhen
Educational consultant
Educational Horizons, Inc.
Dallas, Texas

COMPUTERWORLD

Editor
John C. Wilmerath

Executive Editor
Rita Shaw

Managing Editor
Bill Laberis

Assistant Managing Editor
Cheryl M. Gelb

Senior Editors:
Software
Paul Gillin
Communications
John Dix
Phil Hirsch
Systems
Tom Henkel
Industry
Peter Bartolik
Features
George Hamer
Design Editor
Marjorie Magowan
International Editor
Susan Blakeney
Associate Features Editor
Barbara Van Scoyoc
Assistant Features Editor
Elizabeth Myers
Special Reports Editor
Donovan White

Staff Writers:
James Connolly
John Gallant
Lynn Haber
Patricia Keefe
Paul Korzeniowski
David Clinch
Edward Warner

Correspondents:
New York:
David Myers
Suite 7G
401 East 80th St.
New York, N.Y. 10021
212/570-2135
Washington, D.C.
Bureau Chief: Jake Kirchner
Correspondent: Bryan Wilkins
445 National Press Building
529 14th St., N.W.,
Washington, D.C. 20045
202/347-6718
West Coast
Bureau Chief: Jeffry Beeler
Correspondent: Robert Ball
1060 Marsh Rd.
Menlo Park, Calif. 94025
415/328-8084

Chief Copy Editor
Kathie Gow
Assistant Chief Copy Editor
Charlotte Ziems
Copy Editors:
Becky Bache
Dave Bedford
Bruce Caine
Deborah Floding
Deborah Scaduto-Horn
Thomas Schmidt
Assistant to the Editor
June Fettig
Editorial Assistants:
Lorraine Brien
Mary DeChristofaro

Joyce Furio
Contributing Editors:
Education
J. Daniel Couger
Human Communication
Jack Stone
Management Views
Larry Long
Microcomputers
Thomas Madron
The Data Center
John P. Murray
Letters on Science
Charles P. Lecht
Special Publications
Computerworld Extra!
George Hamer, Editor
Computerworld on Communications
Bruce Heard, Editor
Computerworld On
Ann Dooley, Editor
Computerworld Buyer's Guides
Marcia Blumenthal, Editor

Main Editorial Office: Box 880, 375 Cochituate Road, Framingham, MA 01701 617/879-0700

Computerworld is a member of the CW Communications/Inc. group, the world's largest publisher of computer-related information. The group publishes 52 computer publications in 16 major countries. Nine million people read one or more of the group's publications each month. Members of the group include: Argentina's Computerworld Argentina; Australia's Australia Computerworld, Australian Micro Computerworld, Australian PC World and Directions; Brazil's DataNews and MicroMundo; China's China Computerworld; Denmark's Computerworld Danmark and MicroMondo; Finland's Mikro; France's Le Monde Informatique, Golden (Apple) and OPC (IBM); Germany's Computerwoche, Microcomputerwelt, PC Welt, Software Markt, CW Edition/Sunshine, Computer Business and Commodore Magazine; Italy's Computerworld Italia; Japan's Computerworld Japan and Nova Computadd; Mexico's Computerworld Mexico and ComputaMundo; Netherland's Computerworld Benelux and Microbits; Norway's Computerworld Norge and MicroData; Saudi Arabia's Saudi Computerworld; Singapore's The Asian Computerworld Update, Computerworld Express and Mikro Software; Sweden's ComputerSweden, Mikro Datorn and Allt Hemdator; the U.K.'s Computer Management and Computer Business Europe; the U.S. Computerworld, Hot CoCo, In-Cider, Inworld, Jr., MacWorld, MICRO MARKETWORLD, Microcomputing, PC World, PC Jr. World, Run, 73 Magazine and SunWorld.

VIEWPOINT

'The Federation': Year Two

LASCHT ON COMPUTERS
Charles P. Lecht

"Call me a techno-romantic, a sci-fi nut, but I found myself thinking that, by Jupiter, there I was attending the first meeting of 'The Federation' as it would be instantly recognized by 'trekkies' everywhere" — "The Federation': Year One" (CW, Sept. 19).

It wasn't easy to get to Salishan Lodge in Glenneden, Ore., on Monday, March 12. For one thing, airplane traffic throughout the country was disrupted by wintry storms. Devil-may-care comments from fatalistic passengers on the final approach to Portland, Ore., betrayed the strain of those who flew across America to get there; overemotional reunions with luggage confirmed it. In comparison, the subsequent drive of some hundred miles along a blustery coastline at night to reach Salishan seemed an anticlimactic, almost ethereal, experience.

You get the idea: One really had to love science to justify going to the Oregonian winter hinterlands to join a hundred-plus blustery American and foreign scientists attending a conference titled "Experiences in Applying Parallel Processors to Scientific Computation" — everyone there did.

Organized by two of our nation's leading scientific research centers, Los Alamos National Laboratory (LANL) and Lawrence Livermore National Laboratories (LLNL), both under the U.S. Department of Energy, the conference was opened by Bill Buzbee of LANL, who exercised flawless leadership in corralling its attendees into the hall before 8 a.m. for Tuesday's opener (Buzbee's a Ph.D. mathematician/scientist from Rising Star, Texas, where corrallin' comes more naturally than talkin').

Buzbee was helped by George Michael of LLNL, whose spirited enthusiasm for supercomputer happenings derives from long and wizened experience in their development and usage.

These supercomputer superstars and their colleagues deserve our praise and admiration for the diligent and serious (but definitely not humorless) manner they exhibited in attending to the conference agenda: No one sloughed off.

The conference's attendees included scientists representing such prestigious government organizations as Sandia, the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and the U.S. Ballistic Research Laboratory; prominent high-technology companies such as IBM, Cray Research, Inc., Control Data Corp., Microelectronics Computer Co., Intel Corp., Goodyear Research, Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp., Denelcor, Star and Elexi; universities like the University of Oregon, New York University, the University of California, University of Illinois, Stanford University, Cornell University and University of Michigan; and foreign organizations such as Fujitsu Ltd., Nippon Electric Corp., the European Center for Medium Range Forecasts and so on. Even the White House and *Scientific American* were represented.

Megaflopsniks, megaflopsniks

The conference provided an opportunity for our supercomputer scientists, whom I call megaflopsniks and megaliposniks, to share their experiences in making and using the most powerful scientific calculating and decision-making devices known to man. (A megaflops is a million floating point operations per second; a megalips is a million logical inferences per second.) Newly emerging systems are producing gigaflops and gigalips (a billion floating point operations per second and a billion logical inferences per second, respectively) speeds, although no one has reached 10 billion yet, and almost all now operate in the mega range.

You might naturally wonder why in the world anyone would need to do, say, 10 billion operations per second — that's roughly equivalent to the rate we would achieve if all the people on Earth operated desk calculators at 2½ calculations per second (floating point, to boot).

Since some calculations on even 10 gigaflops machines may take hours, for example, in computing meteorological forecasts, the idea of the entire world's population thusly consumed to achieve the same results only begins to suggest the magnitude of computation in just one system to which we aspire. Many are required to solve the scores of problems facing our megaflopsniks and megaliposniks as they apply their skills in fields like meteorology, genetics, nuclear, space, robotics, you name it, all problems of very practical consequence to us all. Let's face it: Massive problems require powerful computers for their solutions and powerful brains of the human variety, too.

While there was no shortage of the latter at Salishan Lodge, the very fact of our convening was in itself testimony to a serious shortage in computer systems powerful enough to carry out the vital computations we must perform to handle the problems facing our scientists. The conference explored how to get more power from our largest scientific research systems, such as Cray Research's Cray X-MP, by creating networked clusters of these to work on a single problem by attacking its constituent parts in parallel to obtain results faster and/or otherwise unobtainable by a single processor.

Concept of granularity

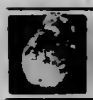
To help provide us with the impression that we can begin to understand why so many computations must be performed in finding the solutions to the problems addressed by these scientists, I offer the concept of granularity as it relates to perception in our physical world. The supercomputer is, thus, not unlike our vision-aiding micro/telescope in bringing the otherwise unseeable into focus. The finer the granularity of the lens, the more effective our instruments become. And the finer we subdivide their spatial targets, learning all we can about each subdivision, the more we know of the whole.

So may we conceptually apply granularity in our supercomputer world. For better focus of our "supertool's" powers in piercing the unknown, we subdivide its problem-space into grids of ever-diminishing unit size to learn all we can about each. Overriding in our motivation to do this is our quest for temporal stability and completeness of formulas — both essential to obtaining results in any experiment. Unfortunately, subdividing a space into ever-smaller units and computing the same amount of data for each creates exponentially growing and, ultimately, massive volumes of data.

The formulas being dealt with frequently address problems in which almost infinitesimal changes in time may bring about the need for the formulas' nearest reconstitutions. The degree to which these mathematical equations can remain stable over time — in application to a particular physical situation — brings tremendous returns in almost all aspects of problem solving: speed, easier mathematics and so on. This kind of "divide to

See THIS page 34

Eulogy for a defunct systems firm



HUMAN CONNECTION
Jack Stone

The following ran several days in *The Washington Post* classified pages under "Auctions": "To satisfy the creditors of the bankrupt Balance Computers organization, an auction will be held to sell off its assets . . . including a wide range of personal computers, software and accessories."

Pupil: Why didn't Balance make it? On appearances, at least, it had everything going its way, offering a variety of personal systems at the retail level plus what was reputed to be fairly decent staff support. Although it had some branch offices, it seemed to be expanding in a sensible way.

Master: In analyzing business failures, you must always remember that the real reasons may be those far afield from what you might think, reasons such as personality clashes, reneges by investors, criminality and so on, none of which we are aware of in this case.

But if history is any guide, we can presume that the classic retailing problem developed at Balance, wherein the cost of sales greatly exceeded projected product and service revenues, whereupon cash flow problems developed, and creditors pressured the company into liquidation.

Pupil: Then why doesn't IBM have difficulties in its retail operations? Everybody knows it has enormous overhead, especially very well-paid staffs in both its development and marketing facilities. Doesn't it have the same kind of problems?

Master: Ah, you have fallen into the trap of drawing conclusions on surface appearances and not delving into all the available facts. Indeed, IBM advertises at the retail level, and, of course, IBM operates its own product centers. But because of IBM's policy shifts for the Personal Computer product line — divulging technology secrets to software developers and selling its machines to other retailers at a discount — it should be more properly characterized as a hardware wholesaler than as a retailer.

As a first consequence, its costs of software development are relatively small compared with manufacturers who have built their own in-house staffs. In fact, IBM's staff does very little original Personal Computer software development; instead, it functions primarily as a software systems tester who selects, validates and assures standards conformity of the best software products around.

As a second consequence, and perhaps even more important, the bulk of the Personal Computer marketing costs is borne by the independent retailers who service the public, which I define to be home users and small business customers. You must also appreciate that the vast majority of the sales of IBM Personal Computers are made by IBM salesmen in their traditional marketplace: large organizations, such as the Fortune 5,000, educational institutions and government agencies, who typically buy in large, sometimes extravagant, quantities. In conclusion, IBM's overall cost of sales of IBM Personal Computers are made by IBM retail sales price is fairly low when compared with the independent retailer who services accounts that buy in small quantities.

In other words, when measured in terms of profitability, the major market for Personal Computers at the current time and in the near term is in the large organizations, where it has traditionally been for the computer industry.

In contrast, retailing computers — or any product for that matter — to the public results in a much narrower profit margin. Therefore, a national firm with an established business base and many branch offices that offers a broad range of products probably has the best chance of success in this marketplace, although there is always room for newcomers with a better retailing idea and the wherewithal to follow through with it. Obviously, Balance management thought it had such an idea, but the business didn't work out the way they planned it.

VIEWPOINT

TWO from page 33

conquer" approach to providing, say, the forces at any point in time, at any location in a medium caused by explosive, aerodynamic, mutative growth and other such change presents us with the need for massive memories to contain the data for deeply subdivided media and, of course, massively powerful processing equipment to handle it.

By cleverly organizing the mathematical equations and decision-making processes that relate to the proper solution of these equations so that parts may be worked on by one or more uniprocessors in parallel (that is, simultaneously), it has been found that for just about all classes of problems, computations so executed provide us with resultant power that is greater than that represented by the simple addition of the individual powers of the parallel processor's constituent parts.

On the surface, this presents us with the paradox of the whole being greater than the sum of its parts; organization, of course, makes the difference. Employing parallelism in doing anything gets it done faster.

Yet another type of organization is of importance, too. There seems to be power multiplying relationships between the physical form of these electrical/metallurgical/chemical devices and the manner and form of the mathematical expression of the problems they are to solve.

It is easy to relate arrays of processors to matrices perhaps, but what about polynomial equations that are worked on by clusters of processors whose physical organization literally portrays an embodiment of the topological forms of such equations, as if these were being written in a new, weird script by giants from whose pens flow equations in media composed of transistors, capacitors, circuits, boards, steel and cable.

This is the first in a three-part series.

Lecht is chairman of Lecht Sciences, Inc., a New York-based think tank specializing in computer and communications technologies.

The $95,000 coupon.

Mail this and save $95,000 on your next Plug-Compatible Business System.

It's true.

What our new USX44 gives you for $267,000, you'd have to pay $362,000 for from IBM.

This includes hardware, operating software and installation (within 30 days). You get additional virtual storage and separation of on-line, batch and test workloads. All with the insurance of a fail-soft system.

How do we do it? By having the USX44's duplex processor CPU's custom-built exclusively for us, while its Disk, Tape and Printer components are all made by Storage Technology Corporation. Which happens to be our parent company.

And because we're a single-source-supplier, you always have just one single number to call for hardware maintenance and software support. The Global-Ultimacc 24-hour/7-day Hot Line.

What's the bottom line? When you're about to outgrow your present system, you can either spend a lot more money than you have to, or you can talk to us.

We're making some claim here. More power for less money. Can you afford not to call us on it?

Our number is 800-624-0041. In N.J. call 201-445-5050.

Ultimacc Systems, Inc.: The Total System supplier for the plug-compatible marketplace.

A subsidiary of Storage Technology Corporation, Louisville, Colorado
A subsidiary of Global Ultimacc Systems, Inc., Woodcliff Lake, New Jersey 07675

TO: Ultimacc Systems, Inc., 4 North Street, Waldwick, New Jersey 07463

☐ Send me more facts about the USX44 Complete Business System.
☐ Have a USX44 representative call me.
Or call 800-624-0041 (in N.J. 201-445-5050)

NAME
TITLE
COMPANY
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP
PHONE

LETTER

What about those who didn't comment?

While reading Ken Meyer's In Depth article, "A report from Vienna: Which way Cobol?" [CW, March 12], I was stirred to action by the comments attributed to Jerry Garfunkel, noted lecturer and educator on Cobol and other languages.

Garfunkel wants us to believe that since 100,000 people didn't oppose the draft standard, that they must agree. Perhaps he would also have us believe that since 100,000 drunk drivers didn't have accidents, drinking and driving are a good mix.

I'm also struck by the thought that a draft standard that gets just slightly more than 6% of comments in favor should be on very shaky ground. What about the 100,000 who didn't submit comments? I didn't submit any comments. I've been involved with Cobol as a user for most of Cobol's life, starting with the 1401 implementation of the language and its two-hour or longer compiles. I served a few years on Codasyl on what was then called the "Programming Language Committee." At the time that Ansi-74 was out for comments, I wrote most of the comments submitted by Burroughs Corp. Like most other comments, they were ignored.

Of the 100,000, many didn't think comments would be taken seriously; most are unaware of the contents of the draft standard; and very few would know where to send comments. Now that's a breeding ground for apathy.

I firmly believe in the necessity of growth and progress for the continued life of Cobol. Without such progress, we'd still have "PICTORIAL" and "IF condition AND ALSO IF condition . . ." Unfortunately, Ansi "standards" have included untried syntax and semantics and omitted some excellent language concepts because Codasyl wears blinders.

The 100,000 did not vote "yes" any more than the seven abstentions in the article voted "no."

Chris Coddington
Sandy, Utah

Infodata

UNIX™. An ideal has been realized.

Some say UNIX is the operating system of the future. We say, why wait till then? Because you can get it right now on a full range of HP computer systems.

Yes. It's running on our MC68000-based machines and our powerful 32-bit systems, so you can pick the right computer for the job.

And since our HP-UX operating system is an enhanced version of the industry-standard UNIX operating system, you can take advantage of the growing array of applications software available. You can also use the extra features of HP-UX, such as graphics and networking.

The UNIX operating system is only one of the high-powered operating systems we offer. And we put our full service organization behind all of them. We're ready to answer questions and to work with both end users and OEMs to find the best solution for any particular application.

There's never been a better time. Let HP help bring your computing ideal to reality. Sound interesting? Call your local HP sales office right now about the UNIX operating system. Or write to Hewlett-Packard, Attn. Pat Welch, Dept. 003194, 19447 Pruneridge Ave., Cupertino, CA 95014. In Europe, contact Henk van Lammeren, Hewlett-Packard, Nederlands B.V., Dept.003194, P.O. Box 529, 1180 AM Amstelveen, The Netherlands.

Productivity. Not promises.

HEWLETT PACKARD

UNIX is a trademark of AT&T Bell Laboratories.

The New WY1000 Microcomputer

BUILDING BLOCKS

Powerful, Affordable, Expandable

The WY1000 stacks up to be a lot of machine from a few simple pieces. By adding the WY1000 microcomputer to the good-looking, ergonomic WY50 display terminal, we created the most exciting concept in desktop workstations on the market today.

We also added sophisticated high resolution graphics, suitable for the most demanding applications.

Plus, we added color capability, when used with our color terminal.

And on top of that, we added a Winchester Disk Drive option providing an additional 10 megabytes of storage.

FEATURES:

- **80186 16 Bit 8 MHz Processor**
- **128KB to 768KB RAM Memory**
- **Two Floppy Disk Drives (725 KB)**
- **Optional 10 MB Winchester Drive**
- **RS232 & RS422 Serial Ports**
- **Optional Graphics/Color Graphics**
- **Networking Capability**
- **CP/M™, MS-DOS™ Compatible**
- **Priced from only $1995**

Best of all, we priced the WY1000 from only $1995. It all adds up to a system builder's dream.

For a complete brochure on the WY1000 contact Wyse Technology toll free at 800/421-1058.

WYSE

Make the Wyse Decision.

WYSE TECHNOLOGY *3040 N. First St., San Jose, CA 95134, 408/946-3075, TLX 910-338-2251, Outside CA call toll-free, 800/421-1058, in So. CA 213/340-2013.*

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Firm tries SAS/OR in R&D conversion project

FIRST USER

By Paul Gillin
CW Staff

HOLLYWOOD BEACH, Fla. — A company that relies heavily on research and development for its competitive edge cannot afford to waste time on projects that may take years to turn a profit.

With that in mind, Ciba-Geigy Corp. recently undertook a project to convert its 10-year-old, Fortran-based R&D planning model running in batch to something that was interactive, easier to modify and maintain and able to produce more flexible output.

In so doing, the company became the first user of SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS/Operations Research (SAS/OR), a product that uses linear programming and Critical Path Method procedures to schedule activities that make up a project life cycle. Ciba-Geigy already employed most of the SAS product line, and SAS/OR seemed ideal for the application, according to Patricia Hermes of the operations research department in management services.

Interviewed here last week during the SAS Users Group International (Sugi '84) meeting, Hermes said she is using SAS/OR to build a model that will use Critical Path Method to model life cycles and project their profitability. The project won't be completed until later this year, but Hermes said initial indications are that development will proceed smoothly.

The application will be used by a small

See SAS/OR page 48

■ Perfectionist persistence pays off for one SAS user/46

■ Tandem Computers, Inc. and MIS Information Systems, Inc. join forces to market software for Non Stop processors/46

■ Info Tech's DSS team debuts at SAS Users Group International Conference/46

INSIDE

Systems Software/46
Productivity Aids/46
Application Packages/46
Training/51

Avatar TC3278 gets micro-to-mainframe link ability

HOPKINTON, Mass. — Avatar Technologies, Inc. has enhanced its TC3278 Terminal Converter to provide microcomputer-to-mainframe link capabilities.

The additional software reportedly gives the TC3278 micro-mainframe file transfer capabilities in IBM CMS, TSO and CICS environments using DOS/MV, OS/MVS or VM/370 operating systems. IBM files are accessible to all TC3278 units as a shared data base, providing users with shared data resources through the existing IBM 3270 terminal network without the installation of a local-area network.

The TC3278, which connects coaxially between the terminal and the IBM 3274/76 cluster controller, offers both a nonintrusive line mode, allowing direct connection to the host, and a local mode for file transfer, personal computing and software terminal connection to the host. Connected to the cluster controller, the TC3278 is compatible with IBM Binary Synchronous Communications and Systems Network Architecture/Synchronous Data Link Control environments.

Included are Basic; Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS; Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M; Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar; Sorcim Corp.'s Supercalc; and other utilities, the vendor said.

Prices for the file transfer software are a one-time charge of $500 for the IBM host environment and $200 for software for each TC3278 from Avatar, 99 South St., Hopkinton, Mass. 01748.

Steps to take in designing a subject data base

SOFTLINE
William H. Inmon

In this second part of a two-part series, William Inmon discusses special steps that must be taken in designing a subject data base for a decision support environment.

Although availability and performance are worthwhile objectives in the decision-support environment, they are not the issues that they are in the operational environment. Instead, the issues in the decision support environment are the consistency of data, the applicability of data and the refinement and replacement of data.

The consistency of data in the subject data base environment becomes an issue because it is common to extract data from subject data bases, refine and analyze the data and then combine the data with other data bases. Then the data may be extracted again, reanalyzed and so forth. After two or three generations of extraction and analysis, the relation of the data to the subject data base begins to be clouded.

This ambiguity can be minimized by extracting data only from the subject data base. Second- and third-generation (and thereafter) extractions are not allowed. They must be directly derived from the subject data base.

Data applicability

Data applicability within subject data bases occurs when a subject data base exists, but is unable to be related to other subject data bases or to be used for more than limited purposes.

As an example, an accounts subject data base exists, but is unable to be

See DATA page 51

MVS/VS1 Users

Improve Response Time!

PMO
Reduces disk busy, channel busy and CPU utilization to dramatically improve response time and system turnaround!

Quick-Fetch
Gain virtual storage constraint relief and improve response time automatically!

Duquesne Systems, Inc.
2 Allegheny Ctr., Pittsburgh, PA 15212
Call our Marketing Department:
1-800-323-2600
Inside PA: 412-323-2600

SAS User Feedback Award winner takes activist stance

HOLLYWOOD BEACH, Fla. — Valued user or nitpicker? H. Mark Bercov says he is both. A senior systems analyst at Gulf Canada, Ltd. in Calgary, Alberta, Bercov has probably called SAS Institute, Inc. 100 times in the last year to suggest enhancements or to ask questions about SAS products. Such persistence earned him the SAS User Feedback Award presented recently at the SAS Users Group International (Sugi '84) conference held here recently.

Bercov is responsible for SAS support for the DP department and about 200 users at Gulf Canada. He also codes SAS programs primarily in the engineering and planning section of the department. Bercov's activity as a SAS user emerged in part from a disagreement with company policy. The company uses a variety of software productivity products including SAS; Inseo, Inc.'s Tell-a-graf and Disepia; and Information Builders, Inc.'s Focus product.

"I think we're making a mistake because we're asking users and developers to learn several protocols and conventions," he said. "I think the company should standardize on one product, and my choice is SAS."

As reasons, he cited SAS's "moderately good" graphics and data storage capabilities and "very good" data manipulation and full screen features. He added that SAS is also "relatively bug free, and that's very important to the end user."

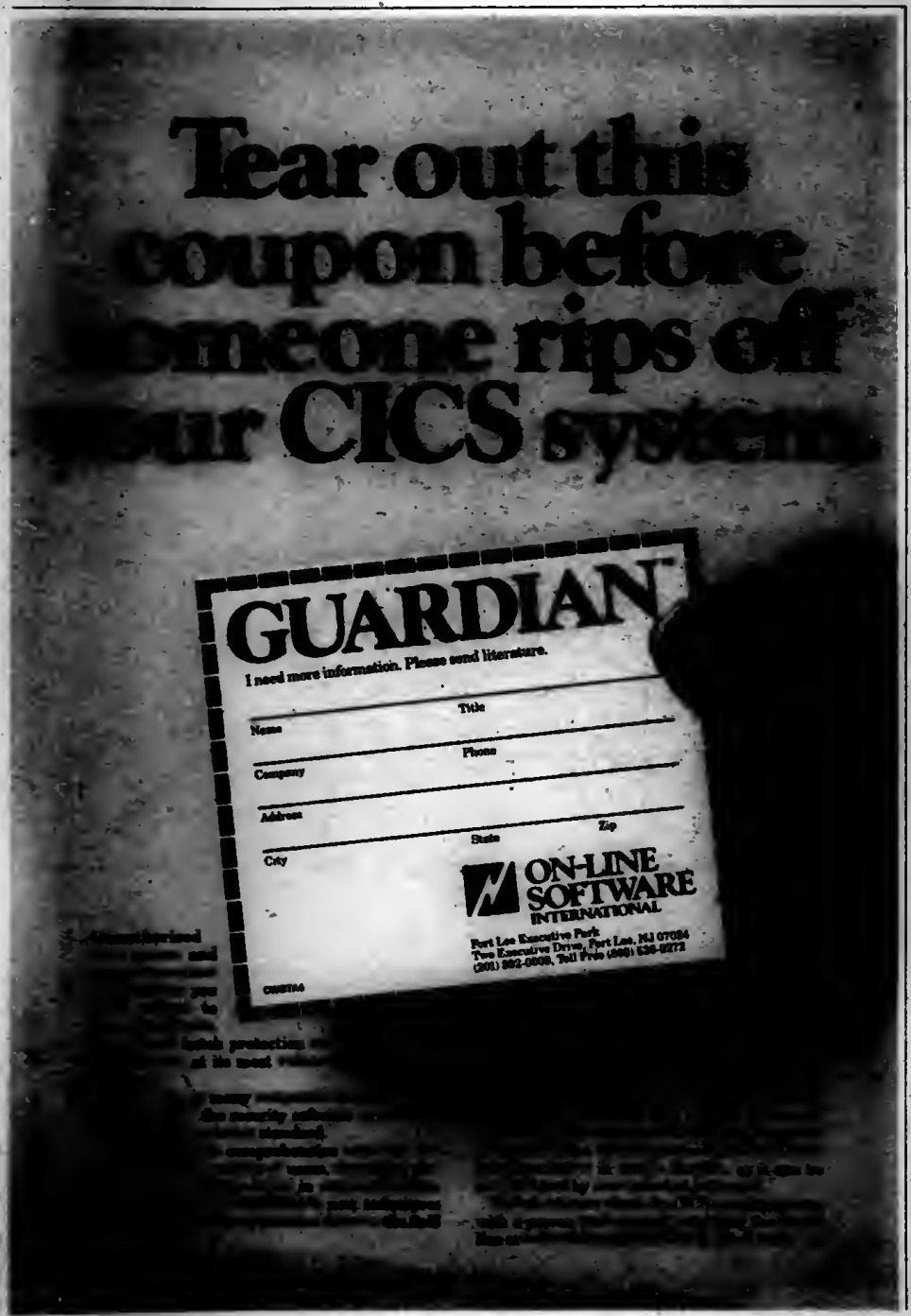
In light of his faith in the product, Bercov commented that "we as users have a responsibility to attempt to communicate what we want done with the product and where it's weak." In that capacity, he acts as a funnel for suggestions from users to the institute. Among the suggestions he submitted in the past year were a request for multiple graphs on a page in SAS/Graph and procedures for saving macro facilities before log off. "I use my judgment, of course," Bercov noted. "Some users have asked for a full inverted list data base in SAS. In general, I don't ask for things that are ridiculous."

'Stubborn perfectionist'

However, Bercov does characterize himself as "a nitpicker, a stubborn perfectionist." In previous jobs, he has been equally active in voicing complaints and suggestions to vendors. Some vendors, like Honeywell, Inc., have been receptive to his comments, while others, like Digital Equipment Corp., have been less responsive. SAS, he said, accepts his frequent calls with a good-natured protest. He added that SAS has implemented more of his suggestions than any other vendor.

But Bercov admitted that he is unusual in his activism. "People responsible for other products in the shop don't feel the same way I do," he said. He wishes more users were as vocal. "You have to have the guts to write a letter or telephone the company," he said. "I'm quite confident they'll receive suggestions very well."

Bercov pointed out that a user can't expect to make enlightened recommendations all the time. "I make a bunch of dumb suggestions, but that doesn't upset me," he said. Asked if he ever worried about becoming a nuisance, he responded, "I don't worry about being a pain. That's SAS' problem, not mine."



©Sperry Corporation, 1980

A sure cure for the problem of information bottleneck.

Programming backlog is the source of the problem. Eliminate it, and you eliminate the bottleneck.

Which is precisely what Sperry has done with the MAPPER™ System.

With MAPPER, you work with the computer directly. You ask questions in plain English. And you get immediate answers.

And if the information you get raises other questions, you can ask them right away. With no delay for programming. Or reprogramming.

MAPPER is that powerful. It allows you to manipulate information in almost any way you want. And, interesting to note, it can even help your programmers become more productive.

AN AFFORDABLE SYSTEM.

You don't have to be a large company to have a MAPPER System. MAPPER can be scaled to the real and present needs of just about any size company. The cost of a MAPPER System makes it practical for even a department within a company to own its own system. Or you can time-share through a Sperry service bureau.

What you get for your money is a whole new order of efficiency in your day-to-day management tasks. Because you'll have the information you need right at your fingertips. Literally.

SEEING IS BELIEVING.

We've made some promises here that may sound extravagant. But if anything, our claims are on the conservative side. And to prove it, we offer you the opportunity to see a demonstration of MAPPER at work.

800-547-8362

But first, you might want to look over our MAPPER brochure. A copy is yours for the asking. Call toll-Free: 800-547-8362 (9 a.m. to 5 p.m. E.S.T.). Or send us the coupon.

MAPPER SYSTEM

CW12-13

Sperry Corporation
Computer Systems
Department 100
P.O. Box 500
Blue Bell, PA 19424

Please send me a brochure on the MAPPER System.

CW12/12-13

Name_____

Title_____

Company_____

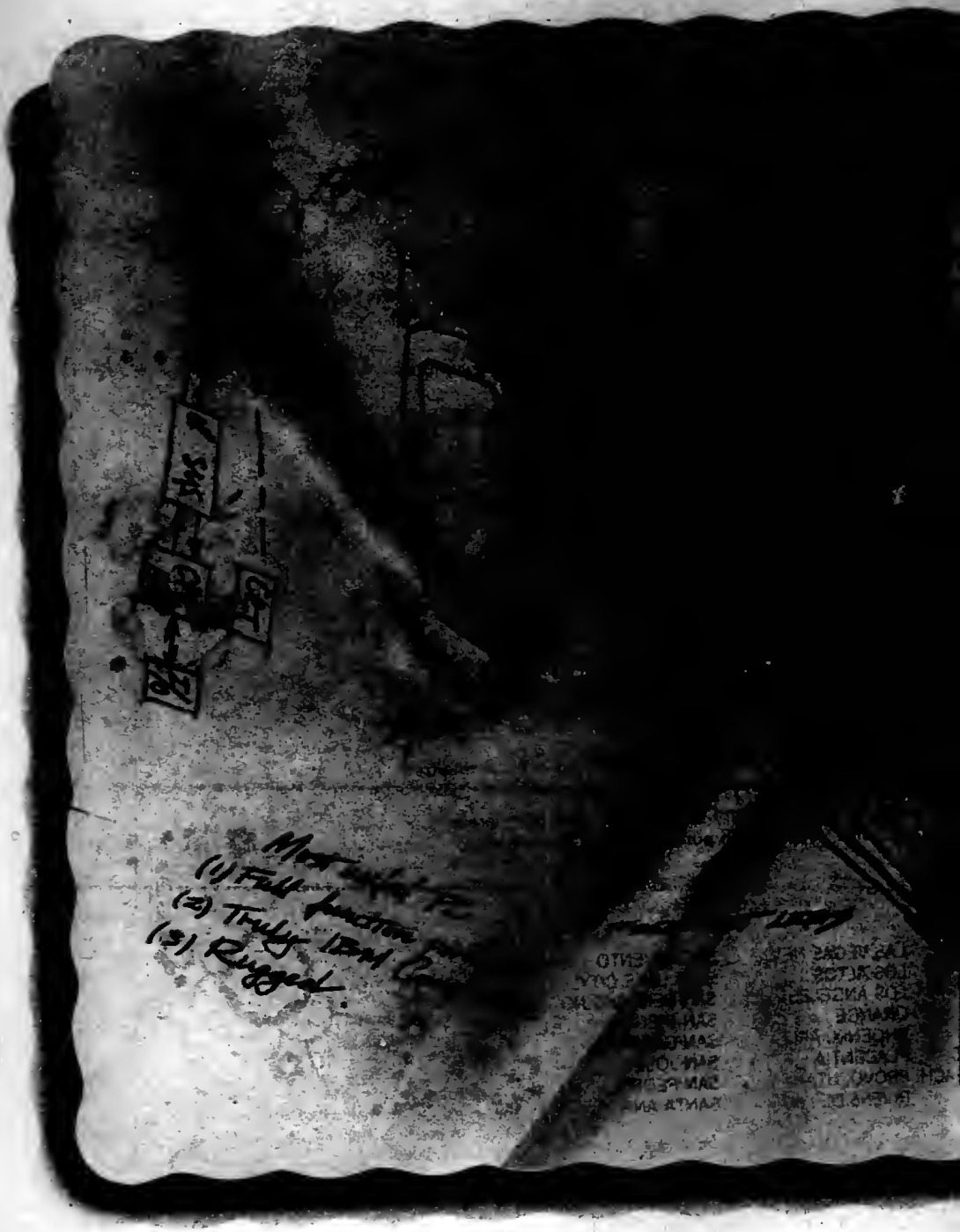
Address_____

City_____ State_____ ZIP_____

Telephone_____

We understand how important it is to listen.

SPERRY



A picture worth $111,000,000.

Not long ago, three businessmen met in a coffee shop to talk about an idea for a new personal computer. They made a rough design on the back of a place mat.

A lot of companies were already making personal computers, but they thought theirs just might work better.

The next year, they sold $111 million worth of their new computers, the COMPAQ® Portable and the COMPAQ PLUS™. No company in America had ever grown that fast. Why?

Simply because they offer, in a rugged, portable package, more capability than most other PC's. They're truly IBM®-compatible, so all the most productive software runs as is. They display high-resolution text *and* graphics on the same screen. And they grow. Expansion slots take IBM-compatible boards, and a kit converts the COMPAQ Portable into the COMPAQ PLUS with its integrated ten-megabyte disk drive.

How does the future look? We look at it this way: If we came this far on the back of a place mat, just think of what we can do now.

For the location of your nearest Authorized Dealer, call 1-800-231-0900.

©1985 COMPAQ Computer Corporation. COMPAQ® is a Registered Trademark and COMPAQ PLUS™ is a Trademark of COMPAQ Computer Corporation. IBM® is a Registered Trademark of International Business Machines Corporation.

COMPAQ®

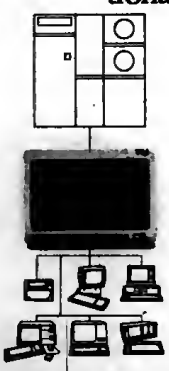
It simply works better.

EVERYONE WHO WANTS TO USE THE COMPANY MAINFRAME RAISE YOUR HAND.

Introducing power to the people.

Better known as the Data Pipeline™ from Intel.

It's based on our iDIS™ Database Information System. A powerful, integrated package of hardware and software with multi-user capability built right in. And now, through iDIS, just about any pc or terminal can easily share data with just about any mainframe.



Our Data Pipeline™ allows practically any pc to share data with practically any mainframe.

With the iDIS Pipeline, you'll be able to establish and manage your pc-to-mainframe connections in a way never before possible. Yet you'll still be able to offer department users a fair degree of independence. Since iDIS comes with all the software they need. Starting with the Xenix® operating system, built around a relational DBMS. Plus the Multiplan® spreadsheet, word processing, electronic mail, and a forms/menu development tool.

The iDIS Pipeline is powerful, too. Each one will handle 5 full-time users, or between 12 and 15 on dial-up. And you can even network with other iDIS systems. But you're always in control. You decide which data are accessible, and extract only those to your iDIS system. Users then access their data sets from iDIS's hard disk.

Actually, using the iDIS Pipeline is a lot like giving users their own little mainframe.

Which is a lot better than giving them yours.

It's also a lot cheaper.

Less than half the cost of a direct pc-to-mainframe connection.

It's also fully supported and serviced from one responsive source. Us. Best of all, it's available now.

For more information about how our iDIS Data Pipeline can help you manage the revolution in your office, call us at 800-538-1876; in California, 800-672-1833. Or write Intel, Lit. Dept. H-18, 3065 Bowers Ave., Santa Clara, CA 95051.

Of course, if you're undecided about what to do you can always ask for a show of hands...

intel

** According to the Gartner Group, who took the time to figure out all the hidden costs, each direct pc-to-mainframe connection costs approximately $22,000. Each * Xenix and Multiplan are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. © 1984 Intel Corporation.*

Tandem, MIS Information Systems sign market pact

CUPERTINO, Calif. — Tandem Computers, Inc. and Santa Clara, Calif.-based MIS Information Systems, Inc. have announced an agreement to market jointly the MIS Batch software system.

Under the terms of the agreement, a Tandem spokeswoman said, MIS Information Systems will license MIS Batch directly to Tandem Non Stop superminicomputer users and will provide support and service for the system.

MIS Batch reportedly schedules and manages the execution of batch-oriented programs on Non Stop systems.

The software is said to operate in a fault-tolerant mode to assure reliable execution of tasks on a single Non Stop processor or across networks of Non Stop systems. MIS Batch reportedly also allows users to display the status of all batch jobs in process, and it provides a complete log of activities.

The package is also said to share system resources with on-line transaction processing applications as required.

MIS Batch is compatible with existing applications that run under Tandem Non Stop system software products, the spokeswoman said. MIS Batch licenses for $18,000 for the first system and $9,300 for each additional system.

More information is available from Tandem Computers, 19333 Vallco Pkwy., Cupertino, Calif. 95014.

SYSTEMS SOFTWARE

COMPUTER ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL, INC.
CA-Jasper/JA Release 2.1

Computer Associates International, Inc. has introduced an enhanced version of its performance evaluation software that reportedly includes more than 100 new reports on system activity, utilization and performance for IBM OS/MVS installations.

CA-Jasper/JA Release 2.1 features more than 120 reports covering computer performance and utilization, the vendor said. In addition, 27 trend graphs are provided on a monthly basis for planning purposes. The graphs give an historical view of the past year and an automatic projection for the next six months for areas such as work load turnaround time, idle time, paging rate and TSO usage.

Regular monthly reports include system summary graphs, typical job profiles, significant changes, TSO summaries, printer forms usage, job class summaries, disk utilization graphs, tape utilization graphs, system trends and production summary graphs.

A three-year lease for CA-Jasper/JA Release 2.1 is priced at $17,000.

Computer Associates International, 125 Jericho Tnpk., Jericho, N.Y. 11753.

AUTOVATIVE COMPUTER EXTENSIONS, INC.
Graphics printing support

Autovative Computer Extensions, Inc. has announced the addition of IBM 3287 graphics printer support to its ACX-PM Printer Manager for IBM's VM/SP operating system.

Users of SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS/Graph Release 79.6 or higher and IBM's Graphical Data Display Manager can spool and manage graphics output as well as text output through the added graphics printing support, a vendor spokesman said. According to the vendor, users can set and alter spool file characteristics and purge, forward space and back space print files.

ACX-PM Printer Manager requires VM/SP Release 2 or higher. Its first-year license fee is $5,000.

Autovative Computer Extensions, Suite B, 5120 Belmont Road, Downers Grove, Ill. 60515.

COMPUTRONICS, INC.
Enhancements to AMLC Status

Computronics, Inc. has announced an enhanced version of its AMLC Status software for Prime Computer, Inc. superminicomputer systems.

The enhanced version reportedly features a command that summarizes the current configuration of each Prime asynchronous multiline controller (AMLC) line on the system.

The enhanced software reportedly also includes the capability to display system idle time for any user. The software involves a change to the Prime operating system, Primos. Source code for the change is provided with the order, a vendor spokesman said.

Prices for AMLC Status start at $250, the vendor said.

Computronics, 130 N. Ash, Wood Dale, Ill. 60191.

DATASTREAM COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
Software options

Datastream Communications, Inc. has announced four software options for its 874 Systems Network Architecture (SNA) controller for remote IBM 3270 network operations.

The options, which reportedly widen the scope of 3270 access and user integration, include CRT Attached Printer Support (Caps), which allows a serial printer attached to a CRT or personal computer to access the IBM host computer via a single connection to the Datastream controller.

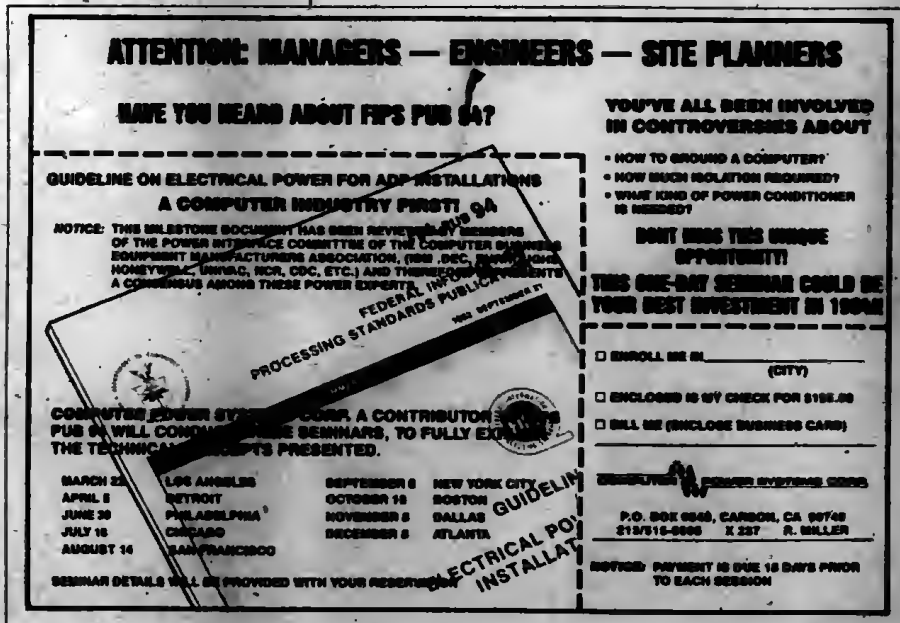
Another option, the Multiple Session feature, reportedly allows a terminal user to maintain two or more sessions with the host from the same terminal. A graphics option allows selected Ascii-compatible terminals, including Datastream's Display Stations, to perform graphics processing on a host running SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS/Graph package.

A Keyboard Printer feature allows interactive access to 3270 applications with the application-oriented keyboard printers frequently used in time-sharing or remote locations, according to the vendor.

The options are $100 each per sys-

Continued on page 68

Are Hostile Communication Circuits
PUTTING THE BITE ON YOUR DATA?
How can you tell?
Missing and incorrect data. Video glitches. Long data transmission intervals. And the annoying "WAIT" while a typical error detection scheme tries in vain to detect the error. Anyone who has ever transmitted data over non-dedicated, voice-grade lines can identify with these problems.
Comspec's 9800C can actually overcome cross-talk, service routing interference, or electrical impulse noise by automatically transmitting your data at the optimum rate and level to insure reliable transmission. No matter what gremlins you may have lurking on your lines. Call Comspec today.
And stop playing games with your valuable data.
COMSPEC, INC.
10000 Old Katy Rd., #275
Houston, TX 77055
(713) 461-4467
Telex: 910-881-4673


ATTENTION: MANAGERS — ENGINEERS — SITE PLANNERS
HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT FIPS PUB 94?
GUIDELINE ON ELECTRICAL POWER FOR ADP INSTALLATIONS
A COMPUTER INDUSTRY FIRST! FIPS PUB 94
NOTICE: THIS MILESTONE DOCUMENT HAS BEEN REVIEWED BY MEMBERS OF THE POWER INTERFACE COMMITTEE OF THE COMPUTER BUSINESS EQUIPMENT MANUFACTURERS ASSOCIATION, (IBM, DEC, HONEYWELL, UNIVAC, NCR, CDC, ETC.) AND THEREFORE REPRESENTS A CONSENSUS AMONG THESE POWER EXPERTS.
FEDERAL INFORMATION PROCESSING STANDARDS PUBLICATION
PROCESSING STANDARDS PUBLICATION
1983 SEPTEMBER 21
COMPUTER POWER SYSTEMS CORP. A CONTRIBUTOR TO FIPS PUB 94, WILL CONDUCT THESE SEMINARS, TO FULLY EXPLAIN THE TECHNICAL CONCEPTS PRESENTED.
MARCH 22 LOS ANGELES
APRIL 5 DETROIT
JUNE 20 PHILADELPHIA
JULY 18 CHICAGO
AUGUST 14 SAN FRANCISCO
SEPTEMBER 6 NEW YORK CITY
OCTOBER 19 BOSTON
NOVEMBER 8 DALLAS
DECEMBER 6 ATLANTA
SEMINAR DETAILS WILL BE PROVIDED WITH YOUR REGISTRATION
YOU'VE ALL BEEN INVOLVED IN CONTROVERSIES ABOUT
• HOW TO GROUND A COMPUTER?
• HOW MUCH ISOLATION REQUIRED?
• WHAT KIND OF POWER CONDITIONER IS NEEDED?
DON'T MISS THIS UNIQUE OPPORTUNITY!
THIS ONE-DAY SEMINAR COULD BE YOUR BEST INVESTMENT IN 1984!
☐ ENROLL ME IN _____ (CITY)
☐ ENCLOSED IS MY CHECK FOR $195.00
☐ BILL ME (ENCLOSE BUSINESS CARD)
COMPUTER POWER SYSTEMS CORP.
P.O. BOX 6648, CARSON, CA 90749
213/515-6666 X 237 R. MILLER
NOTICE: PAYMENT IS DUE 15 DAYS PRIOR TO EACH SESSION

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Continued from page 46

tem. System pricing will vary depending on the base system's number of ports and system memory expansion required for multiple sessions and caps, the vendor said.

Datastream Communications, 3590 Mission College Blvd., Santa Clara, Calif. 95050.

PRODUCTIVITY AIDS

ADVANCED TECHNOLOGY INTERNATIONAL, INC.
Super PDL

Advanced Technology International, Inc. has introduced a software design program for use with Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11 supperminis under the VMS operating system.

Super PDL features a structured design language, design analysis facilities and full documentation capabilities, according to a vendor spokesman. The menu-driven software is said to include a full screen structured editor to create, update and modify module definitions and descriptions and abstract data type definitions.

The software reportedly can be used simultaneously by designers working on discrete parts of the same project. Design analysis is provided by a consistency processor that alerts the user to possible design inconsistencies, the spokesman said.

Super PDL is priced at $15,000.

Advanced Technology International, 350 Fifth Ave., New York, N.Y. 10018.

APPLICATION PACKAGES

SOFT PRO SYSTEMS, INC.
Fixed asset package

Soft Pro Systems, Inc. has announced the fixed asset package for users of Wang Laboratories, Inc.'s VS systems.

The system was designed to allow the Wang VS computer to assist in asset management. It provides for information for asset acquisitions, transfers, retirements and adjustments; protects the annual depreciation expenses for the life of the asset, uses the actual depreciation method or a simulated depreciation method; and produces a summary report showing the current depreciation of all assets before reporting to the Internal Revenue Service. A second report produces a facsimile of the IRS Form 4562 (depreciation and amortization). Several versions of each report may be produced.

The system is priced at $2,000, the vendor said.

Soft Pro Systems, 4121 MacDonald Ave., Richmond, Calif. 94805.

DATAPLOTTING SERVICES, INC.
D-Pict/Meta

Dataplotting Services, Inc. has introduced a utility program called D-Pict/Meta, which is said to aid graphics composition.

The program is said to allow several charts or graphs to be positioned at one time in a display that can be transferred to paper, overhead transparency film or 35mm slides. D-Pict/Meta reportedly allows graphics components to be shifted, scaled, rotated and windowed in any order so that users may experiment with designs.

D-Pict/Meta is available for three groups of computers, all at prices effective April 1. It is available for the Prime Computer, Inc. Model 9950 and Data General Corp. Eclipse MV/10000 at $3,500. It is available for the Digital Equipment Corp. VAX-11/750 and VAX-11/780, Prime Models 450 through 850 and the DG Eclipse MV/8000 at $2,500. It is also available for DEC's VAX-11/725 and VAX-11/730, Prime's Model 2250 and DG's Eclipse MV/4000 for $1,500.

Dataplotting Services, 225

- ✓many other CSMT/CEMT functions
- ✓eliminate PAUSE statements
- ✓free 30-day trial period
- ✓$1250 one-time or $63 month

A Division of JW Lampl, Inc.
9401 University Avenue N.E., Suite 300
(612) 571-6060

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Duncan Mill Road, Don Mills, Ont., Canada M3B 3K9.

EXECUTIVE TECHNOLOGY DATA SYSTEMS, INC.
Payroll system

Executive Technology Data Systems, Inc. (ETDS) has announced a payroll system for the IBM System/34 and System/36 that reportedly offers custom-designed checks, multicompany and multistate processing, multiple pay rates per employee and job cost and departmental allocations.

According to the vendor, the system integrates with either the ETDS general ledger system or its accounting system. It can be used for multiple payroll cycles, and payroll reimbursement can be included with the payroll check.

The system runs under IBM's SSP operating system.

The payroll system is priced at $2,900.

ETDS, Suite 108, 28104 Orchard Lake Road, Farmington Hills, Mich. 48018.

STRATUS COMPUTER, INC.
MCBA software

Stratus Computer, Inc. has announced the availability of a set of accounting application packages for its Stratus/32 continuous processing superminicomputer system.

Manufactured by MCBA, Inc., the MCBA accounting package consists of five programs. The central application is general ledger, which can be used in conjunction with the accounts receivable, accounts payable and payroll applications. The package also includes order entry and billing, which interfaces with the accounts receivable application.

A permanent license for each program is priced at $8,000.

Stratus Computer, 17 Strathmore Road, Natick, Mass. 01760.

DATATREND, INC.
Datacalc Version 3

Datatrend, Inc. has announced Datacalc Version 3, an electronic spreadsheet for use with Digital Equipment Corp.'s Datasystems.

Datacalc Version 3's features include columns and rows that can be sorted in ascending or descending order or moved to new locations; an automatic consolidation feature that allows for consolidation of several spreadsheets into one; on-line Help capabilities; and a "find and replace" capability, the vendor said.

New function and display formats include hidden columns, negatives in parentheses and blank on zero. Other new functions include table lookup, weighted average and loan payment calculation.

Datacalc Version 3 is priced at $495 for DEC's RT-11 operating system and $1,795 for the VAX/VMS operating system.

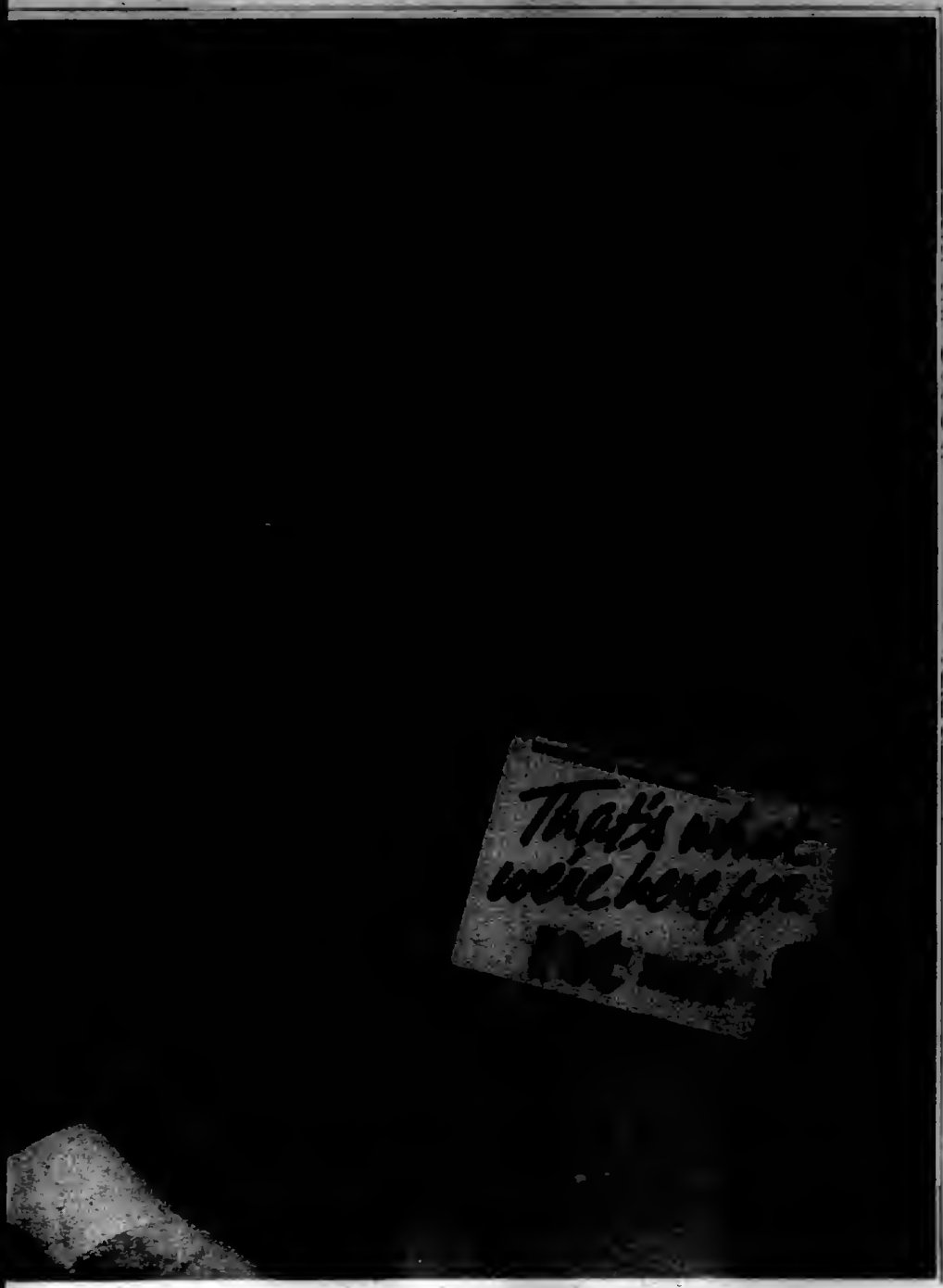
Datatrend, 395 Ironwood Drive, Salt Lake City, Utah 84115.

DIGITAL EQUIPMENT CORP.
Advanced Legal Software

Digital Equipment Corp. has announced that a law practice management application package is now available for its Decmate II business computer.

Advanced Legal Software is said to enable lawyers to perform time and billing, trust accounting, financial reporting and calendar and docket control. The package is targeted to offices containing up to 20 staff attorneys, a vendor spokesman said.

Continued on page 51



NEW LIFE FOR 1401 PROGRAMS

CS-TRAN converts your 1401 object programs to COBOL for the mainframe or mini of your choice

CS-TRAN is the only translator that accepts your object programs, patches and all, yet allows you to include actual COBOL paragraph names and record definitions.

If you'd like more details about new life for your 1401 programs just call or write Russ Sandberg

C-S Computer Systems Inc.
200 South Main Street, P.O. Box 200
Manville, NJ 08835 • 201-526-0800

BIM-EDIT vs. IBM ICCF:

Higher productivity is the better deal.

When you compare program editor capabilities, there's no comparison between BIM-EDIT and ICCF. BIM-EDIT has more than 25 features that ICCF can't match. Time-saving, productive features like:

- fast, automatic recovery after CICS failure
- much less virtual and real storage required
- library backup without interrupting on-line users
- concurrent library member addition and deletion from batch and on-line
- immediate logoff from any point, including mid-edit session
- logon returns immediately to logoff point and status
- log session maintained per user of commands and responses
- line block group commands — copy, move, delete (cc-cc, mm-mm, dd-dd)
- easy switching between concurrent edit and display sessions
- access to all system commands from any screen or session
- high-speed, highly functional, POWER spool queue access
- spool access, edit, other session types, all use same scrolling commands
- multiple commands for one or multiple sessions may be entered at any time regardless of session type or position
- may end an edit session without permanently affecting the member
- hierarchical library directory structure
- edit lines up to 256 characters wide
- support for 3270 models 2, 3, 4, and 5
- dynamic adjustment of screen size support
- exit routines
- member name length up to 32 characters
- access control by sub-library, member, or access type
- Help screens
- implied objects of commands (uses last referenced member name)
- library directory always in alphabetical order

Compare the features. Compare the price ($4000 purchase, $2000 yearly, or $200 monthly). You'll agree, the higher productivity of BIM-EDIT is the better deal.

BIM has more than a dozen other VOS/VSE system software products, also performs systems programming consulting, and provides computer time services on a 4331-2 system.

BIM — BI MOYLE ASSOCIATES, INC.
5786 Lincoln Drive
Minneapolis, MN 55436
612-933-2885
Telex 297 865 (BIM UR)
Member Independent Computer Consultants Assn.

900 GUEST ROOMS AND COMPLETE MEETING FACILITIES IN HOUSTON'S GALLERIA.

Surround your meeting with the excitement of the spectacular Galleria. A city of 250 shops under glass, where excellence in dining, recreation, shopping and entertainment are side by side with Houston's most complete meeting environment.

Only The Westin Galleria and The Westin Oaks offer the world's largest lobby under one roof. 900 guest rooms and suites, 32 meeting rooms in a range of sizes, three ballrooms, an exhibition hall, professional in-house catering and audio-visual services. An adjoining health and sports facility has a jogging track and heated outdoor pools.

Hold your next business meeting in Five Diamond award-winning luxury, at *surprisingly competitive rates.* The Westin Hotels of Houston. Excellence, in the heart of the Galleria.

Please call, 713-960-8100, and ask for the Director of Sales. The Westin Oaks, 5011 Westheimer, The Westin Galleria, 5060 West Alabama, Houston, Texas.

THE WESTIN OAKS
THE WESTIN GALLERIA
Houston

In Dallas, stay at The Westin Hotel, Galleria.

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Decision support offered based on SAS software

FIRST USER

HOLLYWOOD BEACH, Fla. — Four decision support products based on SAS Institute, Inc.'s SAS software were unveiled by Info Tech at the recent SAS Users Group International Conference.

Among the four is DS/QL, a query and retrieval language similar to IBM's SQL that is said to combine SQL-like relational features with SAS manipulation capabilities. Features of the nonprocedural language, Info Tech said, include English-like queries using SELECT ... FROM ... WHERE expressions; retrieval of data using both the SQL and SAS languages; unlimited nesting of queries; improved data access; display statements; and compatibility with Info Tech's Decision Support/Data Base Facility (DS/DB) SAS data base enhancement, also announced last week.

Any combination of SAS steps and procedures may be used with any combination of DS/QL queries and display statements, according to an Info Tech spokesman. The product costs $4,500 for a first-year license, with an annual renewal fee of $900.

Manipulating big data bases

According to Info Tech, DS/DB is appropriate for manipulating multiriciation data bases that are too large for SAS to handle. DS/DB provides direct-access facilities for SAS data sets and, when compared with similar SAS facilities, reduces disk I/Os and CPU time required to retrieve observations on large-scale SAS data sets, the spokesman claimed.

The product's SAS Data Set Cluster is a collection of three SAS data sets that define the target data set and the key variables used to subset the data. The Proc DB Build statement is an SAS procedure to create data set clusters. The Proc DB Search is an SAS procedure to select observations from an SAS data set cluster using random-access techniques and query optimization.

DS/DB is priced at $6,000 for the first year, with an annual renewal fee of $1,200.

The third product announced last week, DS/GEN, is a set of interactive system definition, generation and evolution tools for the development, installation and maintenance of decision support applications.

DS/GEN can be used to define data bases using a data dictionary; create an interface for the data collection phase; organize information from the data dictionary to create data bases; create design and analysis documentation; load, update and maintain the decision support system (DSS) data base; and prototype with automatic restructuring of the DSS data base during migration or enhancement. It costs $7,500 for the first year, $1,500 for an annual renewal.

The final product, Decision Support Dialog Manager (DS/DM), is a menu-driven system that allows a nontechnical user to perform functions of data management and analysis and system management using full screen IBM Interactive System Productivity Facility panels. The user does not have to learn operating system or terminal commands, IBM JCL or SAS programs, the spokesman claimed.

The product is available for $9,500 for the first year and $1,800 for each subsequent year. Package prices are also available for combinations of the products from Info Tech, which can be reached through P.O. Box 14545, Gainesville, Fla. 32604.

SAS/OR from page 39

group of R&D scientists in Ciba-Geigy's agricultural products division. Each user will be prompted by the system to build a data base of estimated completion times and cost variables for different parts of a project.

The program will rely upon statistical capabilities within SAS to relate the elements of the data base and come up with an orderly flow of events through the life cycle. In order to model a proposed project, the R&D scientist answers a series of screen prompts interactively, filling in about 150 variable components that go into making up that project's life cycle. All screens are being built using SAS' Full Screen Product, Hermes said.

The output will be in the form of a Critical Path Method schedule showing the start and stop dates for the project and the completion times for each component. The planning model will also produce a set of financial figures showing the effect of different cost and pricing variables on project profitability. The financial routines will probably be written in either SAS' new FS Calc spreadsheet product, Execucom, Inc.'s Interactive Financial Planning System or in standard SAS code, Hermes said.

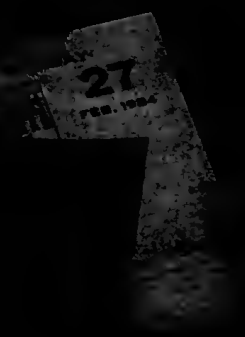
Because the application is on-line, variables can be changed and the model rerun to test the effect of different scenarios, much like a "what-if" financial model.

The application will even run a series of models based upon a set of costing figures chosen at random and clustered around the cost estimates. "The basic question it answers is, 'Is this the best way to spend our money?' " Hermes said. "It tells — before the project starts — if the investment is worth it."

Hermes said she recommended SAS/OR for the project largely because of its compatibility with the entire SAS line. In addition, the product is "very easy to use," she said. "I wrote a basic [Critical Path Method] routine in about two hours.

"Every new SAS product follows the old rules," Hermes noted. "Also, your output is in the form of an SAS data set, which you can then manipulate to your satisfaction. In most cases, the user isn't happy with a canned data set."

The product also uses a command structure similar to other SAS products and allows SAS routines to be embedded in SAS/OR code.



it for are critical jobs like
up and archival storage.
but not surprised. Almost 20
commitment have
Magnetics the tape
it worldwide by satisfying
there are. Ours.
to the
at
M
AHAM MAGNETICS

SOFTWARE & SERVICES

Continued from page 47

The software, manufactured by Advanced Legal Software, Inc., features password protection, five types of fee categories, multiple billing rates and both monthly and deferred billing arrangements.

The software is available now for $3,195.

DSC, 146 Main St., Maynard, Mass. 01754.

SPSS, INC.; MCMASTER UNIVERSITY

SPSS-X Information Analysis System

SPSS, Inc. and McMaster University of Hamilton, Ontario, have introduced versions of the SPSS-X Information Analysis System software for the Hewlett-Packard Co. HP 9000 microcomputer and the SCSS Conversational System software for the HP 9000 superminicomputer.

SPSS-X contains file handling and reporting facilities and includes more than 40 statistical procedures to organize, summarize and display data, according to a vendor spokeswoman.

SPSS-X on the HP 9000 reportedly accommodates nested or hierarchical files such as those found on the U.S. Bureau of the Census data tapes, enabling users to use census data for applications in marketing research or demographic analysis, the spokeswoman said.

A first-year commercial license for SPSS-X costs $6,000, according to the spokeswoman, with annual renewals available for a price of $4,500.

SCSS, a conversational and interactive version of SPSS-X, is an integrated, stand-alone system for data analysis and information management. It is said to feature a number of statistical capabilities, such as univariate statistics, cross-tabulations, t-tests, scatter plots, correlations and factor analysis.

SCSS for the HP 9000 is priced at $6,000 for a first-year license and $4,000 each year for renewals.

SPSS, 444 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60611.

TRAINING

ETA INTERNATIONAL

Video education courses

ETA International has announced a video education course covering the joint use of Cullinet Software, Inc.'s IDMS data base management system and IBM's CICS teleprocessing monitor in application programming and execution.

The course is comprised of five video sessions, including video graphics, examples, narrative text and reinforcing exercises. Among the areas covered in the course are the IDMS/CICS problem program environment, terminology, program coding and compilation techniques.

The course costs $3,500.

The vendor also introduced a second video course that addresses the systems design, programming and run-time of applications using Cullinet's Applications Control Facility. The course is priced at $4,000.

ETA International, 7 Wells Ave., Newton, Mass. 02159.

DATA from page 59

related to a marketing data base. It is easy to say that the data modeler should have recognized the relationship and should have designed the relationship into the system from the outset, but not all relationships are cost-effective to maintain.

The modeler may well have recognized the relationship, but the occurrence in which the relationship is used is so obscure that creating and maintaining the relationship is not cost-effective. Therefore, data may well exist in a subject data base that is unable to be applied to other subject data bases.

The final issue of subject data bases is refinement and replacement of data.

Oftentimes, subject data bases are accessed and data stripped off.

The data that is stripped is then analyzed separately, perhaps by reordering or resummarizing.

The result is a refinement of the data that is useful to at least one user.

While this refinement is a worthwhile activity and represents a new and valid view of the data, there are several problems.

Several problems

It is very difficult to make the refinement available to other users. For example, a user extracts data from the mainframe environment into the personal computer environment.

There the extracted data is refined and analyzed and produces meaningful results for the user. The problem is: How does the user make the refined data available to other users?

Replacing it in the subject data base is not an answer in most cases, because the refined data now represents a different view of the data. Creating a new data base is not the answer because the new data base most likely is redundant with the subject data base.

So, there is no easy answer for the issues of refinement and replacement.

Careful implementation

While subject data bases unquestionably are a worthwhile objective in the integration of systems, they must be carefully implemented.

If the result of the modeling effort that produced the subject data bases is not extended into the realm of tangible data bases, then there is no purpose in modeling systems.

The implementation of subject data bases is especially relevant to the on-line and decision support environments.

Centralization of data, implemented improperly, hinders on-line performance and availability.

Centralization of data must be carefully implemented to achieve data consistency, data applicability and data refinement.

Inmon, a director at Coopers & Lybrand in Denver, is a noted author on the subject of data base design and a regular contributor to Software.

CAN YOU HELP US FIND THIS HEWLETT-PACKARD EQUIPMENT?

We want to buy the following Hewlett-Packard equipment, new or used, and have exhausted known sources:

HP 3480D *Digital Voltmeter, preferably with Options 001 and 004.*

HP 3484A *Multifunction unit, preferably with Options 041, 042, and 043.*

HP 5321B-K21 *Digital clock.*

HP 5327B *Timer/Counter/DVM, preferably with Options H31, 004, and 011.*

HP 10542A *Remote programming interface cable.*

If you have any or all of this equipment which we might buy, please call:
R. A. Arens, (314) 925-5983.

Or write:
R. A. Arens, Dept. E411, Building 98,
McDonnell Douglas Astronautics Company, Box 516, St. Louis, MO 63166.

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

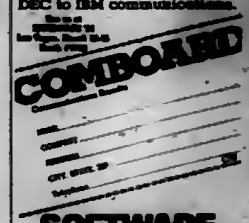
DEC TO IBM SNA

Now available...full SNA capability for your DEC computer! Comboard/SNA gives your terminals access to IBM interactive applications. Data can be transferred between systems transparently, all in the complete fully supported package, from Software Results.

Comboard/SNA is a proven and reliable, single-board, 256KB communications computer that plugs into your DEC Unibus. Teamed with Comboard software, the system is a cost-effective solution to troublesome SNA communications problems.

Comboard/SNA allows your DEC to emulate an IBM PU Type 2 communications node. You have a full gateway into your SNA without the trouble of passing through a secondary network.

For further information, fill in the coupon below or call Software Results... the leader in DEC to IBM communications.



SOFTWARE RESULTS CORPORATION
Call Toll-free
1-800-SRC-DATA
In Ohio call collect
1-614-[illegible]
[illegible] Silver Drive, Columbus, Ohio [illegible]
Telex [illegible] SRC DATA CI

OUR PRODUCTS COME STANDARD EQUIPMENT:

You're involved in deciding who handles your company's communication and information management needs.

And you're hearing a lot of talk about information processing. Communications networking. Systems management. And the like.

But you don't hear enough about good old-fashioned service. Which is a critical omission.

At AT&T Information Systems, we know that it takes first-rate professional service for your system to do what it's supposed to do. Which is to help you and your people make the right decisions at the right time.

Service is our most important product.

Our Account Executives aren't just trained in our business—they're trained in yours.

They'll work as your partners. Determining your needs. Developing a plan to help you meet them. Making sure that everything they recommend will help your company run even better than it's running now.

Our Technical Consultants will work closely with the Account Executive to design and implement a system that's right for your company.

And our Systems Technicians will not only take care of maintenance and repair, they'll work with the Technical Consultants—helping you change and expand your system when the time comes.

A century of service.

After more than 100 years of serving our customers, AT&T has developed the most

WITH THE FOLLOWING

experienced and professional service staff in the business.

No matter where you're located, we'll be there to work with you, with more service centers than anyone else.

The fact is, we have more trained service specialists than some of our competitors have total employees. And this service—before, during, and after the sale—is as much a part of what we offer as our products.

A full line of products.

We have a complete line of products and systems that can be custom-fit to your company. Everything from a dependable small-business phone system to the most sophisticated, fully integrated communication and information management system in the industry.

In short, AT&T has all the equipment your company needs to make the right decisions. As well as a commitment to service that's second to none.

If you'd like to know more about how AT&T Information Systems can serve your company, call 1-800-247-7000.

WHEN YOU'VE GOT TO BE RIGHT.

AT&T
Information Systems

EQUITABLE LIFE
LEASING CORPORATION

OFFERS

OPERATING & TAX PRICED LEASES

FOR:

DataGeneral

IBM

digital

PRIME

HEWLETT PACKARD

WANG

EQUITABLE LIFE
LEASING CORPORATION

For more information call any of the offices listed below

	Detroit	Minneapolis	Pittsburgh
	Houston	New York	Portland
	Kansas City	Orlando	St. Louis
	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Salt Lake City
	Milwaukee	Phoenix	San Francisco
			Seattle
			Washington D.C.

CORPORATE HEADQUARTERS

#931 1984 Office Automation Conference, L.A. Convention Center, February 20-22 1984

COMMUNICATIONS

DATA STREAM
John Dix
CW Senior Editor

AT&T releases interface option

AT&T Information Systems, Inc. recently proposed a private branch exchange (PBX)/computer interface that is significant in its design similarities with international standards efforts, but that presently lacks the support of other switch manufacturers needed to make it important for here-and-now problems.

Much of that support has already been pledged to the Computer-to-PBX Interface (CPI) developed last year by Northern Telecom, Inc. and Digital Equipment Corp. and proposed as a standard to the Electronic Industry Association.

The two proposals, which are incompatible, specify the type of control signaling and data formats used to connect a PBX to a computer via the domestic telephony standard 1.54M bit/sec trunk interface.

As the first effort to standardize the interface, the Northern Telecom/DEC duo gained a lot of early support, including the endorsement of Rolm Corp., Mitel, Inc. and Intecom, Inc. and commitment from Wang Laboratories, Inc., Data General Corp. and Prime Computer, Inc. Northern Telecom claimed that 50 CPI licenses have been granted so far.

But now that AT&T has released specifications for its Digital Multiplexed Interface (DMI), some computer vendors seem more than willing to hedge all bets by endorsing both proposals, as Wang and DG have done.

See AT&T page 58

Bank contracts Rolm hardware

To replace existing systems in over 700 branches

By John Dix
CW Staff

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — In evidence of the fact that data handling capabilities still play second fiddle to vanilla-voice capabilities for private branch exchanges (PBX), a large bank here said that it has no immediate plans to switch data with the new systems it is installing.

Rolm Corp. announced last week a major contract with Bank of America National Trust and Savings Association to replace existing communications systems in more than 700 branch locations and regional centers in California.

The deal, valued at $15-$19 million, calls for Rolm to install switching equipment — its own PBXs and some key systems procured by Rolm from outside sources — in each of the bank's locations to replace existing Centrex services and a few small Northern Telecom, Inc. switches. So equipped, each location will then be tied into the bank's statewide Electronic Tandem Network.

James J. Sobczak, Bank of America's vice-president of telecommunications services, said that roughly half of the bank locations would install key systems while the other half would be putting in Rolm CBXs, including Rolm's recently introduced CBX-II.

He estimated that, on the average, the key system installations would support up to 20 users, and the CBX-II sites would have 80-100 lines. All told, the entire system will reportedly support 25,000 telephones.

Interestingly, Sobczak said that the bank has no immediate plans to use the PBXs in the new system to switch data, although he doesn't preclude that the need may materialize. Instead, voice management considerations have led to the decision to install the switching hardware.

See PBX page 58

Lemcom device targets small SNA users

Supports remote 3270s without 3705, 3725

PHOENIX — Lemcom Systems, Inc. recently introduced a device that enables smaller users of IBM Systems Network Architecture (SNA) who don't have a 3705 or 3725 communications processor to support remote 3270s.

The Virtual Local Controller (VLC) reportedly supports all features of both dial-in and dedicated Synchronous Data Link Control 3270s by making them appear to a host system as local SNA 3270s.

Teleprocessing software is therefore not required. Remote SNA 3270s are configured as if they were connected to an IBM 3705 with a network control program. Application programs require no modification and run under standard Vtam, the vendor reported.

Line speeds up to 56K bit/sec are supported by the device, which is said to be modular for ease of maintenance. The VLC provides internal diagnostics, an on-line tracing capability and a dial-up connection to a service center permitting remote configuration, system diagnosis and software updating.

Prices start at $15,973 and vary depending upon configuration.

-Lemcom Systems is located at 2104 W. Peoria Ave., Phoenix, Ariz. 85029.

- T-Bar Inc. announces a matrix switch that supports the 256K bit/sec channel speed of IBM's 3725 front-end processor/56
- Local Data, Inc. has unveiled a protocol converter that enables IBM 3178/3278s to emulate RS-232C asynchronous devices/56
- Metapath, Inc. unveils a data switch to interconnect RS-232 devices/56

INSIDE

Voice/Data Communications/56
Protocol Converters/56
Multiplexers/Modems/56
Local-Area Networks/56

Speaker outlines key factors for selecting local-area nets

By Phil Hirsch
CW Washington Bureau

LAS VEGAS — Two key considerations in selecting a local-area network are determining whether the application can tolerate transmission delay and deciding how much and how variable the delay can be.

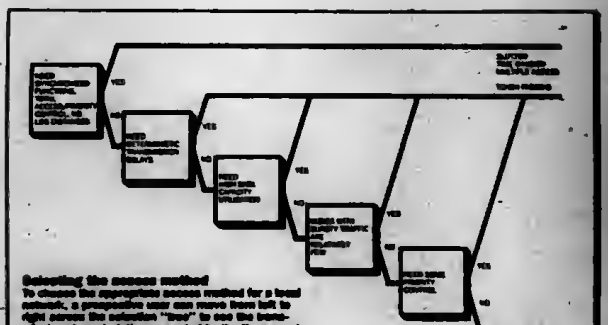
So said Howard Frank, consultant and president of network designer Contel Information Systems, Inc., who spoke at the recent Interface '84 conference here.

Frank explained that if no delay is allowable, a dedicated channel scheme employing frequency, time or space division access is a likely option. If some delay can be accepted, but it cannot vary — often the case in synchronous data transmission — a polled access scheme like token passing would be more suitable. Where delay can be variable, contention-based systems such as carrier-sense multiple access might be employed.

The final choice of access method depends on a number of other considerations, Frank said. For example, dedicated channels are wasteful if the traffic is bursty and the terminal population is large. Polling schemes encourage high throughput by preventing message collisions, but as the number of users grows, the time and expense of managing the access allocation process also grow.

Contention-based systems sidestep this management problem, and schemes for minimizing interference among contending terminals are available. But if the network serves many terminals and contention is frequent, throughput can be reduced drastically, Frank said.

Frank presented a diagram (see figure) showing the main factors to consider in choosing among dedicated, polled and contention-based access schemes. A second diagram (see page 56) showed that the choice of transmission medium — twisted pair, baseband or broadband coaxial cable — depends mainly on distance, the desired bit rate and the amount of voice and video in the traffic mix.



Selecting the access method
To choose the appropriate access method for a local network, a prospective user can move from left to right across the selection "tree" to see the transmission characteristics supported by the three most popular access techniques: divided time division multiple access, token passing, and carrier sense multiple access with collision detection.

One of Frank's major points was that because transmission media, access methods and topologies are well defined, the two biggest problems with local-area networks are internetwork management and managing communications between remote terminals and host-resident communications control or application software.

Because "standards" in this area are proprietary, Frank explained, incompatibility will tend to persist as a problem.

Another complication Frank noted is that the interface connecting a terminal to the local-area network bus, ring or loop may contain all, some or none of the logic needed to implement internetwork and terminal-host protocols. Thus, the user cannot determine just by comparing prices whether a particular interface — usually referred to as a bus interface unit or

See NETWORK page 56

COMMUNICATIONS

VOICE/DATA COMMUNICATIONS

T-BAR, INC.
Wideband VSM

T-Bar, Inc. has announced the Wideband Virtual Switch Matrix (VSM) data communications switch, which supports the 256K-bit data rate line cards of IBM's 3725 front-end processor. The Wideband VSM supports digital data rates up to 300K bit/sec.

The matrix switch allows up to 128 attached terminals or devices to be connected simultaneously to 128 data communications equipment ports in any configuration.

The switch is said to be compatible with CCITT V.35, AT&T's Dataphone Digital Service and X.21 as an option.

The modularity of the switch will reportedly allow switch expansion even when on-line. A typical 32 by 32 switch is priced at $66,000.

T-Bar, 141 Danbury Road, P.O. Box T, Wilton, Conn. 06897.

PROTOCOL CONVERTERS

LOCAL DATA, INC.
Versalynx/3278

Local Data, Inc. has introduced a protocol converter that allows IBM 3178 and 3278 displays to emulate a variety of Ascii terminals.

The Versalynx/3278 provides the synchronous IBM terminals with an interface to RS-232C asynchronous ports in addition to their normal coaxial cable connection to an IBM controller.

IBM display users can switch between the IBM control unit and an external Ascii system, access dial-up computer services using autodial modems and access IBM control units on a dial-up basis using conventional facilities or through a voice/data private branch exchange. The price is $695.

Local Data, 3701 Toledo St., Torrance, Calif. 90503

MULTIPLEXERS/ MODEMS

MICROCOM, INC.
SX/1200

Microcom, Inc. has announced the SX/1200, a 1,200 bit/sec error-correcting modem. The modem reportedly enables communication between dissimilar devices that use the Microcom Networking Protocol.

The modem operates at both 300 and 1,200 bit/sec. Attached devices may operate at user-selectable speeds different from that of the modem. An autodial/autoanswer feature stores up to nine telephone numbers, a company spokesman said.

A stand-alone model is priced at $599.

Microcom, 1400A Providence Highway, Norwood, Ma. 02062.

LOCAL-AREA NETWORKS

METAPATH, INC.
Robin

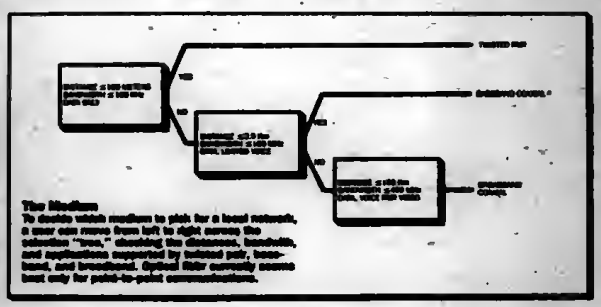
Metapath, Inc. has introduced the Robin, a microprocessor-controlled desktop data switch which it claims permits any RS-232 device to communicate with any other RS-232 device.

The product can reportedly link dissimilar personal and mainframe computers, terminals and peripherals in a local-area network while eliminating centralized controllers, switches and print servers.

Up to 225 switches can be installed on one coaxial cable with 800 serial ports and 225 parallel ports. A bridging feature allows multiple Robin networks to be connected over any distance.

The signaling rate is 2M bit/sec with a maximum aggregate user data rate of 1.8M bit/sec. Single quantity price is $1,950, according to a spokesman for the vendor.

Metapath, 73 Lincoln Centre Drive, Foster City, Calif. 94404.



The Medium
To decide which medium to pick for a local network, a user can move from left to right across the selection "tree," checking the distances, bandwidth, and applications supported by twisted pair, baseband, and broadband. Optical fiber currently seems best only for point-to-point communications.

NETWORK from page 55

media access unit — is a good buy, Frank said.

To avoid the pitfalls, he advised users to define their requirements before choosing their local-area network. He also said the user should assume that whichever local-area network he acquires will have to be modified, both initially and over time.

The technical capability of the supplier is, therefore, important, particularly where adequate in-house support is not available.

YOU CAN ADD A SECOND IBM® 3270 PERIPHERAL IN MINUTES.

Now you can take any existing coaxial cable in use with a single controller and DOUBLE the cable's capacity immediately. Every cable that is installed can now drive two devices. That's right, TWO peripherals running over ONE cable. We call it the "Coaxial Doubler™".
One Doubler connects two ports of the controller to the shared cable. The other Doubler connects the shared cable to two peripherals.

A real breakthrough! The Coaxial Doubler, our littlest multiplexer, requires no external power connections and comes with a five year warranty. Installation time? Five minutes.
We're so sure you'll like the Doubler that on an introductory basis we'll send you a $490 Doubler pair on a no risk, 30 day, trial.
Call: 1-800-342-5986
or write us at once.
See us at COMDEX/Winter Booth #540

Fibronics International Inc.
fiberoptic communications

325 Stevens Street
Hyannis, MA 02601
(617) 778-0700 Telex 951297

IBM is a registered trademark of the International Business Machine Corporation.

David
Recommends Texas Instruments

David Jamison Carlyle Recommends the New Generation of Printers from Texas Instruments.

Texas Instruments 850
The 850 micro printer is the first in a family of high performance matrix printers. Featuring speed (150 CPS), quality printing and graphics, plus PC compatibility, the 850 is a price performance leader with the same reliability that has made the Omni 800® series printers the standard in offices around the world.

Texas Instruments 707
The newest edition to the Silent 700 series, TI's 707 *Portable* Data Terminal uses state of the art printing and communications technology to give you all the functions needed to do business in or out of the office.

TI Printers from DJC—The Leader in Peripheral Distribution.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION
5700 Buckingham Parkway
Culver City, CA 90230

New Jersey	(201) 788-6622
	(800) 526-3823
Illinois	(312) 798-4466
Texas	(713) 721-4387
Colorado	(303) 486-6000
National	(800) 531-5136
California:	
San Francisco	(415) 254-9850
	(800) 227-3610
Los Angeles	(213) 410-9850
	(800) 421-3000
Irvine	(714) 851-2011
Florida:	
Orlando	(305) 859-1205
	(800) 321-4000

THE DAVID JAMISON CARLYLE CORPORATION

Announcing the birth of the *Personal Information Center*™— a new concept in information access for your company's end users. And you're invited to a FREE, half-day Seminar to learn all about this innovative *first* from Informatics.

At this free Seminar you'll see how the *Personal* Information Center can help you:

- Manage and control the confusing proliferation of hardware and software in your Information Center.
- Integrate your Information Center with today's mainstream DP and IBM® Personal Computer tools.

But that's only the beginning. At the Seminar there will be a lively discussion of such vital Information Center issues as...

- Selecting appropriate hardware and software for your users' needs.
- Offering immediate versus deferred processing.
- Using production data bases or duplicating files.
- Balancing unlimited data access with system security concerns.

The Seminar will also address the entire issue of the micro-mainframe connection, and many more topics of immediate interest to data professionals like you.

Plus, we will introduce Informatics up-to-the-minute solutions to your Information Center needs, including reporting and inquiry systems and micro-mainframe integration tools.

The *free* Personal Information Center Seminar is being offered in or near your city. But attendance is limited. So, mail the coupon or call toll free today to reserve your place at this valuable *free Seminar*.

Pre-register for the *free* Personal Information Center Seminar and get a free bonus. We'll send you a reprint of the *Computerworld* article, "The Micro/Mainframe Link," by Merritt Lutz.

Mail this coupon or call toll free...

1 800 227-3900 Ext. 911

Informatics
general corporation

THE SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

YES. I'd like to learn more about the Personal Information Center and how it fits my unique business strategy. And, please send me a free reprint "The Micro/Mainframe Link," Inc.

☐ Please send me the free Personal Information Center seminar brochure with complete details on specific location and time. I understand that there is no cost or obligation.

☐ Atlanta	April 24	☐ Detroit	May 3	☐ New York	May 3
☐ Boston	May 4	☐ Houston	April 27	☐ Philadelphia	May 1
☐ Chicago	April 27	☐ Los Angeles	April 24	☐ Toronto	May 3
☐ Dallas	April 25	☐ Montreal	May 8	☐ Vancouver	May 16
				☐ Washington, D.C.	May 8

☐ I cannot attend a seminar, but please send me more information on the Personal Information Center.

Name _____ Title _____

Company _____ Phone _____
Name (include area code)

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Mail this coupon for information, Free Personal Information Center Seminar, P.O. Box 1452, Canoga Park, CA 91304 CW-80

PBX from page 55

Rolm reports that the configuration will be optimized to take advantage of least-cost routing, the process by which the switch selects the least costly manner of switching each call, for example via a Wats or private line.

Additionally, a charge-back system will be implemented whereby "call-costing data will be used to allocate expenses to cost centers," Rolm reported.

The company also said that it has "committed to establish a data base solely for Bank of America that will be used by both Rolm and the bank for ongoing system service and project management."

A centralized "trouble-shooting" center will be formed to receive and process self-diagnostic data from each bank, Rolm said.

AT&T from page 55

It remains to be seen if the PBX manufacturers that have pledged support to CPI will follow suit, and only time will tell which camp the rest of the industry will fall in behind.

If AT&T Information Systems is not able to sway the support of other important PBX manufacturers or at least entreat them to support both interfaces, its efforts will be crimped. This is because AT&T Information Systems' interface only works with the company's digital PBX, the Dimension System 85, of which only a few hundred have been installed.

On the other hand, Henry Theloosen, Northern Telecom's director of product line management, estimated that the universe for the CPI interface — which includes the installed base of switches from Northern Telecom, Rolm, Mitel and Intecom — is 20,000 sites.

But industry support seems to be CPI's single strongest suit, and the industry is just beginning to study the new AT&T Information Systems interface. Dick Moley, Rolm vice-president of marketing, reported that Rolm is now evaluating DMI and said that when the decision to support CPI was made, it was the only game in town.

If, upon study, Rolm and the other PBX manufacturers find appealing in DMI what Hewlett-Packard Co. did, those pledged to CPI might start singing a different tune.

HP, once a CPI supporter, has changed its allegiance to AT&T Information Systems because of design similarities between DMI and international standards efforts. Bob Coackley, section manager for telenetworks at HP, said that CPI was previously supported because it was the only thing going at the time.

As outlined by Coackley and others, Northern Telecom/DEC's CPI proposal subdivides a 1.54M bit/sec channel into 24 56K bit/sec channels. Each of these channels has in-band signaling, which is achieved by using the least important bit in every byte to carry for signal information. This reduces the usable byte size to seven bits and limits channel speeds to 56K bit/sec.

Common channel

AT&T Information Systems' DMI, on the other hand, uses a common channel signaling technique, whereby signal information from each of 23 individual channels is multiplexed into a single 24th channel.

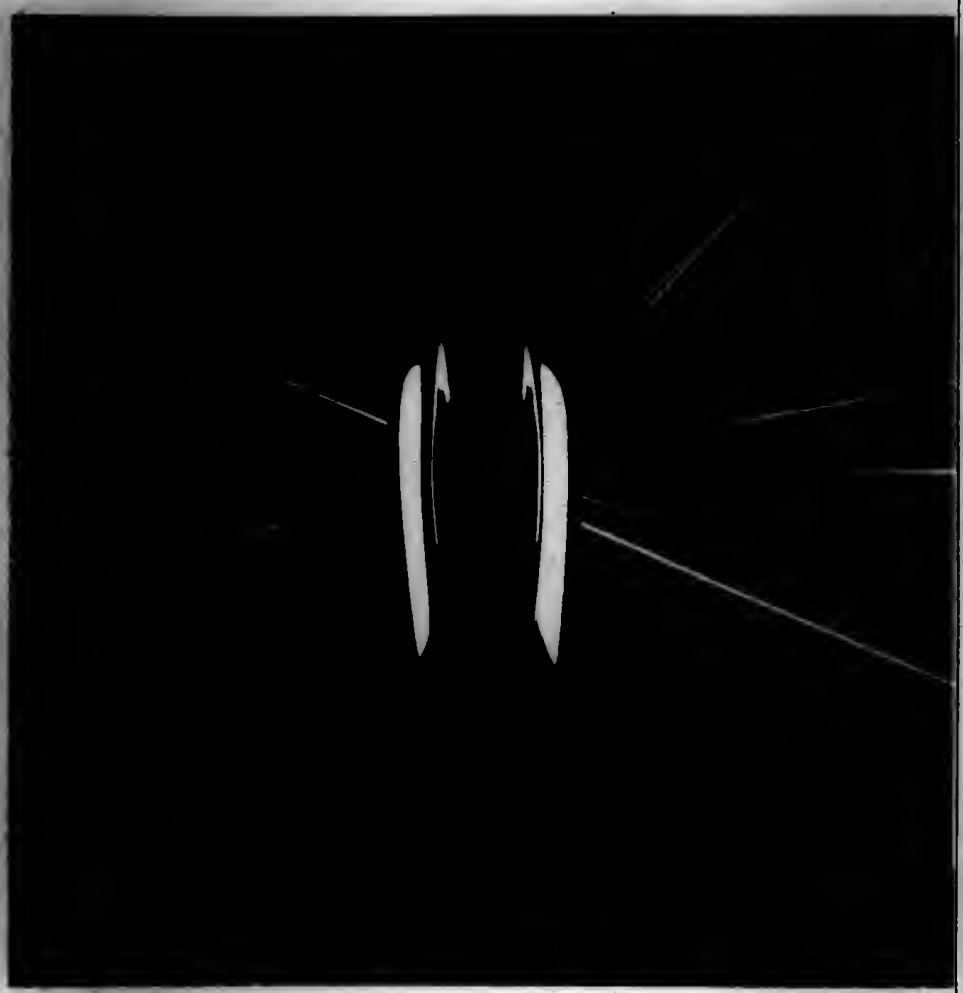
This is important for two reasons: It enables the use of eight-bit bytes and channel speeds of 64K bit/sec; and, according to Jim Day, director of systems engineering at AT&T Information Systems laboratories, it makes the interface look "virtually the same as a [PBX DS1] trunk interface."

Common channel signaling is probably most important because it is the approach being studied by the ITT Consultant Committee for use as an interface standard in the Integrated Services Digital Networks (ISDN) effort.

That part of ISDN that specifies a PBX/computer interface standard is expected by most to be established within two years.

"CPI does not give us a logical stepping stone to ISDN," Coackley said. "DMI does."

This makes HP's interface design efforts somewhat "future-proof," he continued. "We won't have to discard interfaces as we move to ISDN."



When we thread the needle, communication costs less.

The 3M Videodata® Broadband System carries thousands of messages on a single cable. It's an information utility that's cutting communication costs for 250 companies worldwide.

One cable is threaded through a factory or any spreadout institution. Up to 10,000 information sources can be connected. Computers, word processors, TV monitors and more can handle data simultaneously and never interfere with each other.

Our system can cut installation and expansion costs in half compared with the cost of routing and re-routing conventional two-wire hookups.

Hearing the needs of the information age has helped 3M pioneer over 600 products for the voice, video and data communication field. We make everything from computer diskettes to high-speed translators that put computer data on microfilm.

And it all began by listening.

3M hears you...

For your free brochure on 3M's voice, video, and data products plus all other 3M products, write: Dept. 053104/3M, P.O. Box 22002, Robbinsdale, MN 55422.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

Or call toll-free: 1-800-328-4327.

©1984, 3M

3M

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

IBM unveils CRT versions

RYE BROOK, N.Y. — IBM has announced two prepackaged versions of its 3279 color and 3290 monochrome CRT terminals, which are said to offer users the ability to adapt the units to various keyboard configurations.

Called the 3179 and 3180, the units are said to occupy 30% less space, are 35% lighter and use 20% to 50% less power than earlier 3270 series terminals. In addition, the units come with what IBM said are the most frequently ordered options on 3278 and 3279 terminals.

Among these is a modifiable keyboard with layouts that can be defined by the user. This, IBM said, can be useful for users in organizations that have varied keyboard requirements, such as airline scheduling or inventory control applications. The feature allows users to customize one basic unit instead of placing orders for special keyboard arrangements.

A spokesman said the 3179 and 3180 can be used in place of most of the 3270 line. The 3270 series terminals will still be offered, however.

Using a 3274 or 3276 control unit, the 3179 color monitor can be used with the 8100 distributed processing system. It can also be attached to any IBM mainframe designed to operate under 370-era systems software. Examples of such systems include the 4300 line and the 3080 series of processors, IBM said.

The 3180 uses a 15-in. screen and comes in two models. The Model 1 can be used in the same environment as the 3179. The Model 2 can be attached directly or through a 5294 remote-control unit to IBM's smaller System/38 and System/36 processors, the firm said.

The 3179, which uses a 14-in. screen, and the 3180 Model 1 cost $2,295. The 3180 Model 2 costs $2,195. Shipments of the 3179 began this month. Deliveries of the 3180 Model 1 will begin in May, and the 3180 Model 2 will be available in June.

IBM announced the terminals through its Information Systems Group, located at 900 King St., Rye Brook, N.Y. 10573.

HP plotter touts automatic paper feed

PALO ALTO, Calif. — Hewlett-Packard Co. has announced what it reports is the first graphics plotter with automatic cut-sheet paper feed and a measurement-plotting instrument for laboratory graphics.

Designed to allow business, engineering, science and manufacturing users to produce up to 99 copies of multicolor charts, the HP 7550A is an 11- by 17-in. plotter featuring 31½ in./sec plot speed and 6g acceleration.

According to the company, the plotter includes a replot feature that draws up to 99 copies of an original graph without rerunning the program.

It can reportedly be used as a source of hard-copy graphics in the computer room, for viewing sections of larger plots in computer-aided design and manufacturing, in engineering and science laboratories, as a peripheral in business applications and in production for generating unattended plots for automatic test systems and for process control.

The 6g acceleration reportedly can cut plotting time in half, compared with the standard 2g rate. The plotter features an LCD and front-panel function keys that replace the hard-switch settings used on other plotters.

It allows use of fiber-tip, roller-ball and liquid-ink pens in eight-pen carousels and use of 20 international character sets in two fonts.

The unit features an addressable resolution of .025mm and a mechanical resolution of .006mm and uses a single serial

See PLOTTER page 64

Burroughs airs configurations for its B1900

DETROIT — Burroughs Corp. has introduced two packaged models of its B1900 series of small business systems, called the B1990 Business Partner (B1900-BP) and the B1900 CMS.

The B1990-BP is a single-processor configuration that includes the necessary hardware and systems software to form an applications development system. Included in the package is Burroughs' logic and information network compiler. The packaged system, including a B1965 CPU, 1M byte of main memory, a microprocessor-controlled I/O subsystem, a Burroughs ET100 terminal, a 650 line/min printer and a 130M-byte disk drive, costs $122,000, Burroughs said.

The B1990 CMS configuration features object code compatibility with applications developed on other Burroughs systems using the firm's CMS operating system, including the B80, B90, B800 and B1900.

The basic configuration of the B1990 CMS includes a 6-MHz central processor with 8K bytes of cache memory. A minimum main memory configuration of 512K bytes, which is expandable to 2M bytes, is offered.

Also included is a 130M-byte, removable-pack disk drive, an I/O subsystem controller, a communications processor, dual-line adapter, terminal and line printer. The base configuration costs $70,000, the vendor said.

The latest two models are also said to incorporate features not available on the original B1900, announced last October. Among these are an integrated diagnostic subsystem called Burroughs On-Line Test and a remote-access capability.

Burroughs made the announcement at its corporate headquarters, which is located in Burroughs Place, Detroit, Mich. 48232.

INSIDE

Turnkey Systems/89
Data Storage/92
Terminals/92
Graphics Systems/92
Board-Level Devices/93

Japanese sparking supercomputer competition with U.S.

By James Connolly
CW Staff

Much has been said about the government-sponsored efforts by the Japanese to develop a new generation of computer systems set to equal or surpass the capabilities of those offered by U.S. manufacturers. Most of the Japanese development efforts have been centered on two general fronts: supercomputers and artificial intelligence processing systems.

Now in the third year of a 10-year development project, the Japanese have been able to show concrete results to their research. Three of the leading Japanese computer makers have announced supercomputers which appear to compete with Cray Research, Inc., Control Data Corp.'s spin-off ETA Systems, Inc. and Denelcor, Inc. — all leading U.S. manufacturers.

Details of the Japanese supercomputers are still fuzzy. But industry watchers report that in recent months, the first supercomputers produced by Hitachi Ltd. and Fujitsu Ltd. have been installed at test sites. A third Japanese manufacturer, Nippon Electric Corp. (NEC), expects to deliver its first supercomputer in early 1985.

The Japanese companies have promoted their high-end machines as providing optimum performance levels ranging from 500M floating-point operations per second (Flops) to 1.3G Flops, significantly faster than the 100M- to 800M-Flops performance range claimed by the U.S. manufacturers. While the U.S. supercomputer makers have vowed to develop a 1G-Flops processor by 1987, some researchers are skeptical that the Japanese processors can achieve their performance claims. And few researchers have had the opportunity to run benchmarks on the Japanese systems.

One of the big differences between the Japanese supercomputer vendors and the U.S. manufacturers is that the three Japanese firms are offering machines which are still basically experimental. The three major U.S. manufacturers all have installed systems. Long-time supercomputer maker Cray Research has installed nearly 70 processors since 1976. CDC claims it has installed 22 processors, and Denelcor has installed six.

Benchmarks run on the Fujitsu VP-200 and VP-100 and the Hitachi S-810/20 showed the three machines generally exceeding the performance of the fastest American-built machines, the Cray XMP and the CDC Cyber 205, according to consultant Dr. Sydney Fernbach of the San Jose, Calif., area. Fernbach based his opinion on benchmarks recently run by supercomputer experts from the Lawrence Livermore Laboratory in Livermore, Calif., and the U.S. Navy Postgraduate School in Monterey, Calif.

In the Livermore Laboratory benchmark, a Cray XMP single processor performed at 53M Flops, while the VP-100 was rated at 80M Flops and the VP-200 at 131M Flops, Fernbach reported.

In the Navy Postgraduate School's benchmarks, the Fujitsu machines ran "a little faster than the Cray," Fernbach said.

Announced in 1982, the VP-100 has been installed at the University of Nagoya and is being installed at the University of Kyoto. The higher performance VP-200 apparently hasn't been installed outside of Fujitsu facilities, Fernbach observed.

Hitachi's S-810/20 at the University of Tokyo became operational in December, he said.

He added that less is known about the Hitachi machines, other than the fact that the S-810/20 did

See JAPAN page 64

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

TURNKEY SYSTEMS

ELECTRONIC REALTY ASSOCIATES, INC.
ERA Command

Electronic Realty Associates, Inc. (ERA) has announced a professional real estate management computer system that reportedly combines word processing, financial spreadsheet and a real estate brokerage management system with multiuser and remote capabilities.

ERA Command is built around a Control Data Corp. CPU, which features the Intel Corp. 8086 16-bit microprocessor. Standard memory is 512K bytes, expandable to 1M byte. All memory has byte parity error detection, ERA said, and a proprietary memory management system allows separate control of each 4K-byte block of memory.

A variety of peripherals may be used with the system, including double-density, 5¼-in. floppy disk drives, hard disk drives and magnetic tape. The operating system is Microsoft, Inc.'s Xenix.

Software provided in the basic ERA Command system includes Microsoft's Multiplan financial spreadsheet, which provides financial management, a 63-col., 255-row accounting system and some forecasting capabilities; the Altos Computer Systems, Inc. Horizon word processing system, which includes a 40,000-word spelling checker and mail/merge capabilities; and the ERA Real Estate Blueprint for Success real estate management program.

Blueprint tracks listings and runs mortgage qualifying data for prospects, calculates individual and average days on market, analyzes salability of individual and overall listings, tracks individual and overall agent performance, handles office projections and analyses short- and long-term trends.

Basic ERA Command hardware includes CDC's CPU, terminal and keyboard, 727-40 daisywheel printer, cables and starter kit. Optional equipment includes a tractor feed for printers, additional terminals, printers, tape drive and modems.

The cost of the basic ERA Command system is $10,500; lease arrangements are also available.

Electronic Realty Associates, 4900 College Blvd., P.O. Box 2974, Shawnee Mission, Kan. 66201.

SUMMAGRAPHICS CORP.
Enhancements to Icon

Summagraphics Corp. has announced it has enhanced its Icon Series computer-aided design (CAD) system to incorporate the use of color-raster graphics. The Icon Series reportedly is for use in printed-circuit board, architectural, engineering and construction design.

Icon Series software is said to permit users to preview, create, edit, store and recall graphics at a workstation. The Icon Series workstations are said to be self-contained and to incorporate an integral digitizer with menus and two tilt-and-swivel monitors.

The Icon Series CAD system is available for the Data General Corp.

Continued on page 62

One General Ledger System
35¢ Off With This Coupon.

HOW THE TERMINALS THAT GIVE YOU SO FEW PROBLEMS CAN WIND UP GIVING YOU NONE AT ALL.

While we at Teletype Corporation like to talk about our terminals' remarkable record for reliability, we have to admit that every once in a while you just might have a problem with one.

But if you contract with Teletype's Product Service Organization, getting good service is no problem at all. That's because no one can service our full line of CRTs and teleprinters as well as our service technicians. Each one of them is a company-trained, job tested professional who must continually meet our expectations—and yours.

Help is never more than a phone call away since our technicians are on-call 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. And with our network of 100 offices nationwide, we're able to provide fast response time, even to remote areas. You can contract with us for response times as low as 2 hours, or less, as your needs dictate.

But at Teletype, we feel there's something more important than fast response time. And that's fast restoral. So when our technicians call on you, they'll have the necessary test equipment and original Teletype® parts to get your terminals up and running in no time flat.

We'll even help solve problems before they occur with scheduled preventative maintenance. You can also choose our installation service option that includes everything from getting your terminals on-line to user orientation. It's all a part of our Full Service Maintenance Agreement.

So to keep your problems from becoming big problems, write Teletype Corporation Product Service Organization, 2330 Eastern Ave., Dept. 2800-A Elk Grove Village, IL 60007. Or call toll free at 800-323-4226, ext. 300. (In Illinois, 1 800 942-4192, ext. 300.)

TELETYPE: VALUE SETS US APART.

©1984, Teletype Corporation.
"Teletype" is a registered trademark and service mark of Teletype Corporation.

AT&T
Teletype Corporation

VAX™

The most comprehensive Project Management System is *now available* for *immediate installation* on *your* VAX.

APECS/8000™
WITH TRUE RELATIONAL DBMS

From ADP's over 1,000 client-years of experience in Project Management Computing.

CALL NOW
1-800-521-3166
Ask for Glenn Gumley.

ADP Network Services

VAX is a trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation

WHAT TO LOOK FOR IN ON-SITE TRAINING

With all the technical training options around today, it's hard to figure out which company will offer the most professional, reliable on-site training. Here's Sys-Ed's checklist of key benefits that will make your training investment really pay off.

ARE THESE BENEFITS INCLUDED?	SYS-ED	OTHERS
• Qualified training consultant for needs analysis and skills inventory?	YES	NO
• Comprehensive, coordinated curricula of CICS, IMS, VSAM, TSO ISPF or MVS JCL training?	YES	NO
• Complete range of training for the IBM environment, including IDMS, DATACOM, ADABAS and FOCUS?	YES	NO
• Ongoing technical support?	YES	NO
• Satisfaction guarantee?	YES	NO
• Additional charge for customized training?	NO	YES
• Thousands of satisfied references?	YOU BET	?

If you ask other training companies the answers to these tough questions, you'll probably make the decision thousands of decision-makers like yourself made: to get your training from The Computer Education Professionals at Sys-Ed.

Write Sys-Ed or call 212-889-3386 for more information about the range of on-site course options. By the way, we also offer public, regional and consortium courses.

_____ Tell me about your on-site training.
_____ I'd like a schedule of your public courses in my area.
✓ Be sure to let me know about the Sys-Ed Multi-Course Discount and your Satisfaction Guarantee!

Name Company
Address City/State/Zip
Phone Number

SYS-ED.
The computer education professionals

One Park Avenue, New York, NY 10016 212-889-3386
New York • Chicago • Dallas • San Francisco • Los Angeles

SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS

Continued from page 60

Desktop Generation computers. A four-workstation, black-and-white monitor configuration costs $149,000. A four-workstation color monitor configuration is available for $180,000.

Summagraphics, 777 State St. Extension, P.O. Box 731, Fairfield, Conn. 06430.

DATA STORAGE

COMPUPRO SYSTEMS, INC.
Disk 1A

Compupro Systems, Inc. has introduced a floppy disk controller that utilizes direct memory access (DMA) arbitration to handle any combination of up to four 8-in. or 5¼-in. drives.

Disk 1A is based on a third-generation, large-scale integration floppy disk controller chip and is designed for high-level industrial, commercial and scientific microcomputer systems, the company said.

Disk 1A provides for 24-bit DMA addressing across 64K-byte boundaries, with data transfer throughout to 16M-byte memory. The product supports IBM 3740 single-density formats or System/34 double-density soft-sectored formats. Its price is $695.

Compupro Systems, 3506 Breakwater Court, Hayward, Calif. 94545.

JUPITER SYSTEMS
J18, F84, F474 disk drives

Jupiter Systems has introduced a series of disk drives designed to increase the storage for the J12, the vendor's high-speed graphics workstation.

According to the vendor, the J18, F84 and F474 Winchester drives offer 15M bytes, 67.4M bytes and 352M bytes of formatted capacity, respectively, providing the local mass memory needed for solids modeling and image processing applications. The local memory of the Motorola, Inc. 68000-based Jupiter 12 reportedly can be expanded from 256K bytes to 4M bytes.

Two of the J18 disks can be mounted within the J12 cabinet, while the larger models form a separate module. Prices range from $3,000 to $20,000. The disks are available for immediate delivery.

Jupiter Systems, 2126 Sixth St., Berkeley, Calif. 94710.

TERMINALS

MEAD-HATCHER, INC.
2022LP, 2025LP CRT workstations

Mead-Hatcher, Inc. has announced the addition of two models to its Ergo-mate line of CRT workstations.

The 2022LP accepts keyboards up to 22 in. in width, while the 2025LP accepts (word processing) keyboards up to 25 in. in width. Either can be used with existing furniture or mounted on a custom support stand to provide an ergonomically correct stand-alone workstation, the vendor said.

Both models have CRT platforms 2½-in. high. The price for the 2022LP is $115; the 2025LP is $125.

Mead-Hatcher, 752 Military Road, Buffalo, N.Y. 14216.

TERMINAL DATA CORP.
Videomate VMT-1010

Terminal Data Corp. has announced a high-resolution, raster-scan display module designed as a building block for high-resolution image display terminals.

The Videomate VMT-1010 is said to be a full-page, high-resolution raster scan, 16-in. monitor offering flicker-free images of documents, raster graphics and other high-resolution or high-density raster scanned data.

The single-quantity price is $1,740, while the OEM, 1,000-unit price is $695. It is available now.

Terminal Data, 21221 Oxnard St., Woodland Hills, Calif. 91367.

GRAPHICS SYSTEMS

ADVENT SYSTEMS, INC.
Formula One

Advent Systems, Inc. has introduced a microcomputer-based graphics workstation that allows users to create camera-ready documents using as many as 1,500 different characters and symbols.

Called Formula One, the system features a high-resolution, full-page screen with 65 to 128 line/page and up to 250 char./line, plus a 1-mil (one-thousandth of an inch) precision printer with user-selectable draft, memo, letter or typeset quality printing at speeds ranging from 20 to 390 char./sec.

According to the company, the images on the screen, which may contain combinations of up to 1,500 different characters, scientific symbols or a mix of text and graphics, are duplicated exactly on the printed page.

Both the display and printer can access up to 16 different fonts, each containing 96 characters or symbols.

Formula One can be used with most 16-bit microprocessors operating under either Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 86 or Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS. The display/printer station plus the image processing software is priced at $9,995 in single quantities.

Advent Systems, 400 Amherst St., Nashua, N.H. 03063.

BOARD-LEVEL DEVICES

GENERAL ELECTRIC CO.
CCM3 communications module

General Electric Co. has announced the CCM3 communications module for its Series Six line of programmable controllers.

The CCM3 allows interfacing to Fisher Controls' Provox instrumentation systems via Fisher's type DH6005 programmable controller interface unit. Up to eight GE Series Six controllers can be connected to a programmable controller interface unit. A total of 64 registers of data (either analog or discrete values) can be communicated to the Fisher unit from the Series Six controllers, the vendor said.

The Fisher system can also change values in the Series Six controllers. Available in April, the CCM3 is priced at $1,500, according to a company spokesman.

GE, Programmable Control Department, P.O. Box 8106, Charlottesville, Va. 22906.

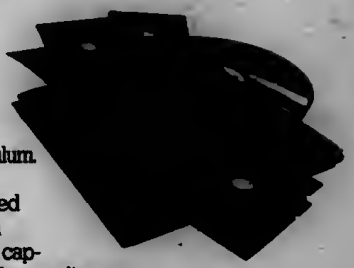
THE LONG & SHORT OF NEW UNIX™ INTERACTIVE VIDEO TRAINING.

Independent study results show that student recall and retention improve up to 26.3% with interactive video.

Users report reductions of 40-86% in training time with interactive video.

What way to train UNIX is the best way to train UNIX? Live classroom instruction? Passive video? Or interactive video?

Studies show there is no faster, more effective, training method than interactive video.



Introducing the first UNIX Videodisc Training Curriculum. Vision.

It combines the power of the computer, the speed of a laser disc and the personality of live classroom instruction. Vision Interactive Videodisc Training captures and holds a student's interest in a way no other medium can.

Students learn by doing. So they learn faster, comprehend better and retain information longer. They spend less time away from the job. And are more productive once they return.

Because Vision training is targeted, you can choose just the Courses you need for your employees. And students learn only what they need to know to do the job. Now.

What's more, Vision was developed by Interactive Training Systems, the acknowledged leader in interactive video training. And Computer Technology Group, a leader in UNIX training.

The result? UNIX training so fast, so effective and so affordable, we back it with a full 30-Day Money-Back Guarantee.

Plus, if you lease all three Vision Curriculum courses for one year, we'll give you the use of an IBM PC, laser videodisc player, color monitor and Interactive Training System Controller. Absolutely Free.

Take advantage of our Free Introductory Offer. Send in the attached coupon. Or call us at 1-800-227-1127. Don't wait too long; you'll get caught short.

FREE INTRODUCTORY OFFER!

☐ Please have a representative contact me immediately.

☐ Please send me more information about Vision, the UNIX Interactive Video Training Curriculum.

Name _____

Company _____

Title _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Interactive Training Systems, Inc.
4 Cambridge Center, Cambridge, MA 02142

UNIX is a Trademark of Bell Laboratories

PLOTTER from page 59

computer port.

The HP 7550A is priced at $3,900 and can be delivered four to six weeks after receipt of order.

The company's measurement plotting system is the HP 7090A, which is designed to combine the benefits of digital plotters, waveform and X-Y recorders and data acquisition systems into a single laboratory graphics device.

As a low-frequency waveform recorder, the HP 7090A reportedly provides 1K words by 12 bits of buffer memory and a 30K sample/sec analog-to-digital converter on each channel. Sinp response is said to be 3 kHz.

As an analog X-Y recorder, it is said to offer three high-sensitivity, high common-mode rejection rate inputs for X-Y or Y-T recording, 41,000 calibrated sensitivity ranges and zero offsets, 2g constant acceleration and 50 in./sec slewing speed.

According to the company, it also can perform as a plotter when connected to a controller or smart instrument. It includes 42 HP-GL graphics language instructions and draws at 29½ in./sec, the company said.

Output can be plotted on 11- by 17-in. paper and 8½- by 11-in. paper and transparency film. As a component in a data acquisition system, it reportedly can send data to a controller at a streaming rate of up to 250 sample/sec.

Available six weeks after receipt of order, the HP 7090A is priced at $4,400. More information is available from HP, located at 1820 Embarcadero Road, Palo Alto, Calif. 94303.

JAPAN from page 59

perform in the area of 100M Flops, faster than the American machines, but slower than Fujitsu's.

"It's still pretty good performance. I didn't expect Hitachi to be at a lower level than Fujitsu, but it is still premature to say that one machine is superior to the other," Fernbach said.

He also stressed that with software modifications, the Cray XMP was able to reach 100M Flops in a later test.

Peak performances

Still a year away from production, the NEC SX-2 supercomputer is billed as being capable of 1.3G Flops and the NEC SX-1 supercomputer at 570M Flops. Hitachi claims a peak performance of 630M Flops for the S-810/20 and 315M Flops for the S-810/10. Fujitsu claims a peak of 500M Flops for the VP-200 and 250M Flops for the VP-100.

While the Japanese manufacturers are marketing their supercomputers in Japan now, or in the NEC case planning to market them, it may be several years before they are sold in the U.S., reported Dr. John Riganati, chief of computer systems for the National Bureau of Standards.

He noted that each of the three Japanese companies claims to have a one-third share of the Japanese supercomputer market, estimated at 100 potential installations.

Fernbach noted Fujitsu, said to be negotiating with Amdahl Corp. regarding an American supercomputer distribution network, may use that type of agreement to beat Hitachi to the American marketplace.

Riganati said the Japanese products appear to be on schedule and added, "They appear to be producible. They aren't made with the hard, custom wiring that Cray had to go through."

Riganati said, "In general, the machines appear to do considerably better than anything in the American marketplace today. But I would not say the Japanese are ahead. They have built machines, which have to be taken seriously, using state-of-the-art technology."

Advantage in software

Riganati and Fernbach concurred that two of the advantages that the Japanese hold are in the area of software and that the machines are IBM-compatible.

They noted that Cray founder Seymour Cray, who is working on what are expected to be faster successors to the XMP and Cray 1, limited the company's market by relying on customers to develop their own software.

But Cray and ETA Systems, which traditionally has offered more standardized software than Cray, don't offer IBM compatibility. For the Japanese, IBM compatibility means the ability to rely on an IBM mainframe as a front-end machine, using standard IBM software.

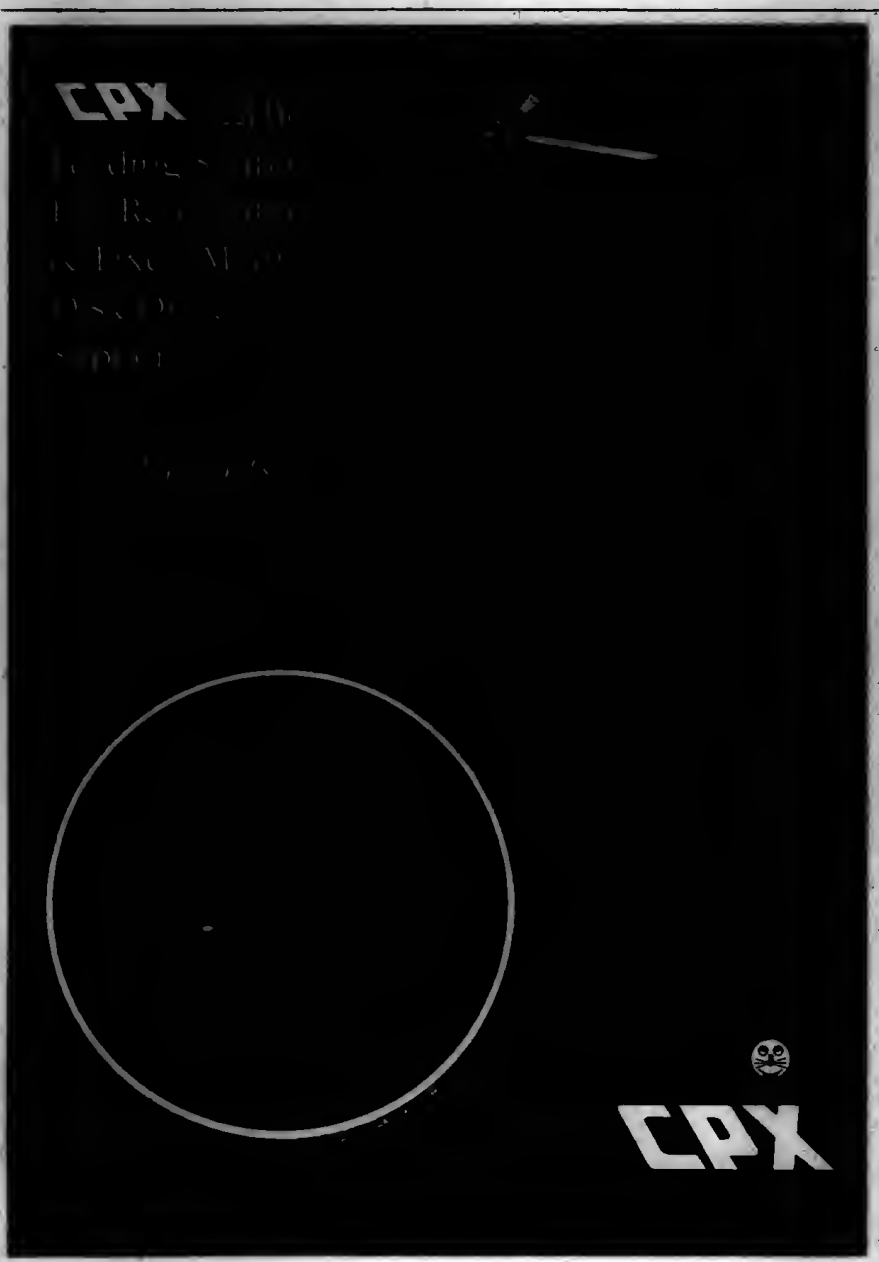
Riganati and Fernbach noted that the compatibility feature may make Japanese supercomputers more attractive to IBM shops such as businesses, rather than just government agencies or researchers. That compatibility may speed IBM's move into the supercomputer market, Riganati said, adding that IBM has a significant 15% to 20% scientific base.

The industry observers also said the Japanese companies, particularly Fujitsu, appear to have made better use of software in the vector portion of the processors.

"They were able to go in and put in better vectorizing routines than we have done," Fernbach said, noting that some of the Fujitsu edge came from its researchers' work at the University of Illinois, work that he said American companies failed to use to full advantage.

What remains unknown, however, is how the Japanese supercomputers will be priced in the U.S.

Riganati and Fernbach said they expected the systems to be "in the ballpark" with their American competitors. That would mean prices in the range of $15 million to $20 million, depending upon the configuration, according to Fernbach.



IN DEPTH

ILLUSTRATION BY RICHARD TOMMEY

Third-party liability insurance: protection in case of computer error

By Paul Cottrell and Barry D. Weiss

All computer-age businesses can apply a three-step management program to insure properly the risks they face. Such a program will often include consultation with computer-knowledgeable legal counsel, risk management consultants and underwriters.

Step 1 is to define the risks. For example, programmers, systems analysts and other design-oriented professionals may face negligence or malpractice claims if a program malfunction causes injury to either their clients or third parties. The case law in this area is still extremely unsettled, but even unfounded claims can require substantial defense costs.

As the standards of professional practice for these computer specialists become better defined, injured parties will try to hold these specialists to a higher "professional" standard of care — much like doctors, accountants, architects and lawyers. Hardware and software manufacturers face possible product liability claims as well as contract-based claims from dissatisfied or injured users or third parties. Again, much of the case law in this area is unsettled, but the incidence of user suits is well documented. NCR Corp., for example, was found liable in a number of multimillion-dollar user suits.

Few insurance brokers appreciate the new and unusual risks accompanying computer use. Nevertheless, armed with a rudimentary understanding of policies available as well as the risks to cover, the DP manager or vendor can now find adequate coverage to ensure financial survival.

Step 2 in risk reduction. Risk reduction is the attempt to minimize the risk that your enterprise will bear should a loss occur. It has two parts. First, wherever possible, allocate the foreseeable risks through contractual risk-shifting devices. In the vendor-user area, the now common disclaimers of warranty may effectively place certain risks entirely on the user.

Vendors should beware, however, that courts have been extremely sympathetic to the claims of unsophisticated purchasers who sue a vendor whom they allegedly relied upon for expertise. Again, NCR has been held liable in many instances even though it sold equipment under contracts with express disclaimers of warranty.

If a court feels that a disclaimer was not truly part of the bargain, it may not enforce it. Likewise, indemnity or "hold-harmless" clauses can be used. However, as with disclaimers, caution is advised because many courts will not enforce broad indemnity clauses. Users must also be aware of the many risks they face when contracting for a system purchase. For example, sophisticated purchasers of software will insist on a source code escrow deposit to cover the risk that the vendor will not be able to honor its maintenance or updating agreements.

The second part of the risk reduction process is to minimize the damage potential of risks that cannot be allocated to others. For example, duplication of important data media and off-site storage of the duplicates will greatly minimize the damage potential of injury to the on-site media.

Minimize damage potential

The second part of the risk reduction process is to minimize the damage potential of risks that cannot be allocated to others. For example, duplication of important data media and off-site storage of the duplicates will greatly minimize the damage potential of injury to the on-site media.

Step 3 in the risk management program is to make contingency plans for those risks that cannot be shifted to others or completely eliminated through risk reduction planning. These contingency plans must provide for the financial stability of the enterprise in the event of loss. Such planning will almost always include some forms of insurance. The planning may also provide that those to whom you have contractually shifted certain risks will, in turn, provide adequate insurance for the contractual liability that they have assumed.

This is a very conservative approach, but it does give greater assurance that injured third parties will have an insurance fund from which to satisfy potential claims. If they do not, and the primary third-party defendant has insufficient resources, the risk shifting entity may be the only "deep pocket" to which a claimant can look. For example, the fact that a programmer agrees to indemnify a software house against any claims for negligence brought by third-party purchasers will be of little value when the programmer goes bankrupt. But if the programmer has insurance to cover the risks for which he agreed to indemnify, then the software house is assured of adequate financial protection.

As to your own financial planning, larger entities may prefer to set up in-house self-insurance plans. However, such planning requires a high degree of sophistication, resources and, usually, outside risk consultants. Most enterprises will seek various forms of insurance to protect the company's assets.

There are several different forms of insurance on the market today. Some companies offer comprehensive data processing insurance; others offer "errors and omissions" or computer "malpractice" policies. They are being issued by firms such as Shand, Morahan & Co. of Evanston, Ill., St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance Co., The National Union Fire Insurance Co. of Pittsburgh (a subsidiary of American International Group) and The Chubb Corp. In each instance, these policies are similar in that they define the risk insured so as to provide coverage where traditional policies would not.

To date, there does not appear to be any published court opinion construing the coverage language of this new generation of policies. Nonetheless, there is a fast-growing market.

Common coverage problems

Even as the insurance market begins to recognize and to respond to the peculiar needs of the computer industry, there are still many specialized perils where it is difficult to acquire coverage. And even where coverage is available, there is little uniformity in language among the various policies on the market. Moreover, few brokers appreciate the new and unusual risks accompanying computer use. Nevertheless, armed with a rudimentary understanding of the insurance policies available, as well as the risks he needs to cover, the contemporary DP manager, vendor or professional can now find adequate coverage to insure his financial survival.

The current market for computer insurance (often referred to as

"electronic data processing insurance") includes several different kinds of coverage. Property insurance (often called first-party insurance) covers the direct physical losses resulting from fire, flood or other physical peril. Most home owners policies, for example, will cover a home computer if it is not used primarily for business purposes. If it is, you must look to the specialized market for computers where companies such as Chubb, St. Paul Fire and Marine and Central offer coverage. However, a home owners' policy will not cover loss due to power surges.

Finally, another specialized insurance market is now developing: coverage for unauthorized computer access. This area is being spearheaded by Shand, Morahan & Co. Here, the traditional coverage labels begin to break down since the unauthorized access policy offered by Shand includes both property coverage and liability coverage.

Liability insurance (also called third-party insurance) covers claims brought against the insured by third parties. Liability insurance traditionally breaks down into two subgroups — comprehensive general liability (CGL) coverage and professional liability coverage (the latter often referred to as "errors and omissions," or E&O, insurance).

History and structure

The reasons for this breakdown have to do with the history and structure of the insurance industry and the actuarial differences between the various risks covered. CGL policies are typically written for businesses to provide coverage for ordinary lawsuits (for example, someone slips and falls on the premises), and specific peril insurance can be added on where needed (for example, a manufacturer will add products liability coverage). Broadly speaking, E&O coverage arose to protect professional service concerns such as architects, accountants and lawyers.

Obviously, only certain businesses need certain coverages. An auto repair shop, for example, doesn't need E&O coverage. But there are questions peculiar to the computer industry that have not been clearly resolved, and there is confusion in the insurance market where some of the same risks are addressed both by policies labeled as CGL as well as some labeled E&O. The problem emphasizes the need for DP managers to review carefully the actual insurance language rather than rely on more labels. The DP manager should be aware of these potential problem areas when reviewing individual policies in any of these categories.

Finally, the coverage question is made more complicated by the attempts of some companies to blend or integrate separate coverages into a comprehensive insurance package. For example, St. Paul is offering an "integrated" policy package that includes property, CGL and E&O coverage.

Property coverage

Property or first-party coverage is the traditional insurance that any individual or firm might purchase to provide financial reimbursement for property loss. DP risk managers must consider property coverage for computer hardware, peripherals, software programs, data and storage media. Most traditional property policies do not cover "intangibles" such as software and data. Specialized DP property policies do cover these items. Companies writing in this area include St. Paul, Chubb, Central and Aetna Life and Casualty Co.

While this new generation of policies has been specially written for computers, a careful review of policy definitions is still recommended for any given DP facility because the perils that are insured and the exclusions will vary. For example, time-sharing and service bureau DP facilities that process data for others may need property coverage not only for loss to their own data but also for their client's data. This risk, of course, is a liability risk that may also be covered by CGL or E&O. But traditional CGL policies exclude "contractual liability" coverage.

Again, a careful review of coverage language with your broker is essential.

Once definitional coverage issues are resolved, users must cope with valuation problems. It is difficult (and sometimes impossible) to determine the "value" of certain electronic data. For example, what is the value of time records in the computerized billing system of an accounting firm whose revenues are based on an hourly fee basis? Is it the cost of reproducing those records or the dollar value of the billings lost?

Most DP policies will only cover reproduction costs unless you "value" your data in your policy and obtain specific dollar coverage. A special endorsement to the policy for "valuable papers" may be needed. DP property policies also make available such traditional coverages as accounts receivable endorsements, business interruption insurance and additional (or extra) expense coverage (the additional expense being the cost of recreating the records).

One final word about coverage issues: Careful review of what risks are covered under a property policy is crucial. Insurers generally offer two basic modes of property risk protection packages: first, "defined risk" policies, which only cover the specific risks mentioned; and second, "all-risk" or "blanket" protection, which covers any risk except those specifically excluded. Understandably, insurers charge a lower premium for defined risk coverage. However, many DP insureds have learned the hard way that the traditional

(Continued on ID/8)

FACE THE REAL COST OF DIVESTITURE!

Managing Complex, Multicarrier/Vendor Networks! Diagnosing Faults! Crossing Carrier Gateways! Interfacing Voice, Data and Telecom Equipment! Optimizing Hardware, Tariff and Software Opportunities!

Learn how at the new **NETWORK MANAGEMENT TECHNICAL CONTROL** Conference & Exposition

May 21-24 1984, Sheraton Washington Hotel, Washington, D.C.

Sponsored by the Communication Networks '84 Team

First program to ZERO IN on Divestitures' Operating Headaches — See new tech control and software solutions — Self diagnostic Modems & Components — Computer programs for network optimization, change and equipment management!

Learn at In-Depth Seminars May 21 & 22

Dr. Dixon Doll
Strategic Planning

Six other sessions on Net Diagnostics, Tech Control, PBX Interfaces, and more!

Choose from 40 "How-To" Conference Sessions May 23 & 24

Keynote Speaker:
Dr. Lee Selwyn

Case Histories · New Applications
Early Birds · Problem Solvers

Show Sponsors Include: Avant-Garde • Dynatech Data • General DataComm • Heldmian Labs • Racal-Milgo • Paradyne • Pulsecom Div., Harvey Hubbell Inc.

Exhibitors Include: Arus Corp., Datacom Management Sciences, Digilog, Digitech Industries, Infinet, Infotron, International Data Sciences, NBC America, Versa-Lite, and more!

Exhibits will be open: May 23, 9:30 - 5:00 and May 24, 9:30 - 4:00.

For Full Program Information Call 1-800-225-4698 (In Mass. 617-879-0700) or return the coupon below to Communication Networks — NM/TC, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Please send Registration Information ☐ Please send Exhibit Information ☐

Register me for:

☐ Two-day In-Depth Sessions (May 21 & 22) $595

☐ NM/TC Conference (May 23 & 24) $295

☐ Four Day Full Program (May 21 - 24) $795

Name/Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City/State/Zip _____

Telephone ( ) _____

FREE ADMISSION TO EXHIBITS FOR QUALIFIED BUSINESS & TELECOM PROFESSIONALS!

Applied Health Care v. Minicomputer

In a recent case dealing with computer risk insurance, Applied Health Care Systems, Inc. brought suit against Minicomputer Technology, Inc. Applied Health sought recovery of $1.5 million in damages stemming from Minicomputer's introduction of a faulty controller into Applied Health's data processing system.

Applied Health was in the business of providing processing services to health care facilities in Chicago. These facilities used Applied Health's system for storing and retrieving patient care and billing records.

Under an oral contract with Applied Health, Minicomputer Technology, a California corporation, had installed four controllers in Applied Health's in-house data processing system in April 1980.

When the system failed and substantial receivables were lost, Applied Health lost many of its customers and was eventually forced to terminate its business operations. Applied Health sued Minicomputer on the grounds that the controllers were defective. Specifically, it was alleged that a wiring connection caused the malfunction leading to random losses of customer billing and patient care information.

Minicomputer manufactured, marketed and sold both hardware and software products. In the suit brought by Applied Health, Minicomputer was subject to a claim based on a hardware component.

CGL policy

When sued, Minicomputer tendered the defense of Applied Health's claim to its insurance carrier, Centennial Insurance Co., under a Comprehensive General Liability (CGL) policy issued by Centennial to Minicomputer. CGL coverage is a standard policy coverage that all business entities secure to protect themselves for the defense and payment of claims by third parties, that is, parties other than the insured and insurance company. These policies were designed to provide coverage for liability exposure arising from personal or bodily injury and tangible property damage.

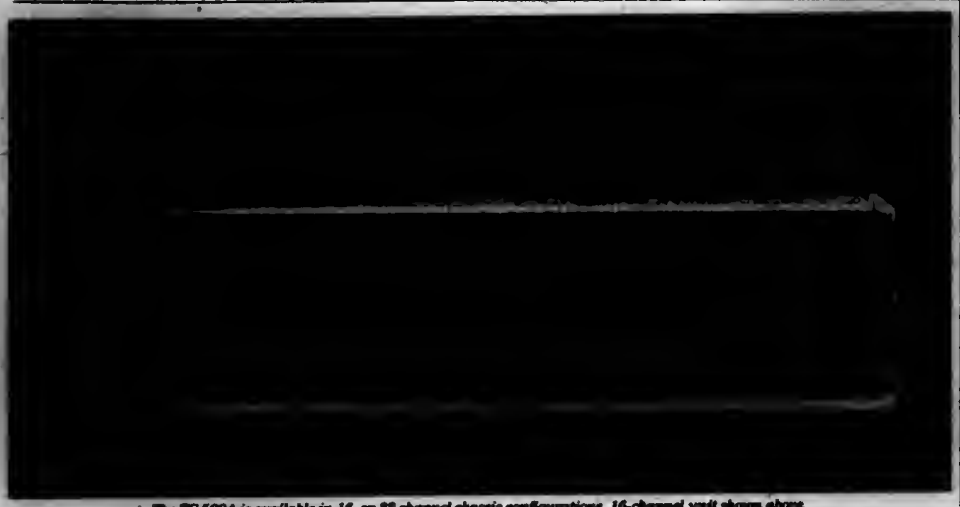
Centennial declined to accept Minicomputer's tender of defense because, in its opinion, loss of computer data was not an injury to *tangible* property. The CGL policy's definition of property damage was as follows:

- Physical injury to or destruction of tangible property which occurs during the policy period, including the loss of use thereof at any time resulting therefrom, or:
- Loss of use of tangible property which has not been physically injured or destroyed, provided such loss of use is caused by an occurrence during the policy period.

Centennial argued that coverage under its CGL policy did not apply because the allegedly faulty controllers did not cause "property damage" since information stored in a computer data base is not "tangible property."

Centennial also asserted that even if "property damage" had occurred, the loss would not be covered because of its CGL Policy Exclusion *(m)*. That exclusion provided that the insurance coverage would not extend:

- *(m)* to loss of use of tangible property which has not been physically injured or destroyed resulting from:
- A delay in or lack of performance by or on behalf of the named insured of any contract or agreement, or:
- The failure of the named insured's products or



The TC-500A is available in 16- or 32-channel chassis configurations. 16-channel unit shown above.

COMDESIGN INTELLIGENT STATISTICAL MULTIPLEXERS:

MORE FEATURES FOR YOUR COMMUNICATIONS DOLLAR

An attractive price and a long list of features make ComDesign's TC-500A Intelligent Statistical Multiplexer a great value. In fact, it would be hard to beat this multiplexer for data concentration, error control and throughput.

But that's not all.

The advanced intelligence of the TC-500A also gives you the complete system control you would expect only from an expensive network processor.

IT'S FLEXIBLE

Compatible with virtually any host computer, the TC-500A can connect up to 32 terminals, printers, personal computers, or other CPU's over one phone line.* With all the performance of a direct connection. Just select the exact channel configuration you need. The TC-500A supports all popular speeds, flow control conventions, and special character formats.

The TC-500A's unique firmware module, Flexpak, permits easy in-the-field software upgrades and access to latest ComDesign software releases.

*28 asynchronous or 28 asynchronous and 4 synchronous.

Free application engineering and support is available to all customers from ComDesign's highly-qualified "data comm doctors."

EASY TO USE

The TC-500A is also surprisingly user-friendly. For starters, you never have to flip DIP switches or figure out complicated codes. As a matter of fact, the TC-500A is menu driven, in plain English. All commands are simply entered via the convenient front panel or through the supervisory CRT.

A NETWORK CONTROL CENTER TOO

The TC-500A's multiple microprocessor based architecture makes it powerful enough for network control and management functions. From either end of the network, you can monitor and test the entire system or its individual components, perform complete reconfiguration or change any operating parameter.

And, should anything ever go wrong, the TC-500A's extensive self-diagnostic capabilities make it easy to pinpoint the problem and effect immediate corrective action.

Add it all up, and we think you will agree, that the TC-500A will give you more for today's *and* tomorrow's communications dollar.

For complete information, write to us at ComDesign, Inc., 751 South Kellogg Ave, Goleta, CA 93117 or better yet call us toll-free.

(800) 235-6935

(800) 368-8092 in CA

ComDesign

See us at Dexpo East in Boston, Booth #739.

A case study of liability insurance

work performed by or on behalf of the named insured to meet the level of performance, quality, fitness or durability warranted or represented by the named insured.

Both the exclusion and the CGL policy definition of "property damage" were (and still are) standard clauses in comprehensive general liability policies issued by most major insurance carriers. But, as demonstrated here, this standard language is inadequate for computer-related risks.

Using these two arguments, Centennial informed Minicomputer that it would neither defend Minicomputer against Applied Health's lawsuit nor pay any settlement or judgment should Minicomputer settle or be found liable to Applied Health. Centennial also filed a separate declaratory lawsuit asking a federal court to rule that it had properly denied coverage and that it had no duty to defend or indemnify Minicomputer.

But the federal trial court ruled that Centennial had to defend and indemnify Minicomputer. Centennial appealed this ruling, and while the appellate court held that Centennial did have a duty to defend Minicomputer in the Applied Health litigation, the question as to whether the CGL carrier had a *duty to pay* for any judgment entered could not be decided until trial.

A jury would then determine the nature of the damages and thereby indirectly determine whether the claim was within the coverage perimeter of the CGL policy.

The Centennial case illustrates some of the risks that businesses bear whenever they fail to provide appropriate coverage for data processing liability exposure. For example, the customers of Applied Health ran the risk that their receivables would be destroyed by a faulty computer or program.

Applied Health ran the risk that it would be sued by its customers if it used a defective computer or computer program. And, of course, Minicomputer ran the risk that it would be sued by its customers, and it also ran the risk of incurring legal fees in suing its insurance carrier over the scope of its coverage. Without adequate insurance coverage, these entities have substantial liability exposure. Indeed, Applied Health was allegedly forced out of business.

Liability carriers ordinarily assume two duties. First, the carrier agrees to defend any covered lawsuit filed against the insured. Second, the carrier agrees that if the insured is found liable, the carrier will pay or indemnify the insured for any damage judgment or settlement.

Inadequate insurance coverage exposes businesses to substantial legal defense costs plus uninsured or potentially uninsured contingent liabilities. The carrier's duty to pay, of course, does not become effective until the underlying lawsuit is resolved (a process that may take several years). The carrier's duty to defend protects the insured from the risk of catastrophic legal expense, irrespective of whether the claim is meritorious. The duty to defend and the duty to indemnify or pay are altogether separate obligations.

Returning to our case example, Minicomputer was fortunate that the court held that California law governed the duty-to-defend question. Under California law, the insurer's duty to defend goes beyond the "four corners" of the complaint. A court will also consider any allegations that might have been made under the circumstances.

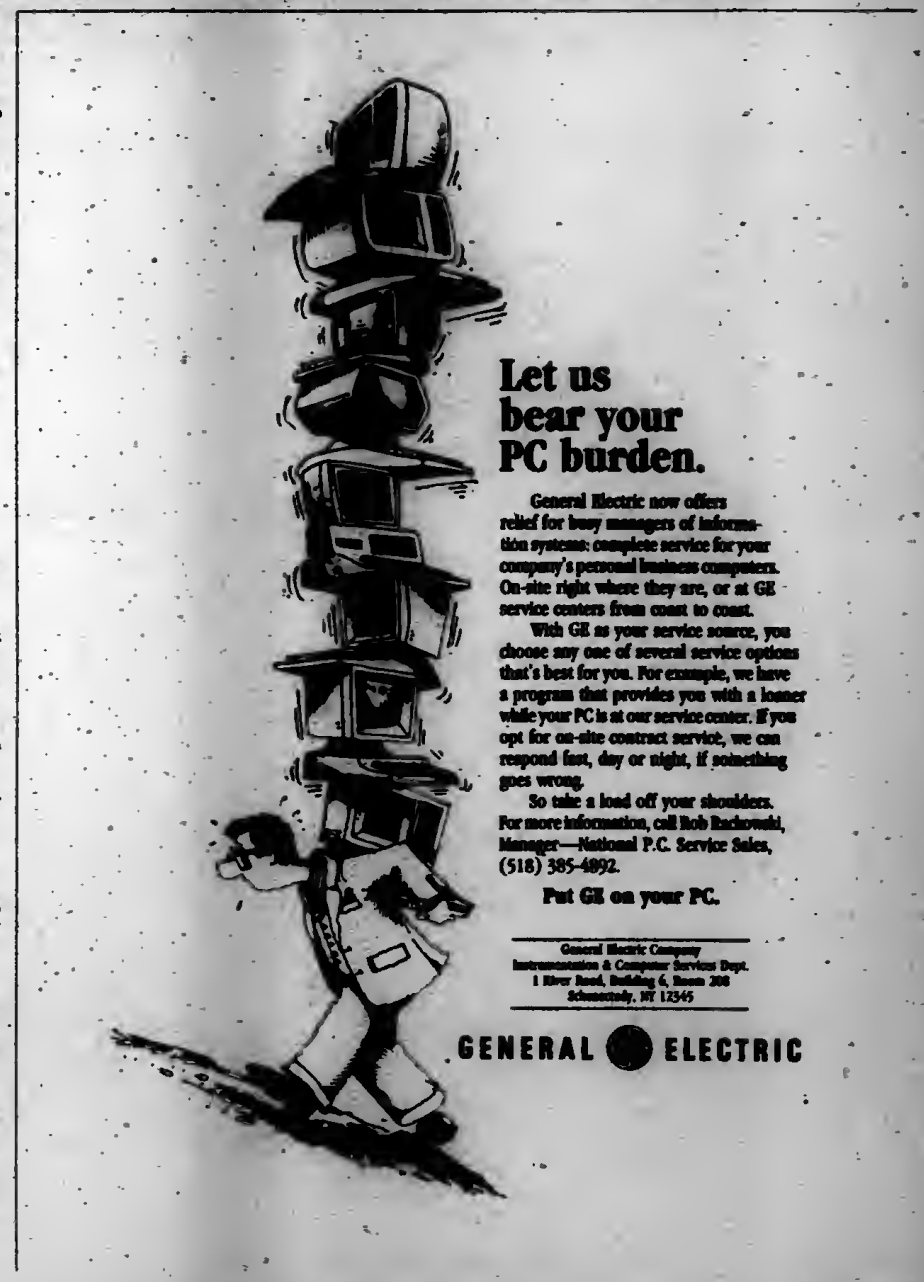
Accordingly, Centennial was obligated to defend Minicomputer against Applied Health even though Applied Health had not actually alleged "tangible property" damage in its complaint, since such a loss might have been alleged given the other material allegations.

Contingent Liability

Even though the court's ruling meant that Minicomputer had coverage for its defense costs, Minicomputer still faced considerable exposure. Since Centennial's duty to indemnify or pay Minicomputer for any judgment in favor of Applied Health could not be resolved until the underlying suit had ended, Minicomputer still carried a potentially uninsured contingent liability. Minicomputer was also stuck paying its own costs litigating the duty-to-defend question against Centennial.

Had California law not applied to the case as that Centennial would not even have a duty to defend, then Minicomputer would have had even greater exposure. Under Illinois law, for example, an insurer's duty to defend is narrower.

Regardless of what state law governed all of Minicomputer's risk could have been eliminated with proper insurance coverage. As it was, Minicomputer's CGL policy language did not clearly cover the risks Minicomputer faced.


Let us bear your PC burden.
General Electric now offers relief for busy managers of information systems: complete service for your company's personal business computers. On-site right where they are, or at GE service centers from coast to coast.
With GE as your service source, you choose any one of several service options that's best for you. For example, we have a program that provides you with a loaner while your PC is at our service center. If you opt for on-site contract service, we can respond fast, day or night, if something goes wrong.
So take a load off your shoulders. For more information, call Rob Rachowski, Manager—National P.C. Service Sales, (518) 385-4892.
Put GE on your PC.
General Electric Company
Instrumentation & Computer Service Dept.
1 River Road, Building 6, Room 208
Schenectady, NY 12345
GENERAL ELECTRIC

(Continued from ID/3)

risks that were "defined" have not anticipated the susceptibility of delicate hardware and software to such risks as power supply malfunctions (such as power surge) and atmospheric or environmental conditions.

Sophisticated DP risk managers can now identify the reasonably foreseeable DP risks and manage such risks through a combination of physical controls — such as surge suppressors and environmental control systems — and defined coverages. Although most of the new-generation computer policies are written on an alleged "all-risk" basis, the exclusions must be examined carefully.

St. Paul, for example, will generally only cover certain mechanical and electrical breakdown risks if you implement proper physical controls. Physical controls ranging from Halon or carbon dioxide discharge systems to complex disaster recovery plans are, at the least, recommended components of a comprehensive risk management plan. These controls will likely decrease the actuarial risk for your facility and thus yield significantly lower premiums to insure your property.

Liability coverage

Liability coverage contains definitional problems similar to those contained in the property line. First, any business entity should have CGL. The question is whether the firm's current CGL coverage is adequate and, if not, whether a different type of policy should be procured.

The traditional coverage provided by the old form CGL policies is inadequate for data processing users because of the problems illustrated in the Centennial Insurance Co. decision (see related story on ID/4). The decision showed that since the traditional CGL coverage language is keyed to "physical injury to or destruction of tangible property," it may not provide coverage for claims arising from loss of data or injuries due to defective software design. Newer policies, such as those issued by St. Paul, Chubb and Shand, address this problem by redefining the coverage.

There are three basic analyses to be reviewed regarding any liability insurance policy. First, how is coverage defined (for example, tangible or intangible, claims-made or occurrence basis). Second, what do the exclusions take away (no coverage for punitive damages or claims based on securities violations). Third, what are the limits of coverage (for example, catastrophic losses may not be insurable, and the insured's risk manager must devise a plan to manage catastrophic losses).

Common coverage questions

Is it a claims-made or occurrence policy? Traditionally, both CGL and E&O policies were written on an "occurrence" basis. This meant that the liability carrier would cover any lawsuit that resulted from an "error" that "occurred" during the policy period (usually one year with the possibility of annual renewals). But as the courts kept expanding the potential liability of manufacturers and others so that they might be held liable today for "errors" committed 20 years ago, the insurance carriers turned more and more to a new type of policy — the "claims-made" policy.

Roughly speaking, this policy only insures you against claims actually made against you during the policy period no matter when the error giving rise to the claim took place. To the carriers, this new claims-made insurance allowed their actuaries to predict their loss potential better. With the long "tail" of exposure inherent with occurrence policies (and the ever-expanding liability imposed by American jurisprudence), the insurance industry simply could not properly plan its own financial risks.

Today, nearly all business computer coverage is written on a claims-made basis. Accordingly, even if your company dissolves or is acquired by others, you may need to provide for insurance coverage some years after if your prior coverage was on a claims-made basis.

Application forms

Another common coverage problem concerns the insurance application. Given the newness of these coverages (and the lack of any substantial loss experience), the carriers are understandably nervous about the risks they are assuming. Indeed, this probably accounts for the fact that there are only a handful of carriers in the market. Accordingly, the applications for these policies are usually lengthy and quite detailed. But it is absolutely essential to give accurate information on these application forms. Any misinformation, even if inadvertent, might be used by the carrier later on to disclaim liability. The law on this issue varies greatly from state to state, so it is wise to review carefully your data input.

The duty to defend and the duty to pay a loss are the two primary duties of a liability carrier under an insurance policy. The duty to defend is uniformly construed to be much broader than the duty to pay. In other words, you may be sued on two counts, but only one count asserts liability of the type insured by your policy.

The carrier will most likely defend the entire lawsuit, but it will do so under a reservation of its right to deny any duty to pay the loss if you are found liable under the count that is not covered. This is a standard practice in the industry; it is perfectly legal and proper so that there is little that you can do about it. You should only be aware of it. In most instances, if there is any merit to the

THE ENCRYPTOR™

Data Security at An Affordable Price

If your microcomputer data looks like this, it's not secure.

Your confidential reports, client or customer files, and other critical business information can be tampered with or stolen.

With THE ENCRYPTOR™ products, your data looks like this — and it's totally secure.

Only individuals with Encryptor keywords can process your data.

Please send me information about The Encryptor™ products. I'm particularly interested in:

☐ Stand-alone micro application
☐ Micro-to-micro application
☐ Micro-to-mainframe application
☐ Total system application

Name_____

Title_____

Organization_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Telephone ( ) _____

Futurex Security Systems™
A Division of Jones Futurex™ Inc.
9700 Fair Oaks Boulevard
Fair Oaks, CA 95628

By physically transforming data, THE ENCRYPTOR™ products provide complete protection for stored or transmitted information. They eliminate unauthorized access, manipulation, or theft of such confidential information as:

- Corporate trade secrets
- Customer or client files
- Electronic fund transfers
- Personnel records

THE ENCRYPTOR™ products are reliable, high-speed devices that can be applied to micro-to-mainframe, micro-to-micro, and stand-alone micro configurations. They comply with the national Data Encryption Standard (DES) and allow for implementation of Message Authentication Code (MAC) for electronic fund transfers.

THE ENCRYPTOR™ products offer the easy-to-use, cost effective solution to your data security problems. For more information, return the coupon or call Futurex Security Systems™ at 800-251-5112 (800-251-5111 inside California).

FUTUREX™

Futurex Security Systems™
9700 Fair Oaks Boulevard
Fair Oaks, CA 95628
(916) 966-6836

A Division of Jones Futurex™ Inc

CW 3/84

claimant's position, the carrier will reach a settlement prior to judgment as to any count, and the reservation issue never becomes a problem.

Many other coverage problems have already been discussed in another context. For example, with property insurance, you want to know what perils are covered: Is power surge loss covered?

Those problems can also arise in terms of liability insurance: Will the liability policy cover claims made against you for loss through power surge of data in your computer, which is vital to a third-party client? If the power surge had nothing to do with any "negligent act, error or omission" on your part (this is the standard E&O coverage language), is it covered?

Uninsurable risks

There are some risks that are simply uninsurable — either by law or because there is no market. Punitive damages, for example, are now held to be uninsurable as a matter of law in many states. Damages in law courts are basically of two types — compensatory and punitive. Compensatory damages are insurable, and these are the damages meant to recompense the claimant for the actual loss he suffered.

On the other hand, punitive damages are meant to punish you, the defendant, for some repugnant intentional act.

The imposition of such damages has nothing to do with compensation to the injured plaintiff. To the plaintiff, it is a windfall. In Illinois, for example, punitive damages are not insurable no matter what the policy language says.

Furthermore, many policies exclude such coverage (for example, Lloyd's, St. Paul's and Shand's unauthorized access policy).

Even though the concept of a deductible is common, make sure you understand whether the deductible applies to defense costs. Some policies have a high deductible. Of course, if you are defending a claim that has little merit, this may not be a problem unless the deductible applies to defense costs. Sometimes this item is buried in a separate and convoluted section defining "claims expenses," in which the deductible clause itself merely gives a seemingly innocuous reference to "claims expenses."

Attorneys' fees today are high. And the fees likely to result from sophisticated litigation over the esoterics of computer programming (particularly where there is little or nothing in the casebooks to help guide the court) may in themselves be a catastrophic loss.

Common exclusions

There are several common exclusions in almost every liability policy. Usually the carrier will not cover liability that you assume by contract (for example, Lloyd's and Shand). This, of course, points to the other side of the coin regarding the first two steps of the risk management plan outlined earlier.

Any good risk management plan must provide for the continuing review of all contracts to make you understand the risks you have assumed by contract. Hold-harmless clauses and indemnity agreements pervade today's business world (in effect, everyone is trying to pass the buck).

Some of these assumptions of risk will be covered by traditional CGL policies (clauses in building lease agreements, for example, are often covered by CGL policies); most others are not. You may need to seek separate contractual liability endorsements for your basic CGL policy or find some other means to plan for the risk of loss you have assumed.

Other common exclusions include patent and copyright infringement (Shand), dishonest or fraudulent acts (St. Paul, Lloyd's) and preparation of tax returns or balance sheets (Lloyd's — of course, this might be covered by an accountant's E&O policy).

The exclusion for fraudulent acts is especially important for systems vendors. Vendors typically disclaim warranties in their standard contracts, but disgruntled users can avoid contractual limitations if they prevail on a fraud theory. Courts in some states, particularly California, have adopted relatively lenient standards for proving fraud in computer contract cases. Insurance cannot help vendors deal with this potential liability.

Typical limits

There are really no "typical limits" in this new field. You must decide what is appropriate. Consultation with experienced brokers or risk management consultants will provide you with a fairly good understanding of the amount of insurance you need.

Obviously, the risk of exposure to costly liability claims is a hazard that all of those in the industry bear — both producers and users. To manage this risk, some planning and allowance for financial coverage must be addressed. For very large companies, self-insurance or risk retention programs may be the answer. However, for the vast bulk of those faced with this exposure, prudent business acumen dictates that insurance coverage be sought.

About the author

Paul Cottrell is an attorney with the law firm of Fohrman Lurie Shier & Simon, Ltd. in Chicago. He concentrates in the areas of litigation, insurance and risk management.

Barry D. Weiss, also an attorney with Fohrman Lurie Shier & Simon, specializes in computer law and litigation.

Account Balances of all Washington Banks
SOURCE: Washington Statistical Review
COMMERCIAL PEAKSHIFT PROJECT
Source: San Diego Gas & Electric
Load Management Program
RESIDENTIAL PEAKSHIFT PROJECT
FOR THE MONTH OF AUGUST
Source: San Diego Gas & Electric
Load Management Program

SAS/GRAPH, Tektronix 4105 and 4695...

Your Low-Cost Graphics Solution

Since its beginnings, SAS Institute Inc. has provided you a "state of the art" software system. Now the Institute and Tektronix, Inc. give you a low-cost graphics solution—SAS/GRAPH,™ the Tektronix 4105 and 4695.

With SAS/GRAPH, you can produce sophisticated charts, plots, maps and three-dimensional displays with just a few simple statements. SAS/GRAPH can help you analyze data and results, and discover trends. Then you can add colors, titles, footnotes, company logos and other information to present your results to others.

What's more, SAS/GRAPH is integrated with the SAS System, so you can:

- use the data management, statistical analysis and report writing tools in SAS®
- enhance your forecasts and financial reports produced with SAS/ETS™
- clarify your data entry, editing and spreadsheet applications in SAS/FSP™
- graph planning schedules produced in SAS/OR™
- display data accessed with SAS/IMS-DL/I™

SAS/GRAPH lets you preview your display on one device, then replay it on another without re-analyzing your facts and figures. The new Tektronix 4105 Computer Display Terminal gives you the perfect tool for previewing your display. It's fast, easy to use and reliable. A "joy disk" built into the keyboard of the Tek 4105 allows you to move the cursor easily. You can communicate with the host system without interfering with the display on your screen. A special option lets you position the display at or near your eye level or tilt the display up or down, right or left.

At $3995, the Tek 4105 puts high-quality, color graphics at your fingertips.

When you're ready to print your display, push a button on the Tek 4105 keyboard. Hard copy is quickly produced on the new Tektronix 4695 Color Graphics Copier. You can use roll or sheet paper, or make transparencies. It's your's for just $1595.

In VAX™ environments, SAS/GRAPH and Tektronix communicate via asynchronous ASCII protocol. In IBM environments, the new Tektronix 4970 SNA/SDLC Cluster Controller allows for easy host interfacing of up to four graphics devices.

SAS/GRAPH, the Tektronix 4105 and 4695—high-quality graphics for less than the cost of a new programmer.

To learn more about SAS/GRAPH, call or write SAS Institute Inc., Box 8000, SAS Circle, Cary, NC 27511-8000. Telephone (919) 467-8000. Telex 802505.

For information on the Tek 4105 and 4695, call or write Tektronix, Inc., PO Box 1700, Portland, OR 97208. Telephone (800) 547-1512. In Oregon: (800) 452-1877. Telex 910-467-8708.

SAS is the registered trademark of SAS Institute Inc., Cary, NC, USA. SAS/GRAPH, SAS/ETS, SAS/FSP, SAS/OR and SAS/IMS-DL/I are trademarks of SAS Institute Inc.
VAX is the trademark of Digital Equipment Corporation.
Copyright © 1983 by SAS Institute Inc.

COMPUTERWORLD APRIL 2, 1984

A simple measure of software complexity

By Lem O. Ejiogu

Every science must have its own method of investigation built on a sound foundation that is empirical, justifiable and verifiable. Software metrics, too, can benefit from this principle. A complex aggregate of tools, ideas, methodologies, programming languages and varieties of applications go into the development, design, manufacture and maintenance of software. The combinations impose another level of complexity on software.

Despite the amalgam of thoughts and practices, it is possible to select some significant variables to model a measure of software complexity that can be simple, empirical, verifiable and generally applicable.

Scientific investigations traditionally concentrate on critical factors surrounding a phenomenon and build a theory on them. For instance, the tree is used to abstract certain properties of natural relationships, as in genealogy, chain reactions or organizational personnel structures. In software engineering, the tree models data structures and control structures. In a sense, it empirically describes the thing we do.

This time-honored mathematical tradition of modeling with a tree will be extended here first to reveal some attributes of software structure and then to derive a simple model for measuring software complexity. Unlike its counterparts, this model will be applicable to every piece of

What software engineering needs is a metric that can appeal to all software practitioners, irrespective of programming environment or educational background.

software, new or existing. In a nutshell, we have a tool to measure the complexity of every piece of code, large or small.

Software complexity is the first consideration in measuring programmer productivity. Beyond it come other software measures such as structuredness, correctness and reliability.

Conventional measures of software complexity have so far proved unsatisfactory, and many have unsound logical foundations. One of them, lines of code (LOC), is generally discredited. It is biased in favor of programmers who do not optimize their codes. The other, Halstead's Software Science (actually a variation of LOC), does not give the practitioner any intuitive notion of complexity, structuredness, correctness or reliability; nor of whether software is structured or not. In addition, many of its formulas are founded on unproved assumptions.

The Cyclomatic Complexity Measure relies on graphs of software modules. The graphs, also devoid of structured foundations, can become cumbersome for large systems. This measure, too, has received a very limited application.

Empirical studies in the natural sciences have demonstrated that a proper and rational description of a phenomenon can be best approached through abstracting its natural properties or behaviors rather than imposing artificial attributes that might be the product of incomplete human observations. The model advocated here will, unlike its counterparts, be above bias. It is indeed universal, because not only does it apply to every piece of software, it can be used anywhere by anyone who works in software development.

In addition, the model is very easy to compute and may even be automated. Only three variables drawn from the attributes of the tree need be multiplied and the inverse/reciprocal taken. The reason for this reciprocal again follows from the natural property of the phenomenon called complexity. As the size of a system grows, our ability to comprehend its parts diminishes greatly; this growth and its impact on us are inverses to each other. We interpret this experience as the degree of complexity that the system imposes on us.

In the familiar mathematical language of limits, we say that our measure tends to zero as the size gets very large (or tends to infinity). Therefore, this reciprocal expresses our experience naturally and realistically.

But first, in order to avoid any ambiguity or confusion, we remind the reader that there are at least five categories of software complexity:

1. Structural complexity has to do with the natural expression of the topological relationships of a system's components. This theme will be explored here. Structural complexity is more than just the effects of control paths; it is the global attribute of every software module.

2. Computational complexity concerns the relative difficulty of accomplishing arithmetic/logical computations of algorithms on data. This complexity is not an immediate attribute of software, but of algorithms.

3. Logical complexity has to do with the relative difficulty of logical decisions or flows and branches within a system. This is a diminutive or localized structural complexity.

4. Conceptual complexity has to do with the psychological perception or the relative difficulty of undertaking or completing a system; one may also include diversity of human and material resources.

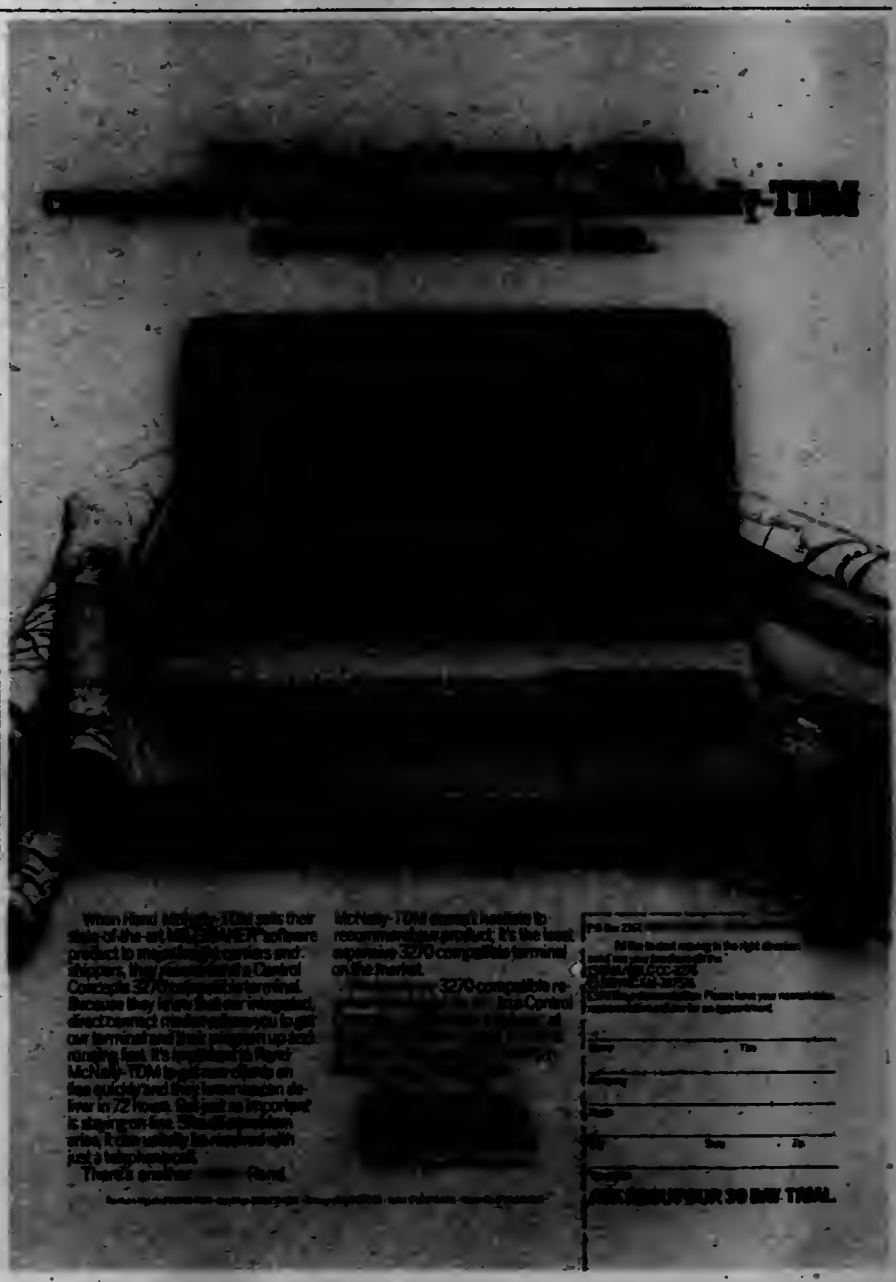
5. Textual complexity has to do with the static analysis of (program) source texts; this condition influences readability. The number N of potential programmer's errors varies as the number W of mental discriminations. Halstead used this psychological assumption to establish the relation $N = k W^{4/3}$, where k is a proportionality constant.

The model advocated here will, unlike its counterparts, be above bias. It is indeed universal, because not only does it apply to every piece of software, it can be used anywhere by anyone who works in software development.

With this preamble, we shall draw our notion of structural complexity from that of Pierre Teilhard de Chardin as the quality a "thing possesses of being composed (a) of a larger number of elements, which are (b) more tightly organized among themselves. In this sense, an atom is more complex than an electron, a molecule more complex than an atom. . . ." The concepts "number of elements" and "tightly organized" can be expressed in a tree structure.

Failure to qualify software complexity as structural, computational or logical will only aggravate the current confusion about what to measure or count.

Some researchers confuse software complexity and software structuredness. Some even treat structuredness as a subattribute of complexity. On the contrary, the two topics are distinct except that complexity affects structuredness. As a subject of its own, like computational complexity, software structuredness is a problem of design — it is defined at design while structural


-TDM
When Floyd McNally-TDM puts their state-of-the-art MULTIPLANNER software product to work for their carriers and shippers, they standardized a Control Concepts 3270-compatible terminal. Because they knew that our integrated, direct-connect modems allow you to get our terminal and their program up and running fast. It's explained in Floyd McNally-TDM customers on the quickly and their transportation deliver in 72 hours. But just as important is staying on line. The all-purpose series, it can usually be replaced with just a telephone call.
There's another Floyd
McNally-TDM doesn't hesitate to recommend our product; it's the least expensive 3270-compatible terminal on the market.
3270-compatible re- Control
FOR FREE LITERATURE 30 DAY TRIAL.

complexity is "absolute" with a system. It is the relation of conglomerates of thoughts expressing the functional composition of the system. Structuredness is measured differently, though using the same design blueprint as for structural complexity.

An advanced understanding of structuredness based on formalized metrics holds the key to what is meant by "well-structured." Beyond, it offers us another model comparison of software productivity. We can independently verify the work of the designer.

But a potential reason for the choice of the tree as an abstracting mechanism, besides its place in mathematical tradition, is the meaning of its nodes. A node ordinarily represents an aggregate of thought.

Failure to identify completely all the nodes of a system's tree or even carefully or completely refine them is a major cause of software hazards — sporadic failures, frequent need for maintenance, prolonged and unsatisfying testing, stubborn and agonizing debugging and delayed, costly delivery.

Essentially, it represents a unit of activities or functions. In this way, a node is a central idea for processing data; it enables us to concentrate on a particular activity while postponing or "ignoring" others temporarily, only to return to them, one at a time, after "satisfactorily" completing the current node of activity.

But more important for purposes of control and management, the picture of a pattern of nodes is easy to remember in contrast to masses of lines of code or operators and operands. Such a picture gives us a sense of the structure of a system or object. The human mind remembers regular patterns or events better than amorphous or unorganized masses.

Our natural powers to handle complexity are limited, and the mind actually handles information one piece at a time. The practice of concentrating on one node before going to another is strongly emphasized by the advocates of structured programming. These ideas of modeling software metrics based on the hierarchical tree of nodes originated from my recent research in structured programming. They are a consequence of the structured revolution.

It seems that we have resigned ourselves to a complacency of structured coding, structured design and structured analysis, using chief programmer teams and walk-throughs. The true consequences of structured programming have yet to be revealed through intensive research. One such consequence is the set of empirical structure metrics (including an unbiased formula for programmer productivity) that would enable us advance and control software productivity, thus creditably earning the prestige of software engineering. Without effective metrics, software engineering lacks the technical discipline due it. The discovery and availability of effective software metrics are crucial for measures of programmer productivity.

It is false reasoning that "any method" is better than none. On the contrary, a poor method has the potential to blind or demoralize the creative search for an effective method. This is the possible impact of the several conventional unsound metrics now being used as measures of programmer productivity — from lines of code to function points; from counts of operators and operands to the hypothetical "on the scale of X," where X may be 10 or 30 or 911.

It is remarkable that although software science claims to measure algorithmic or computational complexity, it actually measures textual complexity, which has nothing whatsoever to do with programming effort, since it does not measure the complexity of computing associated with the operators and operands. It merely counts them; it does not explain how bugs are related to operators or how to use its formulas to verify a design or coding.

Of course, the controversy still rages over what to count — a defect inherited from unsound definition. This misconception of its advocates is misleading because the ability to read (and, hence, identify operators and operands) is not the ability to analyze or design or code a program. The latter are some of the factors that concern programmer productivity. Readability is less significant (except for maintenance) since a nonprogrammer can read a program; it is no wonder some researchers are using these formulas of software science to study English texts or computational linguistics.

One further benefit of the tree-node methodology is its refinability. A node as an aggregate of thoughts or activities can be refined to uncover its elementary members or subunits. This refinement can be carried out repeatedly so that eventually, the ultimate monadic functions (lowest-level units of activities) are identified in their succession of details.

Failure to identify completely all the nodes of a system's tree or even carefully or completely refine them is a major cause of software hazards — sporadic failures, frequent need for maintenance, prolonged and

THE SOFTWARE SHUFFLE ENDS.

You have better things to do than to run from one computer show to another searching for your software needs.

INFO/Software puts an end to all the running around.

INFO/Software is the complete, across-the-board Show for business software. Exclusively software. Especially for corporate executives.

No matter what kind of software you want, or what kinds of hardware you have, you can go to one Show to see, test and compare the entire spectrum of applications and operating systems.

Mainframe software. Minicomputer software. Microcomputer software. And software services.

Your program will be easy to find, thanks to INFO/Software's unique Software Information Center. Just tell the attendant what kind of program or business system you want, and the model of your computer. In moments, you'll get a printout listing the names, booth locations and product descriptions of INFO/Software exhibitors who have the programs and services that meet your needs.

Alongside the most complete software Show will be the best source for managerial solutions to your complex software problems: the INFO/Software Conference.

Software News Editor, Ed Bride is Conference Chairman and the roster of Conference Advisors includes some of the best minds in the computer industry:

Dr. John H. Bennett,
Corporate Director,
United Technologies

Bruce Coleman,
President,
Informatics General Corporation

Frank Dodge,
President,
McCormack & Dodge Corporation

Ray Epich,
Vice President/MIS,
Northwest Industries

Dave Ferris,
Software Industry Consultant

Martin A. Goetz,
Vice President,
Applied Data Research, Inc.

Gilbert H. Haxie,
Chairman,
Content Management Systems

John Imlay,
Chairman,
Management Science America, Inc.

James Marpe,
Partner,
Arthur Andersen

Alan Perlman,
MIS Manager,
Northwest Industries

Larry Welke,
President,
International Computer Programs, Inc.

They'll be speaking on the most relevant, most timely, most important topics that affect executive's business software decisions. Topics like "Micro-to-mainframe: access vs. security"... "Integrated mainframe applications: what do they mean to the end user?"... "Information Center Operation"... "Business Graphics"... "Overseas Operations: selecting software"... plus a software CEO Panel Discussion and more. The INFO/Conference will, of course, cover the entire spectrum of mainframe, mini, and microcomputer software, operating systems and applications.

So end the software shuffle. Come to INFO/Software. The one Show that brings all your software needs together.

For further information contact:
Clapp & Poliak (A Cahners Exposition Group Company) 708 Third Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10017
Telephone 212-661-8010 Telex 12-6185 Cable CLAPPOLIAK NYK

After April 1, 1984
999 Summer Street, P.O. Box 3833, Stamford, CT 06905
Telephone 203-964-0000
Telex 649400 CAHEX WU STD

IN DEPTH/A SIMPLE MEASURE

unsatisfying testing, stubborn and agonizing debugging and delayed and costly delivery.

What is more reassuring is that a well-known principle does exist for carrying out and verifying this process of refinability: the principle of inequivalence. It is common experience that the software activities of UPDATE, VALIDATE and READ are inequivalent. Each belongs to a distinct equivalence class of activities and is, therefore, representable as a node.

The most useful aspect of the model of software complexity offered here is its feedback effect on software productivity. The practice of using LOC leads to redundant coding, besides giving a false sense of largeness. By our new definition, any (average) practitioner can independently verify the measure obtained; that is, the nodes approach can rationally lead us to justify and verify the things we do. For any system, we can identify and qualify each unit of thought.

This feedback effect has some psychological, practical results. How can a software metric help us understand and produce better software? There are several answers to this question. Among them is effective control — manifesting itself best in complete refinement of nodes. The ultimate purpose of hierarchical refinement is to identify *all* the sequences of details (functions and nodes). With this measure of complexity, a walk-through session can gain added importance. There, a design blueprint will be verified for completeness of refinement, as well as for correctness of requirements specifications against the corresponding code blueprint. Each algorithm of each node may be further isolated and verified.

This is disciplined control of productivity. When these metric influences are considered for design applications, software productivity will be enhanced. The practice at some centers of complimenting a volume table of contents (Vtoc) with flowchart or decision table methodologies is a signal that the target system has not been completely refined.

In addition, this metric can provide rich information about the quality of software design. In particular, it will enable us to gain confidence about how well-structured the software design is. A simple test of a well-structured design is to have the derived blueprint correspond node-for-node with the generated blueprint of the same system.

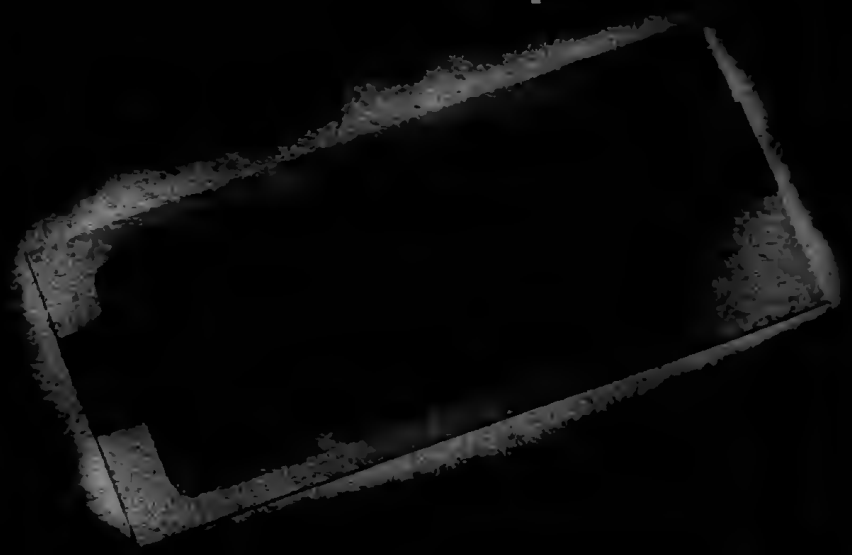
But a more critical feedback effect is cost control. It can be argued that software cost is strongly influenced by some modes of complexity, especially structural and computational, and less significantly by logical and conceptual. The use of LOC is very crude, at best, since software size is determined by structural complexity.

Just as the cost of an electronic device is the sum of the costs of its constituent components rather than of masses of wires and resistors and capacitors, so also may software cost be seen as the sum of costs of its constituent nodes, rather than of masses of LOC or operators and operands. The number of nodes depends on the variables: Level, L, expansion number, E, and monadicity, M. For instance, the cost of an UPDATE/VALIDATE node can be established on the bases of number of refined nodes and their corresponding I/O elements.

When this principle is thoroughly grasped, the malaise that currently grips software forecasting will

By our new definition, any average practitioner can independently verify the measure obtained; that is, the nodes approach can rationally lead us to justify and verify the things we do. For any system, we can identify and qualify each unit of thought.

Management may never know the power of this envelope.



Unless you tell them.

You don't have to tell management how easy it is to implement *E-COM* service. That can be your secret. Tell them instead about the power of an E-COM service mailing. How letters can be sent right from the company computer. How the Postal Service prints, folds, inserts, seals and delivers these letters for you. How the distinctive blue envelopes of E-COM service lend visibility and impact to your mailing.

Since you're the one who gets E-COM service up and running, you have three options—all of them easy. First, you can write the system interface yourself. It takes about a day. and Postal Service consultants are standing by to give you any help you need. Second, you can buy a dedicated interface from a third-party vendor. Third, you can access E-COM service through an independent communications carrier, without bringing the system in-house at all.

As part of the D.P. department, you're in a unique position to tell your management about the power of E-COM service. So find out more. Send us the coupon you see here. You may never again get so much credit for so little work.

*Electronic Computer Originated Mail

For more information on E-COM service, mail this coupon to. I-H
U.S. Postal Service
E-COM service, P.O. Box 23990
Washington, DC 20026-9989
Or dial toll-free 1-800-642-9000 Ext. 300

Name_____
Title/Position_____
Company/Organization_____
Street Address_____
City, State, ZIP Code_____

E·COM
DELIVERS IMPACT.

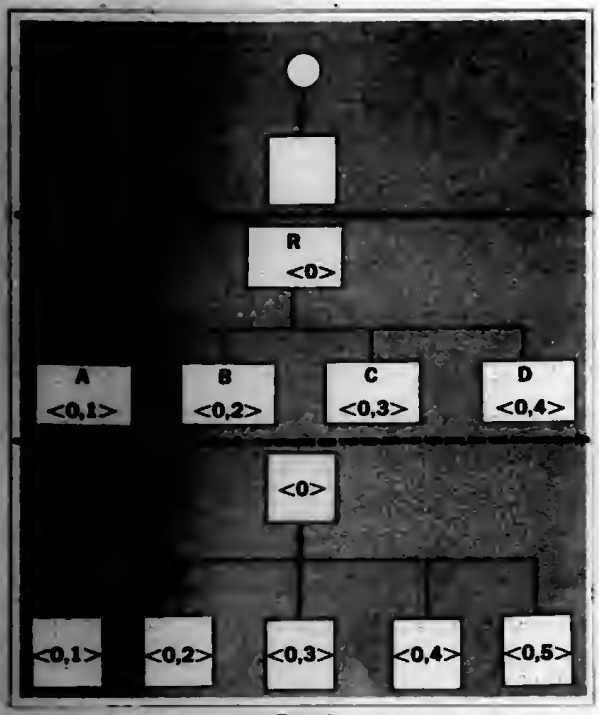


Figure 1

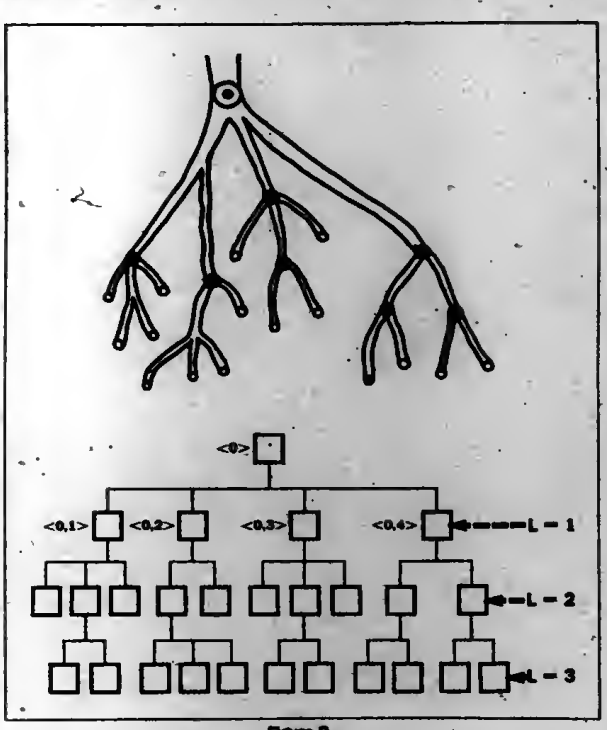
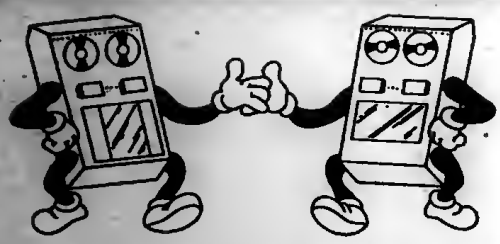


Figure 2

OUR SWITCHES MAKE YOUR IBM SYSTEMS WORK LIKE A TEAM!



If you have more than one IBM or plug compatible processor, Digital can help you get the most for your hardware investment. Our switches allow you to achieve backup and peripheral configuration flexibility at a fraction of the cost you're probably thinking.

Whether you have two processors or more, Digital has a switch to suit your requirements.

- Model 4101 The lowest priced matrix switch on the market.
- Model 3421 The only manually operated channel switch in the industry.
- Model 3405 A remote controlled channel switch designed for underfloor installation.

DIGITAL CONTROLS

2979 Orchard Run Road • Dayton, Ohio 45449 U.S.A. • (513) 435-5455
Dallas 214-669-0089 New York 201-585-9416

*Registered Trademark

gradually fade away. For then, we can experimentally construct hypotheses using our new software structure about the potential size and cost of a software project (in development) against some background of tentative estimate of nodes and corresponding cost assignments — perhaps emulating the methods of the Simplex algorithm. This technique can be used at the start of a project, whereas in current practice, no technique exists for software forecasting until after coding.

In this simple model for software (structural) complexity, three attributes of a tree structure are used for abstraction:

1. L — level, or the maximum of the heights of nodes above the root node. L measures the reality of deep nesting of nodes.

2. E — explosion number, or effect of rotation of branches of the root node. E measures the circumorthogonal "weight" of complexity. The explosion number we use is the sum of all nodes at level 1; and these nodes are the immediate twins of the root node.

3. M — monadicity or totality of leaves of a tree (signifying the intensity of refinement). The leaves are the only nodes without explosion numbers. M is summed through all explosion numbers. M measures the "bushiness" of the tree (system). In order to count a node exactly once, we constrain M = 1 at L = 1.

From applications experience, as the level increases (tall tree), the more complex the system and hence more difficult to design or code. The same psychological effect is experienced with E, the number of branches of the root (these are the nodes at level L = 1). Monadicity, a measure of "bushiness," imposes on as a similar effect.

These three effects in a sense multiply our intuitive feeling of complexity. Therefore, we interpret this sense of complexity as:

Image of software complexity, C = L x E x M.

Finally, using the ideas of reciprocal discussed above, we define (in terms of degrees) the "complexity" imposed on us by the system as:

Degree of software complexity, D_c = 1/C.

Simplicity is the strength of comprehension.

A good metric must somehow describe what it measures; it must give us an intuitive feeling of the object being measured.

A critical asset of this methodology is the lack of ambiguity about what to measure or count. When a design blueprint is used for measure, the nodes are explicit; but when a code blueprint of a system is used for measure, the nodes are implicit. However, they can be derived explicitly. For instance, in the Ada programming language, the following are qualified nodes at their various points of description: PROCEDURE, PACKAGE, SUBROUTINE, FUNCTION and so on. For Cobol, the Procedure Division is the root node; other nodes are section name and paragraph name. Each programming language has its own "tokens" of nodes. Moreover, for each module, we can sketch a blueprint of them. In neither language is data structure a candidate node, since the data structures are variously associated with the nodes as input and output elements.

For a software design generated or produced according to function decomposition methodology, the

Figure 3A

COURTESY OF SPRINGER-VERLAG

Figure 4

nodes are easy to identify on the design blueprint or similarly. On the other hand, for other methodologies and including existing software, we can derive a blueprint of tree hierarchy of nodes as follows: Plot the pattern of nodes using the tips described above [Ada, Cobol and so on] by following the PROCEDURE CALLS or nestings of PERFORM labels.

In essence, if in a certain PROCEDURE CALL or PERFORM paragraph there is a PROCEDURE CALL or PERFORM statement, then the later is plotted as a child node of the former PROCEDURE CALL or PERFORM paragraph. In this way, the plot shows how the system was refined at design and how it presently operates. Each PROCEDURE CALL or PERFORM paragraph is treated as a single-entry/single-exit path. But the code blueprint can justify or refute the adherence to this structured principle. This is another feedback effect of this measure. For example, an EXIT-in-the-MIDDLE degrades structuredness.

Finally, apply the above simple formula to the derived design blueprint to compute the degree of complexity by counting L, E and M, respectively. In this way, we can measure the structural complexity of every piece of software as well as compare two or more pieces.

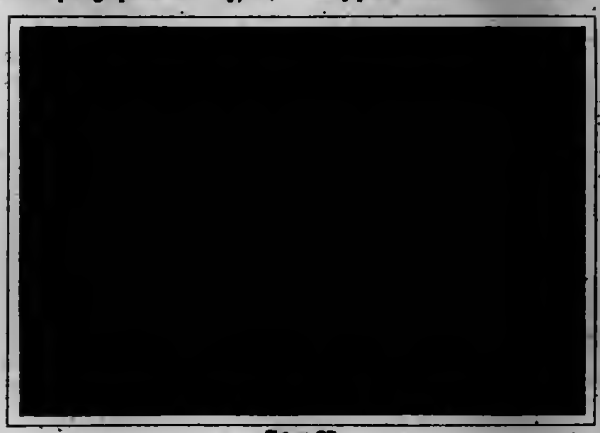


Figure 3B

This formula is unbiased, consistent, verifiable and invariant. Like structured programming, it does not depend on any programming language or computing environment or design methodology. Besides, it is simple and easy to use for both programmers and managers alike, and it does not require paperwork as do other methodologies for measuring programmer productivity. Its unequivocal elegance is that, besides giving us a picture of what is measured, it is exactly based on what we do and not on how we are disposed.

An effective metric has other desirable qualities, especially for software engineering. A good metric must somehow describe what it measures; it must give us an intuitive feeling of the object being measured. This intuitive feeling comes from the perception of the nature of the object — more specifically, its structure. In other words, we must first understand the structure of the entity being measured. There is no way to measure anarchy.

But a more profound desirable attribute of an effective metric is the potential for comparison. If, for instance, a metric measures distance, it must permit us to confirm that Boston is farther from Chicago than Buffalo. If it measures electric power, it must show consistently that over the same time interval, a steel manufacturing plant consumes more power than a candy store. The metric proposed here for software complexity satisfies this comparison criterion because the total number of nodes, N, depends on L, E and M. Any variation in any factor reflects on D_c. Therefore, we can compare two or more pieces of software.

Furthermore, the metric enables us to know equivalent (or isomorphic) systems, irrespective of their types of application or programming language. Two systems are isomorphic if they have the same number of nodes per corresponding (levelwise) parent. A metric that does not guarantee formal comparison is simply useless.

If two pieces of software differ in structural aggregation, the costs associated with them also differ in economic evaluation. Software costs remain a critical driving force for research into software metrics. Such metrics must, therefore, have the intrinsic potential for comparing software. The potential for comparison is mutually associated with the need for universalism of application.

These metrics founded on structured programming principles have the best hope of universal acceptance since structured programming is independent of programming languages and environments. Its basic principles are invariant.

We shall give two categories of examples — one using the original hierarchical tree (design) blueprints; and the other (examples 3 through 5) the derived hierarchical tree (from code) blueprint.

Example 1. One-level tree. Let us consider three different cases.

Case A (Figure 1A): The tree has only one node. $L = E = M = 1$. Therefore, $C = 1$ and $D_c = 1/C = 1$. This is a very rare case, showing the least complexity.

Case B (Figure 1B): The tree has four nodes. $L = 1$; $E = 4$; $M = 1$ (by constraint; this approach avoids counting any node twice for E and M). Therefore, $C = 1 \times 4 \times 1 = 4$; and $D_c = 1/4 = 2.5 \times 10^{-1}$.

Case C (Figure 1C): The tree has five nodes. Thus, $L = 1$; $E = 5$; $M =$

Figure 5A

COURTESY OF RESTON PUBLISHING CO., INC.

Figure 5B

1. Therefore, C = 1 x 5 x 1 = 5; and $D_c = 1/5 = 2 \times 10^{-1}$.

Example 2. Multilevel tree. In Figure 2, L = 3, E = 4 and M = 4 + 4 + 4 + 4 = 16. Therefore, C = 3 x 4 x 16 = 192 and $D_c = 1/192 = 5.208 \times 10^{-3}$.

The only practical hint for deriving hierarchical trees from code blueprints is a fair adherence to good structured coding and breaks in boundaries of thought as expressed in the statement instructions.

Example 3: Derived tree of a Cobol module. In this example, only the structure labels and key control instructions are excerpted (Figure 3A). The derived hierarchical tree is Figure 3B.

Using the formula, L = 3, E = 5 and M = (2) + (3) + (4) + (5) = 14. Therefore, C = 3 x 5 x 14 = 210; and $D_c = 1/210 = 4.76 \times 10^{-3}$.

Example 4: Derived tree of an Ada module. The structure of Ada modules is a classic style of node abstraction. Procedure, package, function, subprogram, task and so on are valid candidates for nodes. Essentially, the tree representative of the Ada module is simply a natural derivative of the generated hierarchical abstraction, provided it is properly logically organized.

Figure 4 is a sample Ada module (from *Ada Programming, an Introduction*, by Henry Ledgard, 1981), and Figure 1B is its equivalent derived tree. Notice each procedure with its begin-end constitutes a node; also, the first declaration of procedure (PRICE_LIST) is the root node to these other procedures. The annotated nodes are, by procedure:

<0>: Root node, R = PRICE_LIST.

<0,1>: Explosion No. 1, A = PRINT_TITLE_INFO.

<0,2>: Explosion No. 2, B = PRINT_COL_HEADERS.

<0,3>: Explosion No. 3, C = PRINT_PRICES.

<0,4>: Explosion No. 4, D = MAIN_PROGRAM.

Since the derived tree is as in Figure 1B, D_c is as computed in Example 1, Case B. This is another feedback effect, this time obtained from the principle of isomorphism. The design (if possible, derived) blueprints of two or more modules or systems have the same structural form, irrespective of the type of application (including programming languages).

Note: In some modules, each maximal subtree may be refined into other child subtrees. In this case, the complexity grows, but the computational formula remains invariant.

Example 5: Structured Fortran. Fortran, much criticized for inflexibility to structuredness, can nevertheless benefit from this new philosophy. The derived hierarchical tree in Figure 5B is based on a coded example from Figure 5A (*Fundamentals of Structured Programming Using Fortran With SF/K and WATFIV-S*, by R.C. Holt and N.P. Hume, 1977).

The key words: DO, IF, DOWHILE, PRINT, READ, WRITE and so on are the abstracted nodes.

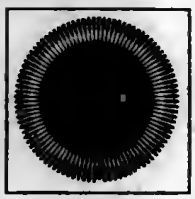
A useful aid to identifying twins from the same parent node is to use correct structure coding — all twins are aligned on the same column, assuming well-structured coding. This technique also applies to many other scientific languages. This is one more example of feedback from this metric philosophy — an improvement over structured coding. From Figure 5B, the following measures are true: L = 5; E = 4; M = 0 + (6) + 0 + (4) = 10. Therefore, C = 5 x 4 x 10 = 200; $D_c = 1/200 = 5.0 \times 10^{-3}$.

About the author

***Lem O. Ejiogu** is a consultant and researcher with special interest in structured programming and software metrics. He has developed and introduced four original metrics for software engineering. Ejiogu is the author of* Effective Structured Programming, *published by Petrocelli Books, Inc. in Princeton, N.J. Presently, he is writing a text titled* Software Engineering: Design and Discipline. *He is the director of the consulting firm Lemcomm Softgram in Chicago.*

Mighty write.

This is the word processing printer built to survive the rigors of the office. Our heavy duty DP-Series daisywheels whisk out crisp, letter-perfect documents – hour after hour, month after month – without a whimper. Call your printer distributor. Or contact Dataproducts at (213) 887-3924, 6200 Canoga Avenue, Woodland Hills, CA 91365. In Europe, 136-138 High Street, Egham, Surrey, TW 20 9HL England.



Dataproducts Daisywheel Printers

MICROCOMPUTERS

Omninet goes low-cost

SAN JOSE, Calif. — Corvus Systems, Inc. has introduced two product lines designed to create lower cost versions of its Omninet local-area network for personal computers.

Omninet is the most popular micro local-area network, according to Corvus, which claims an installed base of more than 7,500 networks serving over 70,000 computers and peripherals.

Corvus' new Omnishare network product allows an IBM Personal Computer or Personal Computer XT hard disk drive to emulate a Corvus disk system and create an inexpensive Omninet. The firm's new Omnidrive Winchester drives, expected to replace most of the Corvus line of hard disk drives, include built-in local-area network interfaces.

Omnishare permits users to decide how much space on the Personal Computer XT disk will be dedicated to the host computer's stand-alone applications and how much space will be shared by other Personal Computers and XTs on the network, Corvus said. The emulator program runs as a background task on the host computer, allowing an application program to be run in the foreground.

Omnishare features most characteristics of a standard Omninet, except that disk storage is limited to that of a single XT, according to Corvus. The Omnishare package, selling for $795, consists of emulation and Constellation II software, an XT transporter card, Omninet cable and a manual. Shipments are expected to begin next month.

The firm said its new 5¼-in. Winchester drives "are the first disk drives designed specifically for use with a net-

See CORVUS page 76

Compupro adds system

HAYWARD, Calif. — Compupro, Inc. has announced System 816/F, a multiuser Intel Corp. 80286-based system that Compupro claims is twice as fast as those based on Intel 8086 and Motorola, Inc. 68000 chips.

The system features Intel's 80286 and 80287 microprocessors, 512K bytes of random-access memory (expandable to 1M byte), 12 serial ports, one Centronics Data Computer Corp. printer port, one parallel port, 1.5M bytes of hard disk storage and Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 86 and MP/M 86 operating systems. System 816/F costs $14,995, and first shipments begin this month.

Initially, the company is targeting sales to firms developing products for 80286-based systems. "The system will be used primarily for the development of new systems," said William Godbout, Compupro's president.

The company plans to add Unix capabilities to the product. "Currently, there isn't a version of Unix for the 80286," Godbout said. "It's a chicken-or-egg situation. Software companies need hardware to develop the operating system, and hardware companies need the software for their machines.

"When Digital Research develops Unix 5, sometime later in the year, we will offer it to our users," Godbout added.

System 816/F can easily support 10 users, according to the vender. "One could go above that depending on the system needs, but it will not support 25 users," Godbout said. Users can tie stand-alone CP/M machines into the system.

Godbout estimated that the company will sell about 1,000 systems this year.

INSIDE

Printers/Plotters/70
Board-Level Devices/70
Auxiliary Equipment/70
Software/70

Electronic mail net lets micro managers share data

By Edward Warner
CW Staff

BOSTON — The Micro Manager's Association (MMA), a 225-member group based here, last month went on-line with its Executive Communication Network (ECN), an electronic mail system that will allow members to share information about microcomputers.

The ECN will provide users with an electronic mailbox and access to a general bulletin board and a special bulletin board covering their particular industry, according to MMA founder Marty Butler. Users will reach the ECN through their microcomputers and post their questions about micros, peripherals, local-area networks and micro software on the appropriate bulletin board. They will receive responses from others on the network via their electronic mailbox.

The ECN, which costs $150 annually to join, fits the MMA's purpose of "preventing people from having to reinvent the wheel" by letting managers working with micros share their knowledge, Butler said. Most MMA members, he noted, are known as vice-presidents for information systems or MIS directors, not as microcomputer managers, but they still are responsible for integration and management of the small computers in their firms.

Butler, a former software salesman, formed MMA in July 1983. The group now includes members from 85 Fortune 500 corporations, he said.

The Boston chapter, the largest, has no dues, but derives its funding from sponsoring conferences and from the ECN membership fee. Branches of the association also exist in New York and Los Angeles. The New York chapter has annual dues of $24, and the Los Angeles chapter charges $2 per meeting, Butler said. A Detroit chapter also is being formed.

The MMA is planning its first national conference, "Microforum '84," for June 14 in New York. The meeting, he said, will bring micro hardware and software vendors face-to-face with a panel of users representing the finance and insurance industries. "We want to let [vendors] know where the Fortune 500 stands on data

See MMA page 76

MICRO BITS/THOMAS MADRON

Should you buy a multiuser system or a local-area network?

When multiple microcomputer workstations with resource sharing are required, should we buy a multiuser system or link several micros with a local-area network? No answer to this question is completely satisfying, but there are some issues we can consider.

There are two main types of multiuser systems. One consists of a relatively powerful micro supported with a multiuser operating system, such as Unix, which allows concurrent access by more than one user. Alternatively, several single-user micros — each on a single board — can be packaged together with a single hard disk and related support services in a centralized system accessed through multiple terminals.

The alternative to these methods is to link several single-user microcomputers with a local-area network, one that allows a high degree of connectivity among nodes with limited geographic scope. One example is Ethernet, originally developed by Xerox Corp. and currently marketed by several manufacturers.

Frequently, the impetus for the acquisition of either a multiuser micro system or a network of micros is the need for several workers to share data, communicate through electronic mail or make more effective use of high-cost peripherals.

Impinging on the decision, especially in a large organization, are requirements for access to central computing facilities or integration in a larger network. Problems to be confronted include response time; the presence or absence of a single point of failure; and the impact of a failure on the system, centralized or decentralized support and cost.

In a recent report, Strategic, Inc. of San Jose, Calif., gave the allegedly higher cost of several micros supported by a local-area network as a reason for choosing a multiuser, multiprocessor system. Strategic quite rightly pointed out that an IBM Personal Computer/local-area network solution is not the only one that should be considered.

However, the recent introduction of the Personal Computer Cluster Program suggests the conceptual direction being taken by IBM. Certainly other micro manufacturers are making local-area networks available. Meanwhile, independent makers of these nets are scrambling for the micro market.

The local-area network marketplace includes baseband manufacturers (such as Corvus Systems, Inc., Datapoint Corp. and Xerox) and broadband manufacturers (such as 3M Corp. and Sytek, Inc.), with broadband suppliers in something of a catch-up race. All of these manufacturers either have personal computer products in place or are attempting to get such products out the door. The broadband local-area networks are especially appropriate in large organizations where the problem is connecting not only micros but minis, mainframes, terminals and a variety of other devices.

To clarify the local-area networks multiuser issue, we must remember two reasons why large organizations acquire micros: to boost productivity and to reduce reliance and resource consumption on central mainframes.

When micros are fully distributed, they should not only lead to pro-

See NETS page 76

Programming tools unleashed for Intel-based systems

NORWOOD, Mass. — Four programming tools designed for use in Intel Corp.'s 8086/8088-based systems running under Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS, IBM's PC-DOS and Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M 86 have been introduced by Phoenix Software Associates Ltd. The packages reportedly include a full screen text editor, a dynamic debugger, an object module linkage editor and a library manager.

P-Mate86 is a full screen, single-keystroke editor with automatic disk buffering for backward and forward paging; 10 auxiliary buffers that can be edited individually or used as scratch pads for cut-and-paste operations; horizontal scrolling for editing lines up to 250 characters long and a macro command language, according to the vendor.

P-Mate86 also offers automatic word wrap, text formatting, global or local setting of margins and tab stops and indents and can be configured for most popular video terminals or memory-mapped displays, the company said.

P-Fix86, Phoenix Software's symbolic debugger for MS-DOS, features windowed full screen display, in-line assembler and test evaluation at break points. The debugger can load the map produced by the P-Link86 linkage editor and uses the symbols and line numbers within the program under test. It is said to allow the data display to be interchanged with the screen of the program under test and provides windows for program data and file examination.

P-Link86 is a linkage editor that handles output from Microsoft and IBM compilers and assemblers, as well as others such as Lattice, Inc. or Computer Innovations, Inc.'s C. Overlays may be specified, with no modification to the applications program, to reduce program memory requirements and may be combined into one or more disk files, the company said.

P-Lib86, an object library manager included as part of the P-Link86 package, handles libraries built according to the Intel or Microsoft format. P-Lib86 can build libraries from scratch, delete modules from existing libraries, merge libraries and produce cross-reference listings, the company said.

Prices for the Phoenix software programming tools are P-Mate86, $225; P-Fix86, $245; P-Link86 (including P-Lib86), $395; and P-Lib86, $125.

More information is available from Phoenix Software Associates at Suite 260, 1420 Providence Highway, Norwood, Mass. 02062.

SourceTools Increases
Programmer Productivity

Oregon
Software

1 800-54 -3000

Etherseries enhanced, price cut

MOUNTAIN VIEW, Calif. — 3Com Corp. has announced one price reduction and two enhancements to products in its Etherseries.

The price of Etherlink, the company's Ethernet interface and user software for personal computers, has been reduced from $950 to $795.

Ethershare software now supports a single IBM Personal Computer as both a network server and workstation; a dedicated server is no longer necessary.

A new Etherstart product, a chip that is inserted onto a networking board, permits an IBM Personal Computer to function on the network without a local disk drive and controller.

The Ethershare software is priced at $595; the Etherstart chip costs $100. All products are available immediately, the company said.

More information is available from 3Com, P.O. Box 7390, 1390 Shorebird Way, Mountain View, Calif. 94039.

IF YOU MISS CW OFFICE AUTOMATION IN THE NEXT THREE MONTHS, LOOK AT THE ISSUES YOU'LL BE MISSING.

JUNE.

Microcomputers.
How they've changed the workplace.
What's new in networks, security, and micro-to-mainframe links.
Closes May 4.

AUGUST.

Applications Software.
A look at the real issues.
Productivity. User-friendly vs. ease-of-use. Plus plenty of product reviews.
Closes July 6.

OCTOBER.

Workstations. We explain the alternatives to microcomputers, addressing important topics like cost-effectiveness, compatibility and upgrades.
Closes August 31.

Office Automation is ideal both for the advertiser and the reader. Because each one offers focused, in-depth information in the area of office automation.

Readers always want to catch up on what's hot and what's not in their particular specialty. And find out what the vendors have to offer.

As an advertiser, you won't want to miss the opportunity to tell them.

Maybe that's why our OA is so popular.

Everyone wins.

For more information, or to reserve your space in any of our upcoming issues, simply call the sales office nearest you. Or fill out and return the coupon to Ed Marecki, National Sales Director, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

To: Ed Marecki, *National Sales Director*
CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Please send me advertising information on: ☐ *Workstations.*
☐ *Applications Software.* ☐ *Microcomputers.*
☐ *Please have a sales representative call me.*

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____
OA

Computerworld
OFFICE AUTOMATION

Sales offices.

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700; CHICAGO: 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433; NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 957-1350; ATLANTA: 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta, GA 30338 (404) 394-0758; SAN FRANCISCO: 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94133 (415) 421-7330; LOS ANGELES: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230.

TI options allow Professional to talk to IBM CPUs

By Paul Korzeniowski
CW Staff

HOUSTON — Introducing optional communications products that allow its Professional microcomputer to talk to IBM mainframes, Texas Instruments, Inc. hopes to loosen the stranglehold that the IBM Personal Computer holds on the Fortune 1,000 market. "The Professional has been designed to work in IBM's sizable installed base," said Jerry Rycaj, Professional product marketing manager.

Last month, Texas Instruments announced Professional enhancements that include a coaxial interface for IBM 3278 and 3279 display terminal emulation, a 3270 Systems Network Architecture software package to mimic IBM 3276 display stations and a 3101 terminal emulation package.

IBM communication protocols will play a key role in future product developments, according to Steve Beverian, product manager for the Professional. "We will develop products to emulate other 3200 series products," he added.

The company is selling the communications products through retail, value-added reseller and direct sales channels. "Most of our retailers have a direct sales force calling on large accounts," Rycaj said. "Our [value-added resellers] target specific vertical markets."

Rycaj listed three reasons why a large company would buy the Professional rather than the IBM Personal Computer: better graphics, a well-designed keyboard and easy expansion capability. "The Professional uses the same chassis for expansion, something that the IBM Personal Computer does not do," he noted.

Rycaj claimed that a number of large companies have signed volume purchase agreements with Texas Instruments, but refused to list specific customers.

SYSTEMS

KAYPRO CORP.
Kaypro 2 price cut

Kaypro Corp. has announced that the price for the Kaypro 2 has been cut from $1,595 to $1,295.

The Kaypro 2 features two double-density disk drives with 400K bytes of storage; a 9-in., 80-col. by 24-line screen; Zilog, Inc.'s Z80 microprocessor; and Digital Research, Inc.'s CP/M operating system, the vendor said. The microcomputer bundles Perfect Software, Inc.'s Perfect Word, Perfect Filer and Perfect Calc software. Users can have Micropro International's Wordstar word processing program instead of Perfect Word.

Kaypro, 533 Stevens Ave., Solana Beach, Calif. 92075.

PERTEC COMPUTER CORP.
Model 4210

Pertec Computer Corp. has introduced Model 4210, a microcomputer that uses Pick & Associates, Inc.'s Pick operating system. The system runs Pertec's Sabre software, a series of application packages designed for Pick.

Model 4210 features 256K bytes of random-access memory (RAM), a 10M-byte hard disk, a Motorola, Inc. 68000 microprocessor, four serial ports and an 800K-byte floppy disk drive.

Options include upgrading to a multiuser Model 4220, 1M byte of RAM, 80M bytes of Winchester disk storage, 12 serial ports and a streaming cartridge tape drive, according to the vendor. Model 4210 reportedly can be part of a 36-device network.

Model 4210 costs $9,400.

Pertec Computer, 17112 Armstrong Ave., Irvine, Calif. 92713.

POLYMORPHIC SYSTEMS, INC.
Poly 8/16

Polymorphic Systems, Inc. has announced a single-user, dual-processor microcomputer that utilizes Intel Corp.'s 80186 microprocessor and Digital Research, Inc.'s Concurrent CP/M 86 operating system.

A spokesman said Polymorphic's Poly 8/16 micro features a two-board set that includes an 8-bit Zilog, Inc. Z80 processor with 64K-byte random-access memory (RAM) running Digital Research's CP/M 80 on the system master card, plus a 16-bit 80186 with 256K-byte RAM running the multitasking Concurrent CP/M 86 on the slave board.

The Poly 8/16 micro includes the Z80 master card

Continued on page 70

COMPUTER MARKETING EXECUTIVES

Qualified leads cost you less than $25 each, delivered to your showroom at:

COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY CENTER

CALL US TODAY
SAMPLE SHOWROOM NOW OPEN

1685 W. Olympic Blvd. • Los Angeles, CA 90015 • (213) 388-5116

ATTENTION COPICS USERS

A truly on-line, integrated Receiving, Quality and Material Control System replaces the COPICS Field Developed Receiving Module.

In addition to updating your MRP, Purchasing and Inventory Control data bases, this powerful system, RQMCS, features:

- Automatic Back Out
- Flexibility
- Only One Data Base
- Total Audit Trail
- Quality Control
- On-Line Updating
- Posting Options
- No Conversion

RQMCS users are enthusiastic about the system's processing speed and the immediate control it has provided for their entire receiving operation. For more information call:

(404) 998-3500

LELAND INC
COMPUTER SERVICES
8601 DUNWOODY PLACE, SUITE 146, ATLANTA, GA. 30338

Our Word Is A Promise

GROW YOUR OWN CICS PROGRAMMERS.

The CICS programmers you need may already be working for you—because SysEd training makes even non-CICS programmers immediately productive in a CICS environment.

SysEd's challenging, "hands-on" training lets you upgrade your present programming staff, and saves the time, effort and expense of hiring new personnel.

Our experienced instructors specialize in using real-life programs and design problems. Whether the course is Command Level, Macro Level, Internals, Application Design or VSAM, we encourage students to bring in their own projects to enhance the workshop sessions.

Courses can be held at your company on your computer or at SysEd's fully-equipped classroom/computer facilities in New York City, Chicago, San Francisco and Dallas.

For information, call Dave Shapiro (212) 889-3386

SYS-ED

ONE PARK AVENUE, NEW YORK, NY 10016 • (212) 889-3386

AFTER 35 YEARS AS HIS EMPLOYER, TELL HIM ABOUT DIRECT DEPOSIT AS A FRIEND.

Direct Deposit lets retiring employees send their Social Security straight to their checking or savings account. For free materials, write to: Dept. of the Treasury, Direct Deposit —D3, Annex I, PB-1100, Washington, D.C. 20226.

DIRECT DEPOSIT

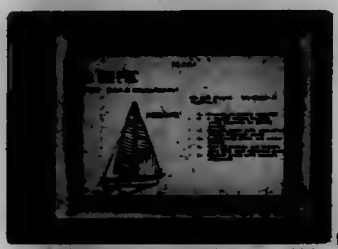
A public service of this magazine and the Advertising Council.

The first professional computer that looks at information the way you do.

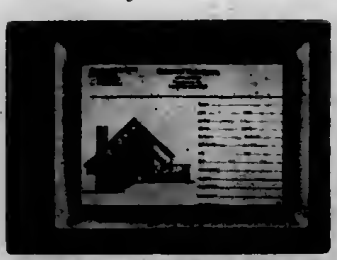
Place any document under the scanner, push a button and in seconds...

...it will appear on the monitor. You can store the whole document or isolate just part of it.

You can relocate any section...

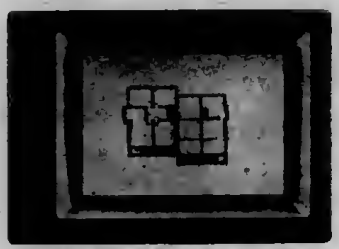


...and add text to create a new document, which can be printed or stored.



Filling out forms is a snap. Just place a form under the scanner...

...and fill in the blanks and update your database. Use the cursor (under "floor plan")...



...to bring up other image or data files associated with the original document.

Picture-perfect copies can be printed in seconds.

If you're in business, you get a lot of information exactly the way you're getting it right now.

From a piece of paper.

And a lot of time and money goes into managing that information.

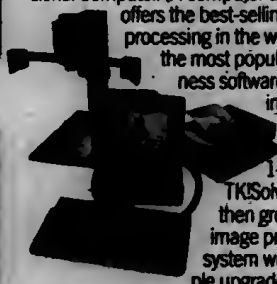
But now Wang is introducing a computer that can help you manage that information even better:

The Wang PIC™ image processing system.

With the Wang PIC, business information can be scanned, displayed, edited, filed, printed, and sent anywhere in the world. Documents can be enlarged, reduced, landscaped, and contrasted. All from one desk-top computer.

The Wang PIC can communicate with other Wang computers and even most mainframes.

And you can start with a Wang Professional Computer. (A computer that already offers the best-selling word processing in the world and the most popular business software—including Visi On,™ Lotus 1-2-3,® and TK!Solver.™) And then grow to an image processing system with a simple upgrade.



If you would like a demonstration of The Wang PIC image processing system, call 1-800-225-9264. Or write to: Wang Laboratories, Inc., Business Executive Center, One Industrial Avenue, Lowell, MA 01851.

But do it today.

Because this is one new product you don't want to overlook.

WANG

The Office Automation Computer People.

CW27

©1984 Wang Laboratories, Inc.
PIC is a trademark of Wang Laboratories, Inc.
Visi On is a trademark of VisiCorp. Lotus 1-2-3 is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corp. TK!Solver is a trademark of Software Arts, Inc.

MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 68

and 32128 slave card with RAM on an S-100 motherboard, one half-height, 5¼-in. floppy disk drive with 500K bytes storage, four RS-232C/RS-422 serial ports, two parallel ports, an adjustable terminal with 14-in. monochrome display and detached keyboard. Prices for the Poly 8/16 start at $4,495.

Polymorphic Systems, 460 Ward Drive, Santa Barbara, Calif. 93111.

PRINTERS/PLOTTERS/PERIPHERALS

INFORUNNER CORP.
Riteman printers

Inforunner Corp. has announced four dot matrix, bidirectional, logic-seeking printers.

The Riteman line of printers are portable and fit in standard 3-in. briefcases, according to the company.

The Riteman Plus prints 120 char./sec in 66 character modes and is compatible with the Epson America, Inc. MX-80FT, according to the vendor.

The Riteman Blue Plus prints 140 char./sec in 128 character modes and is compatible with IBM's Graphics Printer, Epson RX-80FT and Epson MX-80FT software, a spokesman said.

It reportedly prints in elite pitch mode and is equipped with quiet mode and proportional spacing.

The Riteman II is designed to print 160 char./sec in 256 programmable character modes with Epson FX-80 software compatibility. In addition, it has an 8K-byte buffer, quiet mode and proportional spacing, the spokesman said.

The Riteman 15 Printer features a 15-in. carriage and adjustable tractor feed. It is said to print 160 char./sec in 256 programmable character modes and to offer Epson FX-100 software compatibility, the vendor said.

Available now, the Riteman Plus is priced at $399. The Riteman Blue Plus is scheduled for March availability at a price of $499. The Riteman II is scheduled for April availability at $599. The Riteman 15 is scheduled for availability in March at $799, according to the vendor.

Inforunner, 1621 Stanford St., Santa Monica, Calif. 90404.

Now add NCR Service to the reasons for choosing Florida Data's OSP Line

world's fastest, most versatile matrix printers

Triple mode capability: DP, WP, Optional Graphics

Triple paper path: auto cut sheet, continuous, hand

Patented MSE (Magnetic Stored Energy) printhead

NCR is a Registered Service Mark

There was already enough reason. But now you can buy OSP with the added assurance of nationwide NCR service. You'll rarely need them, but if you ever do they'll be there in two shakes.

OSP means "Office System Printers." And it means everything you need in just one high performance machine: data processing at 600 cps, word processing at 100-150 cps, with graphics and down line load capability. It's a whole new way to go.

Call (305) 259-4700 or mail coupon for details

Florida Data Corporation
6000 John Rodes Blvd.,
Melbourne, FL 32935

Yes, send me information on your OSP 120 and 130 matrix printers.

NAME

TITLE

COMPANY

ADDRESS

CITY, STATE, ZIP

FLORIDA DATA

BOARD-LEVEL DEVICES

INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS, INC.
CPU, memory card

Integrated Solutions, Inc., has introduced a VME bus-compatible, Motorola, Inc. 68000/680101-based CPU and memory card. The CPU reportedly allows up to 16M bytes of physical memory to run with no wait states at 12 MHz.

The CPU also features two programmable serial ports, one with modem control. The memory management unit is said to support an 8M-byte logical process and up to 16M bytes of physical memory.

The CPU is available for $2,200, and the memory card is available for $1,695, with 512K bytes of memory, according to the vendor. Discounts are reportedly available for quantity purchases.

Integrated Solutions, 1350 Dell Ave., Campbell, Calif. 95008.

AUXILIARY EQUIPMENT

DEMCO ELECTRONICS
Graphics Tool Kit

Demco Electronics has announced the Graphics Tool Kit, which is said to be a complete hardware and software package for interactive graphics generation.

A vendor spokesman said the system is compatible with all Apple Computer, Inc. Apple II and compatible microcomputers, with output to a dot matrix printer. The proprietary hardware allows users to design on a movable screen with resolution of 640 horizontal dots by 768 vertical lines.

The main software package of the Graphics Tool Kit is menu-driven, and it manipulates vector shapes, displays fonts, draws lines and plots points.

The spokesman said the system can generate graphs, charts, sheet music, floor plans, circuit diagrams, parts layouts, logic diagrams, mechanical drawings, stylized logos and lettering.

The Graphics Tool Kit costs $495.

Demco Electronics, 10516 Grevillea Ave., Inglewood, Calif. 90304.

SOFTWARE

KEY SOLUTIONS, INC.
Databurst

Key Solutions, Inc. has introduced Databurst, an IBM Personal Computer program generator with a full screen processor.

According to the vendor, the Databurst option enables programmers to expand and test Basic programs using the interpreter, then compile them with no changes. The compiler support is loaded into memory once and becomes an extension of the operating system.

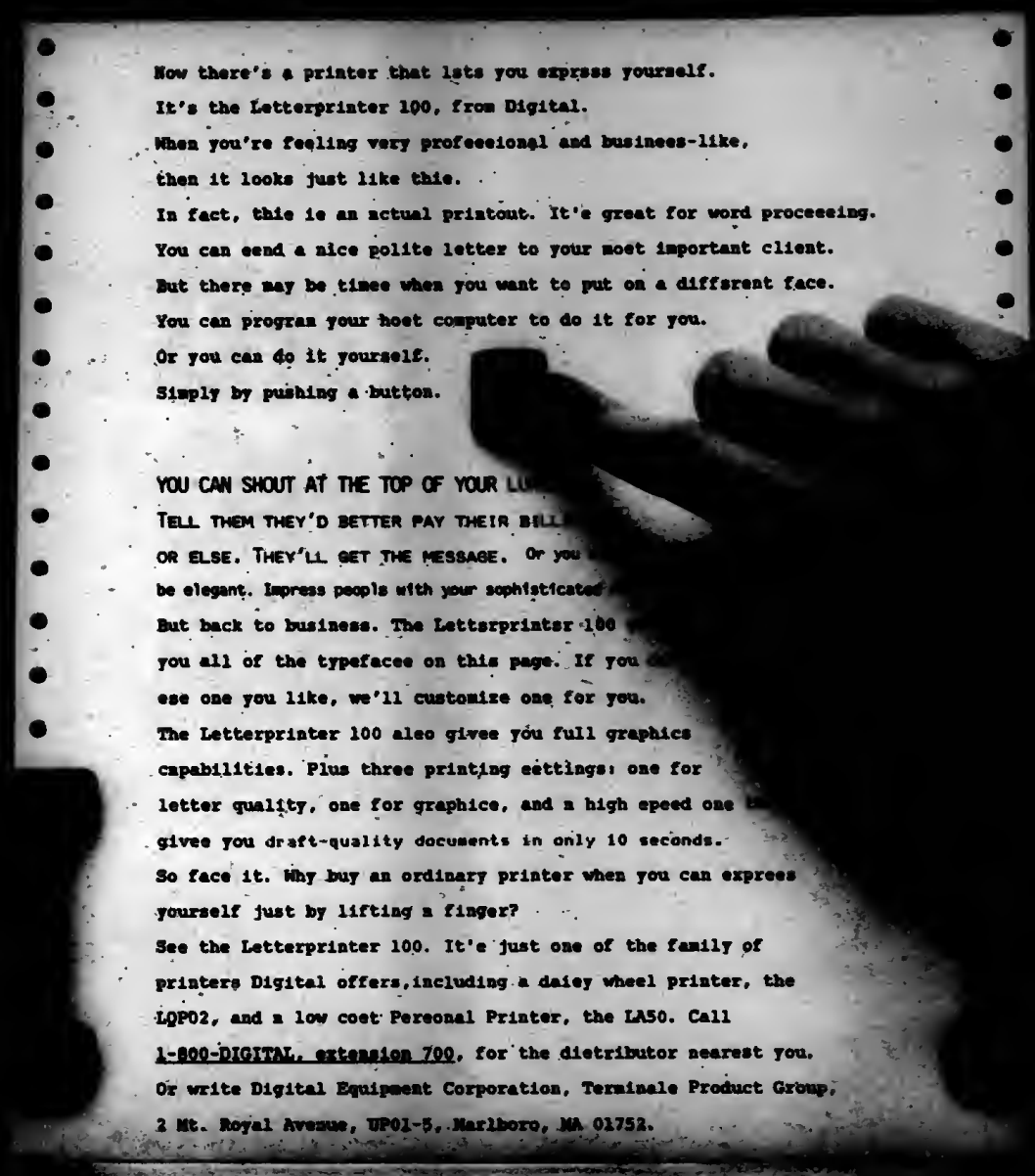
Because it is no longer hosted by Basic, the compiler support reportedly simplifies interprogram communication.

Databurst is priced at $225. The Databurst compiler option is available for $40, the vendor said.

Key Solutions, P.O. Box 2297, Santa Clara, Calif. 95055.

See TOOLS page 72

Change your face with one finger.



Now there's a printer that lets you express yourself.
It's the Letterprinter 100, from Digital.
When you're feeling very professional and business-like,
then it looks just like this.
In fact, this is an actual printout. It's great for word processing.
You can send a nice polite letter to your most important client.
But there may be times when you want to put on a diffsrent face.
You can program your host computer to do it for you.
Or you can do it yourself.
Simply by pushing a button.

YOU CAN SHOUT AT THE TOP OF YOUR LU
TELL THEM THEY'D BETTER PAY THEIR BILL
OR ELSE. THEY'LL GET THE MESSAGE. Or you
be elegant. Impress people with your sophisticated
But back to business. The Letterprinter 100
you all of the typefaces on this page. If you
ese one you like, we'll customize one for you.
The Letterprinter 100 also gives you full graphics
capabilities. Plus three printing settings: one for
letter quality, one for graphics, and a high speed one
gives you draft-quality documents in only 10 seconds.
So face it. Why buy an ordinary printer when you can express
yourself just by lifting a finger?
See the Letterprinter 100. It's just one of the family of
printers Digital offers, including a daisy wheel printer, the
LQP02, and a low cost Personal Printer, the LA50. Call
1-800-DIGITAL, extension 700, for the distributor nearest you.
Or write Digital Equipment Corporation, Terminals Product Group,
2 Mt. Royal Avenue, UP01-5, Marlboro, MA 01752.

digital

TOOLS from page 70

AUTODESK, INC.
Autocad enhancement

Autodesk, Inc. has enhanced its Autocad software for precision drawing applications on microcomputers. The Autocad program reportedly permits users to perform many functions of computer-aided design.

The enhanced Autocad program reportedly includes a break command to permit partial deletion of drawing elements, a freehand sketch mode and alternate arc/circle specifications.

Autocad runs on the IBM Personal Computer and Personal Computer XT; the Victor Technologies, Inc. Series 9000; the Zenith Data Systems Z100; the NEC Information Systems, Inc. APC; the Eagle Computer, Inc. Eagle Personal Computer and 1600 models; Digital Microsystems, Inc. models 100 and 100 Plus; Texas Instruments, Inc. Professional; Digital Equipment Corp. Rainbow; and Compaq Computer Corp. Compaq.

Autocad is available for $1,000 in a basic package and for $1,500 in a package that includes advanced drafting extensions, according to the vendor.

Autodesk, Suite B20, 150 Shoreline Highway, Mill Valley, Calif. 94941.

A+ SOFTWARE, INC.
Under-Control; Gantt-It

A+ Software, Inc. has announced two software programs for file management and project control for IBM Personal Computers or Personal Computer XTs operating under IBM's PC-DOS or Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS operating systems.

Under-Control is a file management program that reportedly features automatic entry screen generation, sorting, report writing, record selection and totaling functions.

Gantt-It, a project control and cost allocation program, is an optional extension of Under-Control. It reportedly features task tracking and cost allocation. With Gantt-it, charts can be printed up to 999 characters wide.

Under-Control sells for $125. Gantt-It and Under-Control together cost $195.

A+ Software, 16 Academy Drive, Shenendehoa, N.Y. 13152.

CONCEPT OMEGA CORP.
Word Concept

Concept Omega Corp. has introduced Word Concept, a multiuser word processing program that runs under Microsoft, Inc.'s MS-DOS and Xenix, Unix and Scientific Management Corp.'s Thoroughbred operating systems.

Word Concept features menu-driven input, on-line help screens, full screen editing and function key control, the vendor said.

The program is written in Microsoft's Business Basic, supports three IBM Personal Computers and interfaces with any program using Business Basic, according to the vendor.

Word Concept costs $495.

Concept Omega, P.O. Box 6701, Bridgewater, N.J. 08807.

LEADING EDGE PRODUCTS, INC.
Mail List Manager

Leading Edge Products, Inc. has announced the addition of an integrated Mail List Manager to its Word Processing software.

The package adds advanced personalized document capability to the Word Processing package, as well as the ability to select a group of records.

The Word Processing package was designed for use with the Leading Edge Personal Computer, the IBM Personal Computer or Personal Computer XT and other compatibles.

Available this spring, Word Processing with Integrated Mail List Manager is priced at $495, according to the vendor.

Leading Edge Products, 55 Providence Highway, Norwood, Mass. 02062.

SOFTWARE DIGEST, INC.
The Ratings Book

Software Digest, Inc. has published the first edition of *The Ratings Book*, a series of publications comparing and rating various microcomputer programs, with each issue focusing on a single category of software.

This initial offering is an evaluation of 30 word processing programs written for

Continued on page 78

THE TRUTH ABOUT SOFTWARE.

If you are an IBM PC user, or are about to become one, be careful!

Many programs promoted as "user-friendly" are anything but friendly. Their instructions are hard to follow and hard to remember—and they may require hours and hours to master.

That's too bad, because there are a few really good programs which can make your life a lot easier and improve your productivity.

Why then are so many of the troublesome programs sold every day to new users?

Because of the lack of reliable, comparative information. Dealers, experts, long-time users and reviewers have good intentions, but their advice is usually based on experience with a limited number of programs. They may recommend the best program they know, but not necessarily the best one available.

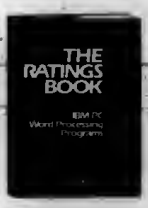
THERE'S A BETTER WAY.

If you could, you would test all the competing programs for yourself. You would take the time to compare each and every one in many different ways. And when you were finished you would really know the score.

But you'd have to spend thousands of dollars and months of your time to do that.

Or you can simply get THE RATINGS BOOK. And all the answers will be at your fingertips.

THE TRUTH ABOUT SOFTWARE.



Software Digest, Inc
One Wynnewood Road
Wynnewood, PA 19096

Send me THE RATINGS BOOK for the categories indicated below at $14 95 plus $1 80 postage and handling for each volume

- ☐ IBM PC Word Processing Programs
- ☐ IBM PC Database & File Management Programs
- ☐ IBM PC Spreadsheet Programs *(May)* *
- ☐ IBM PC Graphics Programs *(June)* *
- ☐ IBM PC Time & Project Management Programs *(July)* *

☐ Put me on the mailing list to receive notices of future volumes rating ☐ IBM PC Software ☐ Apple IIe and Macintosh software

Mr /Mrs /Ms _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Company (if any) _____

Address _____

City State Zip _____

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express

Credit Card No _____ Exp Date _____

Signature _____

O/1

* Credit card orders will be billed as the books are shipped not in advance

THE TRUTH ABOUT SOFTWARE.

Software Digest, Inc
One Wynnewood Road
Wynnewood, PA 19096

Send me THE RATINGS BOOK for the categories indicated below, at $14 95 plus $1 80 postage and handling for each volume

- ☐ IBM PC Word Processing Programs
- ☐ IBM PC Database & File Management Programs
- ☐ IBM PC Spreadsheet Programs *(May)* *
- ☐ IBM PC Graphics Programs *(June)* *
- ☐ IBM PC Time & Project Management Programs *(July)* *

☐ Put me on the mailing list to receive notices of future volumes rating ☐ IBM PC Software ☐ Apple IIe and Macintosh software

Mr /Mrs /Ms _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY

Company (if any) _____

Address _____

City, State, Zip _____

☐ Payment Enclosed ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa ☐ American Express

Credit Card No _____ Exp. Date _____

Signature _____

O/1

* Credit card orders will be billed as the books are shipped, not in advance

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES

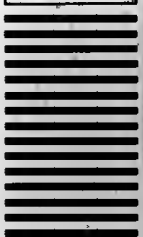
BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 526 WYNNEWOOD, PA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Software Digest
One Wynnewood Road
Wynnewood, PA 19096

NO POSTAGE
NECESSARY
IF MAILED
IN THE
UNITED STATES



BUSINESS REPLY CARD

FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO 526 WYNNEWOOD, PA

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY ADDRESSEE

Software Digest
One Wynnewood Road
Wynnewood, PA 19096

MICROCOMPUTERS

Continued from page 73

the IBM Personal Computer.

In addition to numerical ratings based on multiple testing, the book also contains 50 comparative ratings charts, summaries of the test results for each program and 100 screen pictures.

The Ratings Book: IBM PC Word Processing Programs costs $14.95.

Software Digest, One Rhinewood Road, Wynnewood, Pa. 19096.

NBI, INC.
Three software packages for Onyx 2000

NBI, Inc. has announced three business software programs for its Onyx 2000 Personal Computing Work Station.

The programs — Microsoft, Inc.'s Multiplan electronic spreadsheet and Gwbasic programming language and Ashton-Tate's Dbase II data base management system — are being offered as a clustered package that enables operators to share a program library, according to a spokesman.

The Onyx 2000 workstation features a standard 128K bytes of user memory, a 14-in. screen for text and graphics display and Microsoft MS-DOS compatibility.

Prices for the software vary, depending on the configuration of the system and the combination of software packages. The base price of the Onyx 2000 is $8,595.

NBI, P.O. Box 9001, Boulder, Colo. 80301.

TRILLIAN COMPUTER CORP.
Shell for Lotus 1-2-3

Trillian Computer Corp. has introduced a program said to permit its Visuall software to run in conjunction with Lotus Development Corp.'s Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet program.

The interface program, called a shell, reportedly permits Lotus 1-2-3 users to use Visuall, which displays a window-menu of commands to guide new users and allow them to operate their applications software at the task rather than command level.

Trillian's Lotus 1-2-3 shell is available for $49.95. A shell for Micropro International Corp.'s Wordstar program is also available for $49.95. Visuall costs $99.95.

Trillian Computer, P.O. Box 481, Los Gatos, Calif. 95031

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS, INC.
Multimate

Texas Instruments, Inc. has announced its own version of Software Systems' Multimate word processor software designed for the TI Professional computer.

According to the vendor, the package includes features such as Merge Function, a Spell/Checker Corrector with an 80,000-word dictionary and the ability to perform keystroke procedures and conversion capabilities for file integration.

Available April 1, Multimate has a suggested retail price of $495.

TI, P.O. Box 402430, Dallas, Texas 75240.

DATA MANAGEMENT ASSOCIATES, INC.
Magic MPS

Data Management Associates, Inc. has introduced a programming language called Magic MPS which it claims improves programmer productivity by up to 10 times.

Magic MPS maintains traditional language philosophies to create application programs without the need of a run-time package, a spokesman said.

Magic MPS/80, for all Digital Research, Inc. CP/M systems, is priced at $795. Magic MPS/86, for CP/M 86 and Microsoft, Inc. MS-DOS systems, is priced at $995.

Data Management Associates, P.O. Box 4340, Wilmington, Del. 19807.

LOGICAL SYSTEMS, INC.
Assembler source code

Logical Systems, Inc. has introduced assembler source code for the firm's LS-DOS/TRSDOS 6.2X operating system.

The publication is titled "The Source" and is published in three bound volumes: "The System," "The Libraries" and "The Utilities," the vendor said.

Each volume is available for $90, or $249 for the complete set, with delivery set for June.

Logical Systems, 8970 N. 55th St., Milwaukee, Wis. 53223.

See TOOLS page 76

RATINGS YOU CAN RELY ON.

The National Software Testing Center was established by Software Digest to do all the work for you, using a unique new evaluation system.

Concentrating on one category of software at a time, the best-selling and the newest programs are put through an extensive series of realistic tests.

Each program is tested exactly the same way. Not just once, but *ten times*—by ten different testers with varied levels of experience.

The scores of these testers are averaged, and the final ratings are determined mathematically.

This method cuts through inflated claims, spots programs that can cause you grief, and steers you straight to the software that works best.

CONVENIENT. QUICK. COMPREHENSIVE.

The results are presented graphically in THE RATINGS BOOK—with a minimum of words—so you can instantly see how competing programs stack up against each other in eight important ways:

- Ease of Start-up
- Ease of Learning
- Ease of Use
- Error Handling
- Performance
- Versatility
- Overall Evaluation
- Value for Money

Each volume is dedicated to a single category of software and contains a wealth of information—including comparative specification charts and screen shots showing how competing programs display the same data—to help you select software that will best meet *your* needs.

BOTTOM-LINE ANSWERS. READY NOW.

The first volume covers IBM PC word processing programs. The second covers IBM PC database management programs. Volumes for other categories of IBM PC and Apple Software will be issued soon.

Volumes 1 and 2 are now available at bookstores. Or you can order directly by phone or mail. The cost is only $14.95 per volume—far less than you would spend on one disappointing program.

THE RATINGS BOOK will give you the power to avoid software frustration. And the objective, comparative information you need to make personal and business computing a pleasure.

Because all software is not created equal.

FOR FASTEST SERVICE ON CREDIT CARD ORDERS, PHONE TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK:
1-800-345-8600 (Ask for Ext. 76)

Published by Software Digest, Inc., Wynnewood, PA 19096
The National Software Testing Center™

TOOLS from page 75

BYRING RESEARCH INSTITUTE, INC. Pdos Pascal

Byring Research Institute, Inc. has introduced a multiple-pass Pascal compiler that generates assembler text for Motorola, Inc.'s MC68000 microprocessor.

Pdos Pascal is designed as a superset of the International Standards Organization standard to allow for systems programming with Pdos, a vendor spokesman said.

Since native code is generated with Pdos Pascal, faster program execution is possible for real-time applications, according to the spokesman.

Pdos Pascal is said to enhance the multitasking facilities of Pdos by allowing for subtasks within each Pascal program.

Pdos Pascal can be ported to any 68000-based microcomputer and is available on the Motorola VME/10 and the Sage Computer Technology, Inc. Sage 2 and Sage 4 microcomputers, according to the spokesman for the vendor.

The Pdos Pascal program is priced at $550, the vendor said.

Byring Research Institute, 1455 W. 820 North, Provo, Utah 84601.

CORVUS from page 65

work of microcomputers and offer improvements of up to 40% in throughput." The built-in network disk server circuitry can save users nearly $1,000, Corvus stated.

Omnidrive systems will be offered with 5.5M-, 11.1M-, 16.6M- and 45.1M-byte formatted storage capacity, with suggested prices of $1,995, $2,495, $3,195 and $4,995, respectively. (These prices exclude the Constellation II net-work software, which sells at $395 for Apple Computer, Inc. micros and $495 for other models.) The systems will be available this month for personal computers from Apple, Corvus, Digital Equipment Corp., IBM, Texas Instruments, Inc. and Zenith Data Systems Corp.

Corvus is located at 2100 Corvus Drive, San Jose, Calif. 95124.

MMA from page 65

bases [and] micros and hopefully stimulate the imagination of the vendors," he said.

The ECN is based on a Zenith Data Systems Corp. Z100 microcomputer. Users can access the system with any microcomputer with a modem and appropriate communications software, Butler said. He expressed hopes the ECN will eventually link the membership for teleconferencing. An organizational newsletter is also being considered, he said.

Further information on MMA membership is available from the Micro Manager's Association, located at 80 Boylston St., Boston, Mass. 02116.

NETS from page 65

ductivity improvements, they also should create a group of more computer-literate employees, ultimately requiring less support than would be the case with even a small centralized system.

But if instead of a micro on a person's desk there is only a terminal into a "central" multiuser micro system, then only the level of centralization has been reduced — not centralization itself.

The system may not be as remote as the organization's mainframe, but it requires many of the same support elements: maintenance, backup, programming support and a host of related services. Yet the multiuser micro is likely to be in an organizational environment without any of the support provided by a central mainframe facility. At the same time, there is little incentive for users to learn any more about the workings of the multiuser micro than they do about the central mainframe system.

Thus, from an organizational perspective, the multiuser micro may end up having all the disadvantages of the central mainframe system with none of the advantages.

The initial cost of a local-area network may indeed be somewhat higher than a multiuser system supporting the same number of users. The other considerations discussed, however, may prove more important than entry costs.

RAMIS II MAKES YOUR INFORMATION CENTER A GREAT PLACE FOR PEOPLE.

RAMIS II's complete solution is the most effective way to multiply the productivity and satisfaction of your end users and your Information Center staff. Today, RAMIS II means success at hundreds of Information Centers around the world.

POWER AND SIMPLICITY FOR END USERS

RAMIS II provides everything users need for maximum productivity. Its powerful report writer, relational database and language, full-color business graphics, SAS® interface, and many other capabilities meet the most advanced decision support needs. And, with our new RAMLink, IT series, and RAMIS II/PC software, end users have the ideal solution for mainframes and personal computers.

RAMIS II English comprehension extends the power of your Information Center to a multitude of new computer users. Through advanced knowledge-based technology, even people who've never been on speaking terms with a computer can ask questions, obtain answers, and create reports in only a few minutes using everyday English.

EFFICIENCY AND RELIABILITY FOR SUPPORT STAFF

Our complete solution lets your existing staff support many more users by dramatically reducing the number of products you need. And RAMIS II makes your support job easier with built-in computer-based training plus facilities to monitor and control usage.

RAMIS II delivers the performance and reliability needed to tackle even the largest decision support tasks with confidence. In fact, because RAMIS II is also a complete application development system, single-user systems can evolve smoothly into full-fledged applications.

SAS® is a registered trademark of SAS Institute, Inc.

LISTEN TO OUR USERS

Send for our free guide, "Why Information Centers Succeed." It contains practical suggestions for success from RAMIS II Information Center staffs of organizations like yours. Organizations that have found that RAMIS II, the real leader in complete software for business, is the sure way to make an Information Center a great place for everyone.

To get your copy, contact your local Mathematica office, call toll free (800) 257-5171, or return the coupon below.

MATHEMATICA PRODUCTS GROUP

A MARTIN MARIETTA DATA SYSTEMS COMPANY
P.O. Box 2392
Princeton, NJ
08540

MATHEMATICA
PRODUCTS GROUP
P.O. Box 2392 Princeton, NJ 08540

Please send me a free copy of "Why Information Centers Succeed."

Name

Title

Company

Address

Telephone

Computer Operating System

CW 4/2

RAMIS® II... THE LEADER BY DESIGN

Boston (617) 890-0880 Chicago (312) 670-9750 Dallas (214) 788-3781 Houston (713) 688-0497 Los Angeles (213) 670-6962 New York (212) 688-6877 Princeton (609) 799-2880 San Francisco (415) 861-6810 Washington, DC (202) 686-9788 Basel (061) 429928 Bergen (5) 325780 Buenos Aires (541) 4108831 Calgary (403) 290-0680 Heidelberg (06221) 14051 Hong Kong 5-430714 Johannesburg 29 11 780-2880 Singapore (65) 999-7225 London (01) 580 8681 Milan (2) 566-8000 Amsterdam (20) 985788 Ottawa (613) 236-0361 Paris (1) 776 61 71 Santiago (2) 228716 Singapore (27) 9220 Stockholm (8) 520720 Sydney (02) 923 1677

Tel Aviv (052) 78044 Toronto (416) 671-2272

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Metamorphosis marks NCR's centennial

By Peter Bartelik
CW Staff

Marking its centennial this year, NCR Corp. is, in a sense, the grandfather of the information processing industry, and until recently, many people did regard it as a very senior citizen — old and tired, slow and plodding. But in 1983, NCR broke out of its cocoon, building on changes implemented over the past decade to release a slew of new products and pursue new endeavors.

Now NCR proudly proclaims it is "Celebrating the Future." That future is to be based on a relatively new management team, new products and, perhaps most important, new ideas.

For 90 years, NCR was the National Cash Register company, completely dominating U.S. and international markets with its electromechanical cash registers, found in just about every corner store in the country, and accounting machines. But it lost its hold on that market with the proliferation of electronic competitors.

In 1973, William S. Anderson was tapped from the company's Far East operations and focused the company's goals on the information processing business it had begun in the late 1960s. In 1976, Anderson lured Charles E. Exley Jr. away from a successful 22-year career at Burroughs Corp. to become president of NCR and Anderson's heir apparent. Last year, Exley was named chief executive officer in anticipation of Anderson's coming retirement this year, and the passing of the purple coincides with a renewed vigor at the company.

The company never had many problems with turning a profit, but it did have problems keeping up with the revenue growth in the information industry, growing in the low single digits and bottoming out at 3% in 1982, while other players grew at a rate averaging about 14%. Coming out of the recession last year, NCR boosted revenues by 6%; this year, spurred by new products and the economic recovery, NCR is expected to post revenue growth of 15% or better.

"Good growth this year will not demonstrate that we have learned how to be a very high-growth company, because it is coming off two severe years of recession in our industry," Exley said during a recent interview. "The key to my way of thinking is that we have to be constantly exploring new opportunities and new applications of the products that we specialize in, and we have to be prepared to offer, to apply the things we know how to build to new markets regularly. That is something that in our history we have not done. We have brought new technology to the same markets, but we have not addressed new markets. So the way we're going to do that is we are going to be successful in addressing new market opportunities."

The company has targeted a staggering number of opportunities it hopes to ex-

See NCR page 78

Computervision Corp. expresses surprise at the amount of damages being sought by Perkin Elmer Corp. in a lawsuit over a long-standing patent dispute/**81**

INSIDE

■ Two public opinion researchers warn that election-year industrial policies being developed by the two major political parties may be rejected by voters if those policies seem to be government intervention rather than government-business cooperation/**79**

■ Delayed installations are cited as one reason why Rolm Corp.'s quarterly revenues will not meet Wall Street expectations/**80**

■ Members of Lotus Development Corp.'s advanced development group start up Prelude Development Corp. and agree to license artificial intelligence products to their former company/**84**

■ Ashton-Tate reports revenues and profits in 1983 were both up more than 200% over the previous year/**92**

AT&T lacks DP strategy, Adapso told

CW AT ADAPSO

By Robert Gatt
CW West Coast Bureau

DALLAS — The lack of a clear-cut strategy will make it very tough for AT&T to compete against IBM in the computer services industry, the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) was told here recently.

Speaking at Adapso's 60th Management Conference, Esther Dyson, president of Edventure Holdings, Inc., a New York-based consulting firm, said AT&T will have a hard time competing in an unfamiliar marketing environment.

"AT&T does not have a clear strategy in sectors such as local-area networks, and it is going to be a lot tougher for it to enter the market as a new company and give the users the perception that it has a single unified approach."

Dyson told Adapso members that IBM can get away without a clear strategy in some areas of its business because it has operated in this market for a long time. But for AT&T to do so will be much harder.

AT&T, Dyson said, is very much in a "trial and error" mode, and users should not expect too many drastic moves from the company in the near future.

Commenting on AT&T's Unix operating system, Dyson said the company relinquished market control of Unix by creating it with open systems compatibility.

"Unix no longer belongs to AT&T except legally and financially. In reality, it belongs to the industry, and AT&T will need to find some other means of reaping value-added rewards," Dyson said.

IBM, she claimed, would not have an-

See AT&T page 95

M&D, ABC agree on settlement of G/L Plus issue

By John Gallant
CW Staff

NATICK, Mass. — McCormack & Dodge Corp. (M&D) and ABC Management Systems, Inc. have ended a long-standing legal dispute involving international sales of M&D's G/L Plus general ledger package.

In an agreement reached March 22, ABC Management Systems granted M&D unrestricted worldwide rights for past and future sales of the ABC Management report writer system as a subsystem within the G/L Plus package. The agreement, which was announced in a brief statement issued by the firms, also resolves all legal claims against M&D by the Bellingham, Wash.-based ABC Management.

The agreement effectively dissolves an injunction imposed last year [CW, Dec. 5] by a Superior Court judge in Whatcom County, Wash., that blocked M&D from selling the G/L Plus package outside the U.S. with the ABC Management report writer. The injunction was based on the court's finding that M&D had violated a domestic marketing agreement with ABC Management by selling an enhanced version of its report writer under the name of Financial Analysis System (Fast) to international clients as a subsystem of G/L Plus.

As a result of the joint settlement, M&D is also relieved of $2.5 million in damages awarded to ABC Management on the basis of that suit. Spokesmen from both companies declined to comment on details of the settlement, such as the specifics of the marketing agreement for the report writer software, except to say that M&D is now "free to sell the ABC product anywhere it chooses."

The settlement also casts a shadow over the recently announced agreement between M&D and Software International, Inc. (SI), which gave M&D international

See M&D page 95

CDC buys access to wafer technology

By Peter Bartelik
CW Staff

MINNEAPOLIS — Trilogy Ltd., which in recent weeks has announced problems and changes in the development of its wafer-scale semiconductor technology, has granted access to that technology to Control Data Corp. in exchange for $2 million and future royalties.

The agreement was announced last week in a joint statement issued by CDC President Robert M. Price and Trilogy Chairman Gene M. Amdahl. Unlike previous corporate licensees, CDC did not purchase an equity position in the company.

CDC is the third major U.S. computer vendor to invest in the Trilogy project. Digital Equipment Corp. and Sperry Corp. separately invested a total of $68 million for equity positions in Trilogy of 9% and 15%, respectively, and for license to use the technology. The Bull conglomerate of France, formerly CII-Honeywell Bull, also invested a smaller sum.

Trilogy's wafer-scale product purportedly will pack the capacity of 100 integrated circuits onto a 2½-in. wafer. However, Trilogy early this year announced it experienced problems with the final metalization process of the wafer, which caused the device to short out [CW, Jan. 23]. Earlier this month, Trilogy announced it had solved that problem, but had decided to simplify the design process to make it more adaptable to other vendors' products [CW, March 12].

The IBM-compatible, high-range mainframe that Trilogy plans to develop based on the wafer-scale technology was also redesigned as a dyadic, or dual-processor, configuration because the semiconductor

See WAFER page 95

NCR making good on commitment to new product lines

In 1982, NCR Corp. shareholders were told every major product line would be replaced by new generation products within 36 months, and the plan seems to be ahead of schedule.

At the low end of its information processing line, the company has brought out "professional class" personal computer products and will introduce an IBM-compatible micro later this year, according to William F. Buster, executive vice-president of the development and production group.

The Tower, a 16-bit, Unix-based multiuser system, was introduced last year, and this year the I-Tower, using RM/Cobol, was introduced to replace the I-9020. Also last year, the company introduced the 9300 with twice the power of the I-9020; several new versions of the high-end 8600 series were added. Similar developments have taken place in the retail and financial divisions.

About the only product unchanged to date is the 8500, and Buster said pointedly, "You can look at the calendar and see when we will carry that out."

Mark Bell, a researcher with Framingham, Mass.-based International Data Corp., said the Tower appears to have done relatively well in the marketplace. The products ranging from the 8200 to the 9200 had become outdated, but NCR is bringing out new products to use a major resource in software written for that outdated family, Bell said.

Wafers prepared for plasma etching at NCR's Colorado Springs facility.

Charles E. Exley Jr., NCR chief executive officer, expressed his commitment to developing mainframe technology, and Buster noted the company is committed to providing customers with the ability to migrate to all levels of processing power. But Bell and Jonathan Fram, an analyst with Paine Webber, Mitchell Hutchins, Inc., pointed out that NCR traditionally has focused on transaction processing that does not require the vast power needed for scientific processing.

"NCR traditionally has produced what were called special-purpose processors," Fram said. "Special purpose has now become the norm. They have the most realistic view of the mainframe market of any of the Bunch." Bell said NCR will provide high-range products for its customers to migrate to, but will focus on middle-range products for revenue growth.

NCR has also quietly built up its merchant semiconductor presence. Of its total semiconductor production, from three facilities, 70% is sold externally, NCR said. The firm recently signed an OEM agreement to provide Honeywell, Inc. with the NCR/32 and is working with Ford Motor Co. for special-purpose chips to be used in automobiles. Fram said the firm will announce two new mainframes, and at least one will use NCR chips.

NCR, while not at the level of Intel Corp. or Motorola, Inc., will have "important leverage" with available 32-bit chips when demand saps the supplies of the major semiconductor manufacturers, Bell said. "They are developing their own technology, and they are beginning to understand the marketplace better," he added.

NCR from page 77

ploit, some based on traditional strengths, but some completely departing from tradition.

In 1979, NCR acquired Comten, Inc., now named NCR Comten, a developer of IBM-compatible front-end processors and other communications equipment; in 1980, it acquired Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc., a supplier of VDTs; in 1981, the Office Systems Division was established to address office automation, and a microelectronics development and marketing organization was also added; and last year, NCR Telecommunications Services, Inc. was established to sell excess capacity on NCR's own switching network.

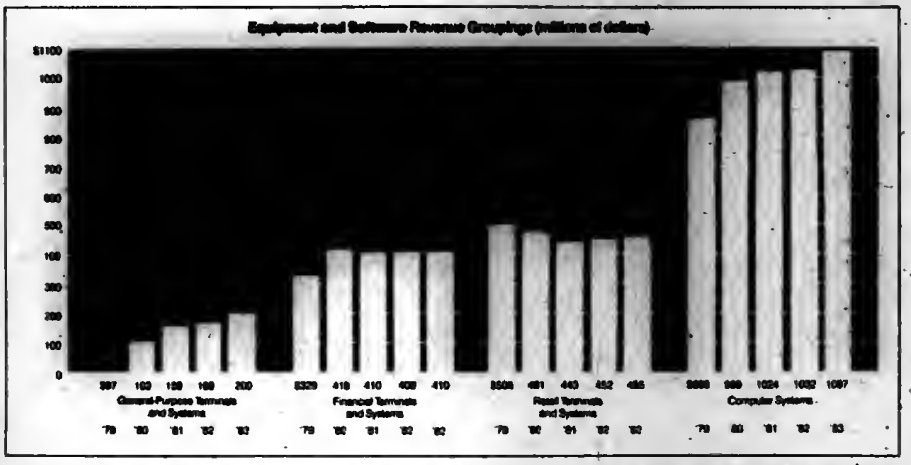
Joint ventures

The company has also established several joint ventures to develop electronics funds transfer systems from banks to point of sale and is working on similar technology for consumer self-service terminals.

Jonathan Fram, an analyst with Paine Webber, Mitchell Hutchins, Inc., observed, "They're after a large number of niches; but you've got to qualify that — they're after a large number of growing niches." Fram said of all the so-called Bunch companies, he is most optimistic about NCR's viability.

A corporate reorganization marked an infusion of the entrepreneurial spirit into an old company. "We are not attempting to orchestrate, at any level of detail from the top, what the product strategies are of these various elements," Exley said. "We have set forward areas of specialty, we have a generally agreed on technology strategy, and within that very broad compass, these units are the driving force of the business."

According to Donald J. Herman, executive vice-president over the integrated business units, "We run this company with what we call light supervision, and we're able to say to those units, 'It's your business, and you run them.'"



The NCR Tower 1632 and the 9300, both introduced last year and both designed for general applications, highlight the new way of doing things at NCR. The Tower, initially released to the OEM market, was packaged mostly from a variety of existing products from other vendors. NCR does not intend "to reinvent the wheel," according to William F. Buster, executive vice-president for the development and production units, and will purchase components and peripherals from other vendors when it seems prudent. The 9300's proprietary 32-bit very large-scale integration chip set is seen by the company as a jump forward in technology and was recently sold on an OEM basis to Honeywell, Inc. and will probably be marketed to other vendors over the coming year.

Exley

With the growth in the product line has come growth in the sales organization: NCR last year announced it would hire 500 new people for its marketing force, and executives said recently the last of the new hires are completing training.

NCR executives bitterly resent, privately at least, the adverse publicity generated by the fraud lawsuit brought against the company by The Glovertorium, Inc. and similar cases filed by NCR customers alleging misrepresentation of product capabilities. The Glovertorium won a $2.3 million court judgment on claims NCR sold it a System 8200 minicomputer and software package that allegedly never functioned at better than 20% of its warranted capability.

Manuel Garcia, who oversees all marketing operations, pointed out recently that all the lawsuits date back more than five years, "when I think people expected more than technology could give them. I think that affected every [vendor]," and involved a small percentage of customers.

But the company has taken steps to ensure that no misunderstandings occur. Sales personnel are told to make sure the customer understands what he is buying, sales managers are expected to question the salesman on what was sold, and customers receive letters from headquarters detailing the terms of the understanding, according to Garcia, so "if he received anything different from [the sales person told him], he has the opportunity to say he understood differently."

Garcia said the company places a premium on customer satisfaction, because NCR needs goodwill to survive in the information industry. "We don't have any place else to go," he said. "That [industry] is all we're in, and we don't intend to get into anything else."

The changes undertaken over the past few years seem to have gained great favor with lower level executives in production, support and training divisions around the area. One executive who was formerly employed at Wang Laboratories, Inc. recalled that when a headhunter contacted him about joining NCR, he immediately dismissed the idea of joining a declining mainframe vendor. After being convinced to meet with a senior executive, he said he got caught up in the plans under development and signed on.

NCR's reorganization encourages entrepreneurship

DAYTON, Ohio — NCR Corp. last year was reorganized to establish semiautonomous units. This, according to NCR executives, has spurred an entrepreneurial spirit within the century-old organization and will be the driving force for the company's future.

When Charles E. Exley Jr., who came to NCR after a 22-year career at Burroughs Corp., was appointed chief executive officer, the board of directors also created the office of the chief executive, with three executive vice-presidents appointed to oversee the reorganized entities.

Herman

William F. Buster, who spent 16 years with Burroughs before joining NCR in 1971, heads the Development and Production Units, composed of divisions for Data Entry Systems, General-Purpose Systems, Financial Systems, Retail Systems and Microelectronics.

Manuel Garcia, another former Burroughs man who jumped ship just before Exley, is head of the marketing units, including an Independent Marketing Organization to develop contracts with OEM firms.

Garcia

Donald J. Herman, founder of the organization that eventually became NCR Comten, Inc., was tapped as head of the Integrated Business Units, which include Comten, Applied Digital Data Systems, Inc., Office Systems, TSI, Inc., a Micrographics Division and, presumably, any future acquisitions.

Herman recalled that William S. Anderson, the outgoing chairman, and Exley visited him in Florida. Exley "wanted a marketeer, he wanted a technologist, and he wanted a businessman. He asked me to join as the businessman."

Several NCR employees told *Computerworld* that the three act as a committee, with any one of them able to make a quick decision when needed.

Buster

NCR executives readily agree the present organization produces some duplication — for example, three divisions market terminals — and divisions even compete against each other in some respects.

Exley explained the strategy: "The integrated units and the development and production units are relatively self-contained units in the sense that those divisions don't depend on anybody else for the success of what they have to offer. So the driving force from a product program standpoint is in each of those major divisions."

While NCR's own Microelectronics Division supplies its proprietary NCR/32 32-bit very large-scale integration chip set for the 9300 50-lb "mainframe" introduced last year, Exley said the other divisions will not be directed to buy NCR microelectronics if they believe other vendors have better products.

Jonathan Fram, an industry analyst with Paine Webber, Mitchell Hutchins, Inc., said the organization "is a bit of a mess," but "the company [is] realizing the degree of uncertainty in the industry."

The lack of rigidity in the organization allows the company to react to the dynamic changes in the information processing industry, he added.

NCR president airs his opinions on mainframe market dynamics

NCR

Charles E. Exley Jr., NCR Corp. president and chief executive officer, was recently interviewed by Peter Bartolik, Computerworld senior editor of Computer Industry. Excerpted below are his views of the mainframe market dynamics that have produced greater power at lower costs.

Q You have demonstrated that hardware costs for large processors are coming down, and you intend to bring them down further. Yes we do.

Q How will you generate future revenues from that area if you make the equipment so inexpensive? Is it going to be in services, software or just selling more machines?

Well, services and software, of course, are an important part of our revenue base, and software revenues are growing far more strongly than hardware revenues, but I believe these dramatic continuing price reductions will be offset by the increase in Mips [millions of instructions per second] that we ship.

Q So as you deliver more power, that will spur a demand for even more power?

That's right. That's what I believe. I also think that the mainframe market, which has been a relatively quiet market now for some years, will benefit and become much more lively a market by further substantial cost reductions.

A problem in the mainframe market is that really there isn't anything very new on the market; even the latest releases are just a circuit-enhanced version of the same old thing. So it's not surprising that there's not a lot of action in that particular market at the present time. But I think that there will continue to be very sizable opportunities in the mainframe area; it will not be as dynamic an area as small computers, because the economics for certain kinds of jobs are overwhelmingly in favor of the smaller machines.

But there are several kinds of functions that only a large mainframe can perform. For example, the two basic things are the maintenance of a big file, which for some reason somebody decided they need to maintain at a central point; and the second thing is network control — as more and more of these terminal subsystems and small computers get interconnected, the whole process of network control becomes a very important area. And it seems to be an accepted fact today in the marketplace that that's done by a host computer, a big one. So we think the mainframe market is going to continue to be a good market for as far ahead as we can see into the future, but it does need a technology breakthrough of the kind that we have not had, really, since the first integrated-circuit machines.

Now it's our hope if we succeed, as we aim to, in bringing out the first very large-scale [integration] technology machine, that we will have made that kind of step improvement in cost/performance. And, of course, there are other considerations, such as continuous service, such as the fact that there is something inherently wrong in the process of many years standing of upgrading to a higher level of performance by rolling out the old machine and rolling in the new one. There ought to be a better way of adding Mips than that, and we're going to see if we can't come up with [that] product.

Q You mean just keep the box, but switch...

Just keep adding slices of power. That is everyone's ideal. Can we find a way to do that? If we could do that, I think we'd have a real breakthrough product.

Voters want industrial policy to stress cooperation, pollsters say

By John Kirshner
CW Washington Bureau

WASHINGTON, D.C. — Election year industrial policies now being planned by the two major political parties may be rejected by voters if the policies are perceived as government intervention rather than business-government cooperation, according to two public opinion researchers.

"Americans deeply believe, at least ideologically, in free enterprise, and they are instinctively wary of the government's role in the economy," William Schneider, polling consultant to the *National Journal*, told a recent conference on future policies for basic and high-technology industries.

Kevin Phillips, president of American Political Research Corp., agreed with Schneider on the public's skepticism about the government's ability to manage the economy efficiently. But, he said, the public is frustrated about the seeming difficulty U.S. firms are having in maintaining international competitiveness. As a result, he said, "the American people are extremely protectionist."

Political geography

Phillips further suggested that public acceptance of industrial policy prescriptions will increase if the economy worsens as the year progresses. He also said the issue turns on "political geography." Government actions to bolster basic industries and promote high tech will play better in the industrial Northeast and Midwest, as well as in the textile producing areas of the South.

In general, he said, most voters favor actions to enhance research and development, increase international trade, promote management-labor cooperation and support technical education.

But, Phillips said, the public will support business-government-labor cooperation only if it is not mandated. Or, as he put it, "Cooperation yes; coercion no."

Schneider, addressing that same point, told the conference, sponsored by The Government Research Corp. and several computer and electronics industries associations, "the American public does favor ... a partnership between government and business ... to solve specific social problems on an ad hoc basis."

But, he said, "elevating government involvement in a marketplace as a system ... is clearly going too far."

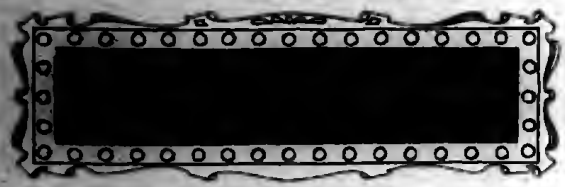
Government planning strikes Americans as a very bad idea, according to Schneider. "They like the chaos. They like the ad hoc nature of government intervention as we now have it. Don't turn it into a system."

The Democrats and the Republicans will be able to sell voters on specific remedies for specific problems, he concluded, so long as the parties can persuade the public that the measures do not portend increased politicization of the economy.

Discussing various academic theories that hold the government should or can effectively develop industrial policies for allocating resources among competing U.S. business sectors, Schneider said, "I don't think the public is going to buy it."

THE HIGH-TECH KICKOFF FOR '84

Norm DeNardi Presents



Thursday, April 19, 1984 • Hours: 12:00 to 6:00 PM
4290 El Camino Real, Palo Alto, CA

Be a part of the industry and meet today's leaders and tomorrow's innovators at the California Computer Show one-day exhibition.

A unique showcase of high technology products specifically designed to attract OEMs, sophisticated end users, dealers, and distributors.

Featuring the latest hardware and software trends, the California Computer Show highlights:

- Computers
- Engineering workstations
- Electrostatic Printers
- Graphics Systems
- Networks
- Disk Systems
- UNIX and other Software Development Tools
- Leading Peripheral Manufacturers

The California Computer Show merges the technical disciplines: corporate issues; technical considerations; industry trends, and promises for the future.

JOIN TODAY'S LEADERS AND TOMORROW'S INNOVATORS AT THE CALIFORNIA COMPUTER SHOW.

JOIN

Norm De Nardi Enterprises
289 So. San Antonio Rd., Los Altos CA, 94022 (415) 941-8440

Asian Computerworld reaches the fastest growing computer market in the world.

Introducing *Asian Computerworld*.

Asian Computerworld is *Computerworld's* sister publication covering the Southeast Asian marketplace. The editorial (written in English) keeps company executives, computer users, potential users and people in the computer industry up-to-date.

Southeast Asia is considered the fastest growing computer market in the world with a total value of $1.8 billion and annual growth rates for small business systems and micros over 50%. The average annual growth rate is approximately 30%.

Asian Computerworld is published in Singapore and printed twice a month on Thursdays. The total circulation is 8,000. And the geographical distribution is as follows: Hong Kong, Singapore, Philippines, Malaysia, Indonesia and Thailand.

CW International Marketing Services makes it easy for you to advertise in countries all around the computer world. For more information on *Asian Computerworld*, just fill out and return the coupon below.

Diana Lo Muzzio
General Manager
International Marketing Services
CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
375 Cochituate Road
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me more information on:
☐ *Asian Computerworld* ☐ Your other publications

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Adapso to try cooperation to solve dispute with CPAs

CW AT ADAPSO

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

DALLAS — The Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) is negotiating with some of its rivals from the Big Eight accounting firms in an attempt to end a long-standing dispute.

Adapso said it is now trying the tack of cooperation rather than confrontation after failing in a recent attempt (CW, Dec. 5) to persuade the Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) to rule on the propriety of certified public accounting (CPA) firms selling DP services to companies that they also audit.

In an interview at Adapso's 60th Management Conference here recently, Douglas Jerger, chairman of Adapso's CPA Relations Committee, said the organization has held a series of meetings with representatives from Arthur Andersen & Co., Coopers & Lybrand and Peat, Marwick, Mitchell & Co. to resolve the controversy over DP services. "Talks about talks" are going on with some of the other firms, Jerger added.

Providing DP services comprises the bulk of revenues for many of Adapso's 575 members, and in the past, some have threatened court action against individual Big Eight firms.

For several years, Adapso has carried on a crusade against the CPA firms, charging that an independent auditor cannot be truly independent, as is required by law, if the data processing systems used to prepare a client's financial statements are developed by that same auditing company.

Jerger characterized the change of direction as a victory of sorts for Adapso. "It was always the intention of the CPA Relations Committee to establish a dialogue with the accounting firms. We now have that dialogue, and we hope the relationship will blossom and that we can coexist in a way that is beneficial to all of us," he said.

Jerger said there are benefits to cooperation between the two sides that were not perceived 18 months ago, and this has slowed the pace of possible litigation.

"This is not a simple, clear-cut issue. It is one that is difficult to handle in a way that is fair and straightforward, and as we talk, the positions of the respective parties are changing as they come to appreciate the other guy's point of view," he added.

Jerger, however, denied that Adapso has totally abandoned its attempts to outlaw CPA firms from the DP services arena. Rather, he said, such action was on hold, and Adapso is retaining the option to challenge the recent SEC ruling in the courts.

At the same time, he continued, Adapso is setting up a research project to survey companies and interview financial and management information systems executives in an attempt to gather data about the participation of CPA firms in DP services.

The object of the project is to discover the impact of "management advisory services" within the major auditing firms, he said. "We want to base our decisions on real information and bring this episode to its conclusion," he added.

Co-founder leaves Vector Graphic

THOUSAND OAKS, Calif. — Vector Graphic, Inc. announced recently that Lore Harp, co-founder of the company, has resigned as president and chief executive officer and as a director of the company.

Bernard Horn, 46, formerly sales and marketing vice-president of the Xerox Corp. Printing Systems Division, has been appointed to the position of president and chief executive officer, according to a company spokesman.

Vector Graphic enjoyed early success in the microcomputer market, but has seen its financial situation deteriorate as the IBM Personal Computer soared to the top of the marketplace.

Jean Deleage, chairman of the board of the company, said in a statement at the time of the announcement, "We realize the difficulties of being a strong, long-term contender in the microcomputer industry, but we are extremely pleased to have made some major steps in the past four months."

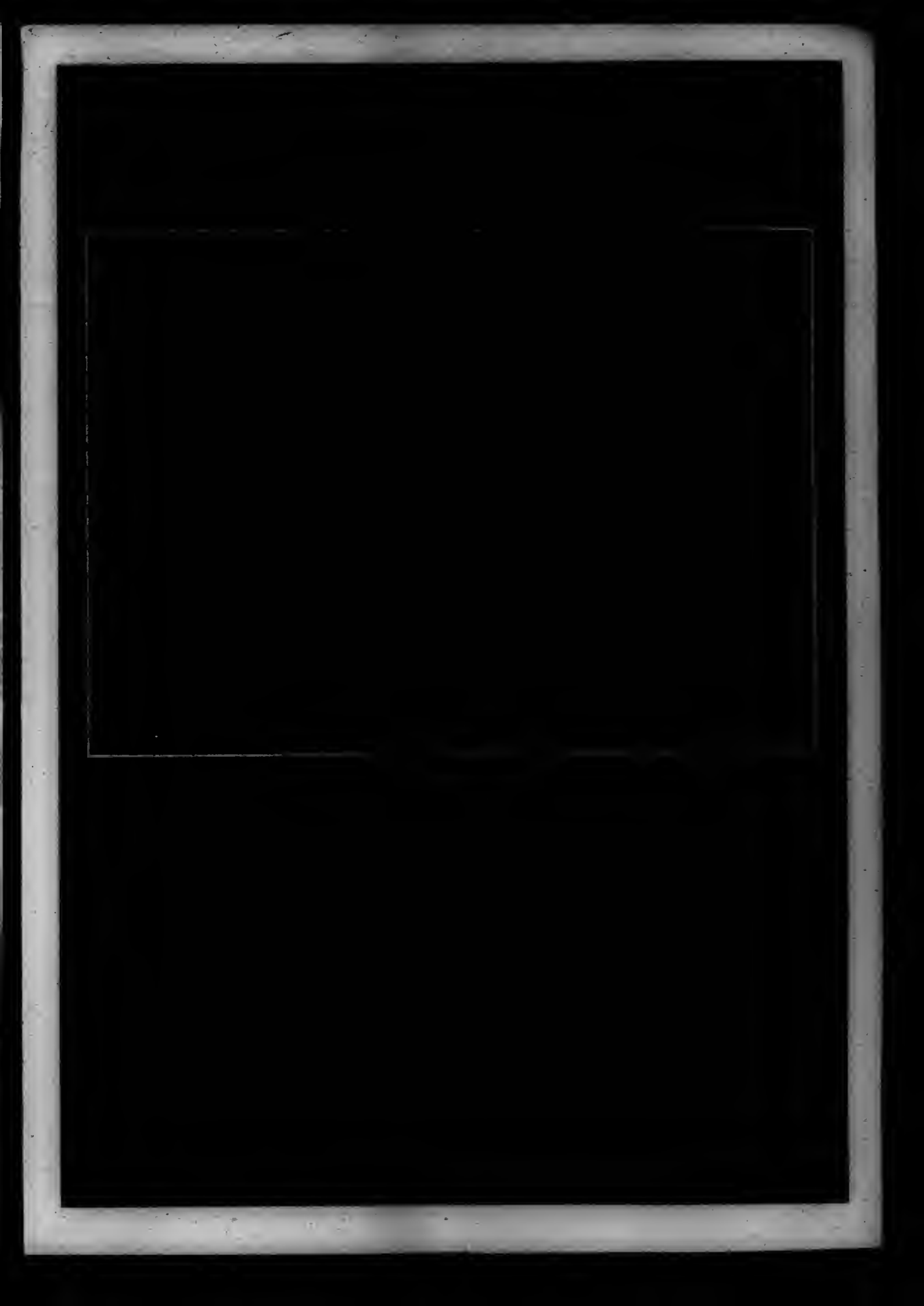
Vector Graphic recently announced a new desktop computer that claims to be two to 10 times faster than IBM's Personal Computer and in recent months obtained financing totaling $4.7 million.

Delays limit Rolm revenue growth

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — Rolm Corp. recently announced it expects revenues for the third quarter will be only slightly above the second quarter, due to delays in installations.

M. Kenneth Oshman, president, said the "delays are due to some construction slippages at customer sites; difficulties in obtaining central office facilities and some product shipment delays."

The company posted revenues of $166 million during the second quarter, and stock analysts had predicted third-quarter revenues ranging from $175 million to $180 million.



Stuff it to JES

Give your CICS, DOPRINT and IMS reports to JES
The Dynamic Report System provides a bridge between on-line systems and the JES report queues. Instead of burdening CICS and IMS with printing, move it to JES and gain performance along with centralized report distribution. Let JES account for, archive and distribute reports to 3X7X printers, local printers, PCs, plotters, microfilm devices and 5210s.

And Let JES Distribute Your 328X Reports
VPS, the VTAM/TCAM Printer Support subsystem places 3270/328X printers, PCs, plotters, 5210s, and word processors directly under JES. These non-dedicated devices become JES IMS print stations. VPS expands JES's local and remote hardcopy alternatives as it reduces real network costs and complexity. Ask our 400 users and their 20,000 printers.

Lord, Flay & Sharp, Inc.
P.O. Box [illegible] • Dallas, TX 75265
DALLAS (214) [illegible] • TELEX [illegible]

New from Interactive Systems/3M:

The first high-speed broadband local-area network that guards against data crashes.

If you've been thinking of investing in a contention network, consider this: How do you guard against data crashes during times of heavy system use?

Answer: You don't, because contention schemes simply don't provide any kind of data insurance.

Fortunately, there is a new type of network that does protect against data loss. It's called 3M Videodata® LAN/1. And it's the first intelligent broadband local-area network that's designed to get data through on time, no matter how much traffic is on the cable.

Videodata® LAN/1: The efficiency of token-passing plus the proven flexibility and expandability of broadband.
Token-passing networks eliminate contention troubles and data crashes by passing an electronic "token" from terminal to terminal. When a terminal has to transmit, it grabs the token and sends data packets to the receiving device. Receipt is acknowledged and the token is automatically released to continue its rounds. Because the system assigns a network entry address to each user, everyone has an opportunity to send data during each token cycle.

Because Videodata LAN/1 is a broadband system, dedicated channels can be used for full-motion video applications such as CAD/CAM and teleconferencing. These video signals are kept entirely separate from digital traffic on the network's token-passing channels.

So far, so good. But most token-passing networks are baseband systems, meaning that terminals must share a common channel as they would in a typical contention network. This can limit speed and capacity in some applications.

LAN/1 overcomes this possible limitation by combining token-passing with a proven *broadband* technology that allows many channels to be put on a single cable. The payoff: higher channel speeds, ranging up to 2.5 MB/s over a maximum seven-mile radius, with terminal data rates of up to 19.2 KB/s. Plus a capacity of up to 10,000 devices to allow plenty of room for future expansion.

In the Videodata LAN/1 network, messages can be sent from any terminal to any other without going through the host processor. Network Interface Units (NIUs) connect digital devices to mechanical taps (shown as small circles) on the main coaxial cable. A Network Monitoring Unit, or NMU, keeps a statistical record of network performance.

Self-monitoring, with a printed record of network performance.
LAN/1 gives statistical proof of its own performance in printed form, thanks to a microcomputer-based Network Monitoring Unit (NMU). This unit, which also helps in routine maintenance and troubleshooting, may be used for remote monitoring as well.

Separate channels for voice, video, and graphics. Plus the ability to work in point-to-point applications.
Because LAN/1 is a broadband network, channels can be set aside for real-time voice, video, and high-speed graphics. This can be done without compromising digital traffic capacity.

LAN/1's broadband design also permits flexibility in network architecture, so that it can be used in high-speed point-to-point applications which can't be served efficiently with contention systems.

Other benefits include full transparency, an automatic shut-off feature to keep any one terminal from capturing the token, and compatibility with both dumb and intelligent terminals. The list of features goes on and on.

For the full story on the new Videodata LAN/1 network from Interactive Systems/3M, call 800-328-1684 toll free. (In Minnesota, 800-792-1072.) Or mail the coupon.

Mail to: Interactive Systems/3M CW-4-2
P.O. Box 33600
3M Center
St. Paul, MN 55133

☐ Please send details on your new Videodata LAN/1 intelligent network.
☐ Please have a representative call.

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Phone ( ) _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ ZIP _____

3M hears you...

3M

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Links seen as tip of iceberg
In untapped mart for productivity tools

CW AT ADAPSO

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

DALLAS — The micro-to-mainframe link represents just the tip of the iceberg in a largely untapped market for productivity tools, according to John Landry, senior vice-president for McCormack & Dodge Corp.

Speaking at the 60th Management Conference of the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. recently, Landry said the current frenzy over micro-mainframe links is obscuring a sense of personal computer productivity and application software waiting to surface in the Fortune 2000 marketplace.

Landry told a conference session that a great many link vendors will emerge over the next few years, but link software distribution will be dominated by the current front-running mainframe software suppliers.

The total software company of 1986, he said, will have the following characteristics:

- Mainframe applications in areas such as financial services, human resources and manufacturing.
- Mainframe development tools.
- Micro-mainframe links.
- Personal computer productivity tools and micro applications.

Selling "total solutions" will require personal computer application software integration with front-running mainframe applications packages.

These front-end extensions, he said, will include data entry and editing facilities, functionally compatible front ends, concurrent processing and fully functional micro applications interfaced to mainframe applications.

"Links could become the loss leaders used to capture customers into a mainframe and micro proprietary software architecture," he suggested.

Also speaking at the session, Jeffrey Walker, chairman of Walker Interactive Products, Inc., a San Francisco-based software company, claimed micro-mainframe links are very immature when it comes to addressing the needs of the marketplace.

The links, he contended, contain artificial restrictions, are often based on IBM 3270 technology with its inherent limitations and do not address the total problem from the end user's point of view.

"The problem for micro-mainframe links is in trying to handle a wide variety of different software that is available to end users who often choose their packages on the basis of personal bias rather than corporate standards," he said.

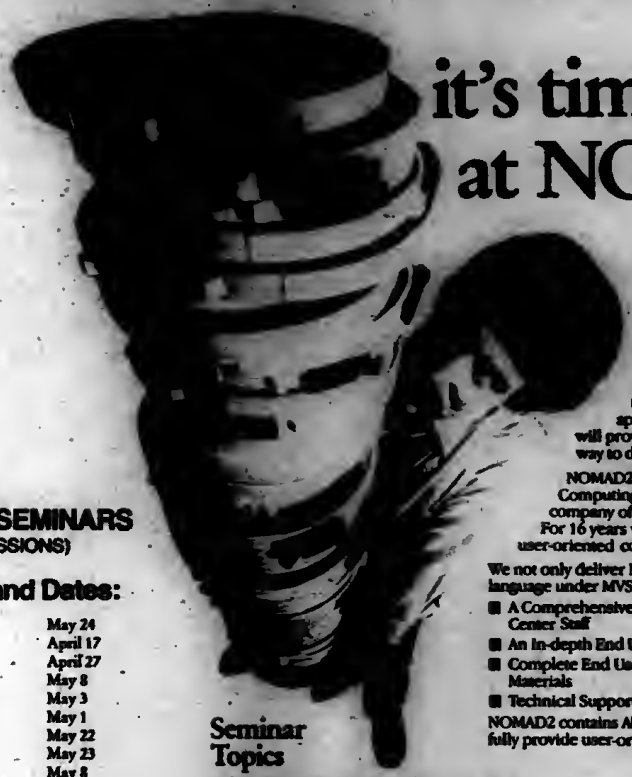
The real problem in micro-mainframe links, Walker added, is a human engineering problem rather than a technology problem.

"The software that runs on the mainframe should be able to run on micros. Personal computing is the goal because it is what the end user wants. Personal computing should therefore be available, no matter what the hardware," he argued.

Vaughan Merlyn, president of Merlyn Corp., commented on the shift in power away from the data processing department and toward end users that micro-mainframe links afford.

"Micros are growing up to become mainframes, and the distinction between the two is blurring. As a result, the decision-making power is shifting from the DP department to the end user, and many mainframe vendors are not at all equipped to deal with this change," he said.

If delivering user-oriented computing is getting you down...



it's time to look at NOMAD2!

Delivering user-oriented computing can be a tricky business. If it's your objective to satisfy the user community in your organization, it's time to speak to the experts. We'll share our experience with you at our FREE NOMAD2 Seminars.

Whether you're interested in an Information Center, Development Center, end-user computing or just quick applications development, our seminars will provide you with a closer look at the best way to deliver user-oriented computing.

NOMAD2 is a unique product created by D&B Computing Services, the information services company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation. For 16 years we have been delivering value added user-oriented computing services.

We not only deliver NOMAD2, the premier fourth generation language under MVS and VM, but also provide . . .

- A Comprehensive Training Program for Your Information Center Staff
- An In-depth End User Training Program
- Complete End User Documentation and Training Materials
- Technical Support for Your Information Center Staff

NOMAD2 contains ALL the components you need to successfully provide user-oriented computing services.

FREE

NOMAD2 SEMINARS
(HALF DAY SESSIONS)

Location and Dates:

Atlanta, GA	May 24
Austin, TX	April 17
Boston, MA	April 27
Chicago, IL	May 8
Cincinnati, OH	May 3
Cleveland, OH	May 1
Columbus, OH	May 22
Dallas, TX	May 23
Denver, CO	May 8
Des Moines, IA	May 16
Detroit, MI	May 2
Elizabeth, NJ	May 16
Harrisburg, PA	April 12
Hartford, CT	April 26
Houston, TX	May 24
Indianapolis, IN	May 17
Kansas City, MO	April 24
Los Angeles, CA	May 3
Louisville, KY	May 10
Miami, FL	May 22
Montreal, Canada	May 4
New York, NY	April 19
Oklahoma City, OK	April 25
Omaha, NE	May 15
Philadelphia, PA	May 17
Pittsburgh, PA	May 9
Portland, OR	May 9
Rochester, NY	May 16
San Francisco, CA	May 1
Seattle, WA	May 10
St. Louis, MO	April 26
Stamford, CT	May 4
Toledo, OH	May 23
Toronto, Canada	May 9

Seminar Topics

Delivering User-Oriented Computing

■ Information Centers vs. Development Centers ■ The "Ideal" Environment ■ User Profiles ■ Delivery Strategies ■ User Training and Support ■ Microcomputer Strategies

NOMAD2: On-Line Application Development

See the "reality" of user-oriented computing with NOMAD2. Watch us build and dynamically modify a NOMAD2 application on-line. We'll build a data base structure, load data, generate reports and graphics, modify the data base and much more.

If delivering user-oriented computing is your objective, it's time to take a closer look at NOMAD2.

NOMAD2 . . . Experience is the difference

D&B Computing Services

A subsidiary of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

Please fill out the attached registration form and return it to:

Roger Cox
D&B Computing Services
187 Danbury Road
Wilton, CT 06897
or call Roger Cox at (203) 762-2511

☐ Please reserve _____ seat(s) at your *FREE* NOMAD2 SEMINAR to be given in

(City) _____

on (Date) _____

☐ Please send NOMAD2 materials.

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

®NOMAD2 is a registered trademark of D&B Computing Services, Inc.
©Copyright 1984 D&B Computing Services, Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Exec urges financial services to meet human needs

CW AT ADAPSO

By Robert Batt
CW West Coast Bureau

DALLAS — "The financial services landscape is littered with innovations that consumers do not want. In this business, you do not necessarily get a gold star for being out in front with a leading-edge technology."

That was the message delivered here recently by Garland Cupp, executive vice-president of the American Express Travel Related Services Co., Inc., to some 500 computer services executives attending the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc.'s (Adapso) 60th Management Conference.

In a keynote address on "The Role of Technology in the Financial Services Industry," Cupp said it is the customers, not the technologists, who will determine the future use of computer systems by financial institutions.

Cupp sees three issues as key to adapting computer-related technology to the financial services industry successfully — hardware, software and the human dimension. The last is by far the toughest, he said.

Customers will decide

"Customers will decide the technology they want. They will make the trade-offs between efficiency and privacy, cost and convenience. This makes it very difficult for vendors to lay out strategic and tactical goals," he said.

According to Cupp, two possibilities are open to the financial services high-tech supplier:

- A supermarket approach, in which the supplier appears as all things to all people.
- A boutique approach, in which the service supplier aims at specific market niches.

Making the choice, he added, is risky: "The dilemma is how to manage these enormous sets of uncertainties. You must do something, since a 'do nothing' stand will certainly fail. Timing is everything."

Cupp said it is important to be well prepared in both hardware and software, where the technology already exists to do the job that customers want.

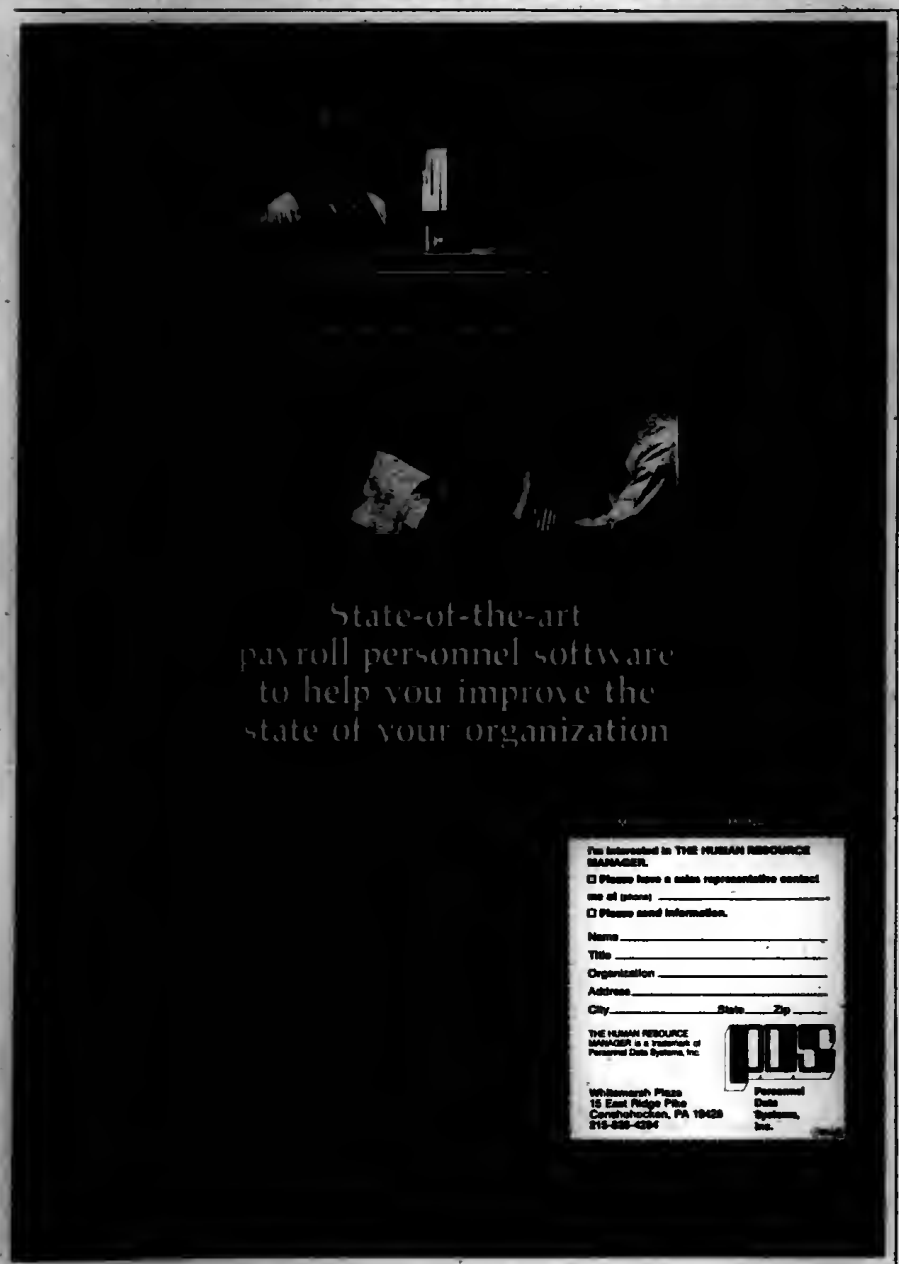
Flexible strategy

A flexible strategy is vital for a high-tech supplier to move in whatever way the human dimension element takes it, he declared. "Technology has given us unprecedented options. We are currently in a period of experimentation which reflects the confusions and dilemmas of our technological age. The key to the success of financial services companies is how well they understand the human dimension."

Cupp reminded his audience that the human dimension of applying technology to the financial sector must also take government actions into account.

The financial services industry, he complained, is operating under antiquated laws that were drawn up 50 years ago and are not meant for a high-technology world.

"These laws must be reformed if we are to remove artificial restrictions. Rules that stand in the way of innovation must be modified," he concluded.


State-of-the-art
payroll personnel software
to help you improve the
state of your organization
I'm interested in THE HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGER.
☐ Please have a sales representative contact me at (phone) _____
☐ Please send information.
Name _____
Title _____
Organization _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
THE HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGER is a trademark of Personnel Data Systems, Inc.
Whitemarsh Plaza
15 East Ridge Pike
Conshohocken, PA 19428
215-825-4284
PDS
Personnel Data Systems, Inc.

Prelude, Lotus agree to AI licensing pact

CAMBRIDGE, Mass. — Lotus Development Corp. has announced a licensing agreement with Prelude Development Corp., a start-up artificial intelligence software firm.

Under the agreement, Prelude, which was founded by a former Lotus employee, will license AI software technology to Lotus, which plans to market products incorporating the technology within 18 to 24 months.

"This agreement permits Lotus to stay abreast of and involved with the latest developments in productivity technology without sacrificing its own short- and medium-term research focus," said Lotus President Mitchell Kapor.

Prelude President and founder Peter Gabel, who recently resigned from his position as manager of the Advanced Development Group at Lotus, added that development work will move ahead faster and further with Prelude operating as an independent entity.

Gabel is joined by another Lotus Advanced Development Group employee, Paul Weiss, now vice-president of research and development at Prelude.

The start-up reportedly will develop a family of productivity products based on intelligent data bases to be introduced in the spring of 1985.

Accountant: Software R&D costs should be capitalized

Speaking to attendees of Adapso's 60th Management Conference

DALLAS — Software development cost accounting should be changed to allow developers to capitalize those costs and show them as assets, a senior partner in a Big Eight accounting firm told the Association of Data Processing Service Organizations, Inc. (Adapso) recently.

Speaking at Adapso's 60th Management Conference, Francis J. O'Brien of Arthur Young and Co. said present accounting practices for software development "will make the going increasingly rough for the software industry."

Under a 1974 ruling by the Financial Accounting Standards Board (Fasb), software companies are forced to treat costs as current research and development expenses rather than capitalizing them and showing them as assets on balance sheets, O'Brien said.

"As a result, [software companies] will encounter more and more difficulty in borrowing the funds they need for future products because they cannot put their assets on their balance sheet," he said.

O'Brien said the building of software development involves using a known technology to achieve a known end, while traditionally defined R&D involves many uncertainties.

Some software companies, according to O'Brien, have circumvented the problem by acquiring software development from others.

These moves may "be unduly expensive and thus ill-advised in that the only reason they are made is to allow the purchaser to show the product as an asset and avoid the current charge to earnings," according to O'Brien.

O'Brien urged the Fasb to solve the problem by approving a recently submitted recommendation from a joint task force of the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants and Adapso.

National Semi registers third-quarter profit of $15.4 million

SANTA CLARA, Calif. — National Semiconductor Corp. recently announced a third-quarter profit of $15.4 million, compared to a loss of $18.5 million during the corresponding period one year ago, as sales climbed $121.1 million over the same period.

For the first three quarters of fiscal year 1983, National Semiconductor posted sales revenues of $1.2 billion compared to $690.6 million last year, producing a profit of $30.5 million, or 47 cents per share, compared to a net loss of $31.9 million in the first three quarters of fiscal year 1982.

Charles E. Sporck, National Semi president and chief executive officer, said the improvement of more than $54.8 million in pretax profits compared to the third quarter a year ago and the $90.2 million improvement on a year-to-date basis were due primarily to sharply improved operating performances in the components segment.

Pretax charge

Also, results for the third quarter of fiscal 1983 included a $9 million pretax charge related to the closing of the medium systems computer manufacturing facility in San Diego, the vendor said.

"Overall, we've established a quarterly record for order rates," Sporck maintained, adding that the key to this achievement was the Semiconductor Division's 68% increase in order rates from the same period a year ago.

Effective at the start of the quarter, National changed its depreciation method for newly acquired machinery and equipment from the double-declining balance method to the 150% declining balance method. However, the change did not have a material impact on third-quarter or year-to-date earnings or earnings per share, according to a spokesman for the company.

Just after the close of the quarter, National Semi and the federal government reached agreement to dispose of liabilities arising from a grand jury probe into National's testing and certification of military microcircuits supplied between 1978 and mid-1981.

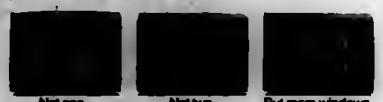
The company agreed to pay the government $1.76 million. According to Sporck, provision was made in fiscal year 1983 for this matter. As a result, the settlement did not have a material effect on the company's financial results for the quarter.

your Mainframe
ffering midlife crisis?
new mate.

New Attachmate-3270 adds multiple Mainframe windows to your IBM Personal Computer.

Attachmate's coax interface board can bring out the best in your existing mainframe.

When connected to your mainframe, your IBM Personal Computer can be as many as four 3278 terminals. You can work up to seven different programs and display each in a separate window.



Not one Not two But more windows

Looks just like a new IBM-3270 PC, doesn't it?

What's more:

- *Attachmate-3270 provides more mainframe security—only you have the key.*
- *You can coax connect to all existing 3270 control units and use in-place Bisync and SNA networks.*
- *You can share those high speed 3270 printers to save money, time, workspace.*
- *You can transfer files and share data with your mainframe and other PC's as well as access 3270 printer data to print, process, send or save.*
- *And, as a bonus, Attachmate's single-slot board can expand your memory by 256K bytes.*

What's less:

- *The price. Attachmate-3270 gives your mainframe and PC all of this new life—compatibility, flexibility, function and immediate delivery for less than $1,000. For more facts:*

Attachmate Corporation, (206) 644-4010, 3241-118th S.E., Bellevue, WA 98005. Dept. CW6

Name_____

Title_____ Company_____

Address_____ City_____

State_____ Zip_____ Phone_____

The Mating Call: 1 800 IBM-MATE

Attach mate

NEW CICS Abend-AID PRODUCT ANNOUNCEMENT

Abend-AID/CICS is a powerful software tool that transfers the burden of debugging CICS transaction abends from the programmer to the computer.

Abend-AID/CICS analyzes transaction abends, determines the cause and tells the programmer—What Happened, Why it Happened and Where it Happened. It also provides immediately On-Line the necessary supporting data in a concise, easy-to-use format.

Saves Programmer Time

☐ Complete, easy to understand diagnostics. Pinpoints the cause of the abend. Presents all the data needed to solve the abend. Immediate access On-Line through CICS, TSO/SPF or CMS. The region does not have to be active to view Abend-AID/CICS output.

Reduces Production Downtime

☐ Since Abend-AID/CICS is only invoked at the time of the abend it can be used both in test and production. Minimum overhead allows Abend-AID/CICS to work for all regions. Works instantly for all programs old and new. No recompiling. No programmer action required.

Greater Management Control

☐ An Abend Activity report can be viewed at any time to give you an up-to-the-minute picture of region abend activity. Report provides transaction code, terminal, abend code, program name and date/time information for all abends.

Greater Flexibility

☐ Exception tables enable you to choose desired output—or suppress output based on transaction code, terminal, abend code or any combination. Customized diagnostic modules can be created for user exits and specialized abend codes.

FREE 30 Day Product Evaluation

For additional Product Information or to arrange for your FREE 30 Day Product Evaluation call today. **800-521-9353** (In Canada or Michigan 313-540-0400) or return the coupon below to Compuware, Systems Software Division, 32100 Telegraph Road, Birmingham, Michigan 48010.

I want the computer to work for me. Please Send:
☐ Additional Abend-AID/CICS Product Information
☐ Additional Information on Free 30 Day Product Evaluation.

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____ Operating System _____

ABENDABEND/aid

COMPUWARE

Corporate Headquarters
32100 Telegraph Road
Birmingham, Michigan 48010
(313) 540-0400

International Offices: New South Wales, AUSTRALIA Phone (61-2) 816-1177 / Luton, Bedfordshire, ENGLAND Phone (44-582) 28-463 / Paris, FRANCE Phone (33-1)634-1300 / Milano, ITALY Phone (02) 3452074 / Herzliya, ISRAEL Phone (972-52) 58912 / Tokyo, JAPAN Phone (81-3) 479-1600 / Oslo, NORWAY Phone (47-2) 56-5570 / Bryanston, SOUTH AFRICA Phone (27-11) 787-5600 / Hamburg, W. GERMANY Phone (49-40) 23-3251

APRIL 30.

Micros
in big
business.
A look at all the different ways micros are changing the work environment.
Closes April 13.

MAY 28.

Software
Productivity
Packages.
We tell our readers all we can about software and services designed to benefit the DP manager and his technicians.
Closes May 11.

JUNE 25.

Graphics
Systems.
Here's where we focus on the latest technologies, techniques and applications in computer graphics.
Closes June 8.

IF YOU'RE NOT IN COMPUTERWORLD'S NEXT THREE SPECIAL REPORTS, LOOK AT THE ISSUES YOU'LL BE MISSING.

Computerworld's special report issues are ideal both for the advertiser and the reader. Because each one offers focused, in-depth information.

Readers always want to catch up on what's hot and what's not in their particular specialty. And find out what the vendors have to offer.

As an advertiser, you won't want to miss the opportunity to tell them.

Maybe that's why our special reports are so popular.

Everyone wins.

For more information, or to reserve your space in any of our upcoming issues, simply call the sales office nearest you. Or fill out and return the coupon to Ed Marecki, National Sales Director, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

To: Ed Marecki, *National Sales Director*
CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Please send me advertising information on: ☐ *Graphics Systems.*
☐ *Micros in big business.* ☐ *Software Productivity Packages.*
☐ *Please have a sales representative call me.*

Name _____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Telephone _____ SA

COMPUTERWORLD

THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

Sales offices.

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700; CHICAGO: 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433; NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 957-1350; ATLANTA: 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta, GA 30338 (404) 394-0758; SAN FRANCISCO: 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94133 (415) 421-7330; LOS ANGELES: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230.

Computervision held liable in PE patent suit

Has attached qualification to its financial statements pending suit's outcome

BEDFORD, Mass. — Computervision Corp. has attached a "qualification" to its 1981, 1982 and 1983 financial statements pending the outcome of a $40 million patent infringement suit brought by Perkin-Elmer Corp.

"The qualification doesn't really pertain to the case or to the amount, and as soon as the case is settled or adjudicated in some manner, that qualification will be removed," said Computervision spokesman F. James Carr.

PE brought the suit against Computervision before a San Francisco federal court in 1977. U.S. District Judge William H. Orrick is expected to rule soon on PE's request for $40 million in damages and interest. Orrick recently concluded a hearing on damages after the 9th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals reversed a jury verdict that was in Computervision's favor.

Liable for damages

That reversal left Computervision liable for damages relating to its former Cobilt Division's infringement on PE's patents for the Micralign projection mask aligner, a product designed to align masks with wafers and the design patterns embedded on them.

Computervision, which is appealing the circuit court decision, and its auditors, Price Waterhouse & Co., issued the qualification March 23, 1984, and emphasized that the litigation has no impact on its current operations.

For the year ending December 31, 1983, Computervision reported $35.3 million in earnings on revenues of $400 million.

At the same time, Computervision complained that it was surprised that PE asked for $40 million in damages and said that the companies had discussed a much lower settlement. "We were thinking more in a range like 10% of that," Carr said.

PE unaware of negotiations

A PE spokesman responded that company officials were "aware of no such negotiations."

Computervision sold its Cobilt Division to Applied Materials, Inc. in 1981.

Until enjoined by the court, Cobilt produced a CA 3000 semiconductor projection alignment system designed to compete with the Micralign.

Eagle expects revenues loss

LOS GATOS, Calif. — Eagle Computer, Inc. said recently it expects losses ranging from $7 million to $9 million for the quarter ended March 31, partly due to a recent settlement whereby the company agreed to drop a microcomputer Basic I/O System (Bios) alleged to be an infringement on an IBM copyright.

Eagle said it expects sharply reduced revenues for the quarter will result from delays in converting to a new Bios and from write-downs to be taken on certain assets.

In accordance with the terms of the IBM settlement, Eagle ceased shipping micros with the contested Bios on March 6 and began shipments of the new Bios on March 23.

The suit was filed and settled the same day in February when IBM charged Eagle had copied substantial portions of IBM's Bios that is used in the IBM Personal Computer.

Eagle said it experienced an unexpected drop in orders as a result of the conversion. The company also said it was forced to delay announcement of a new microcomputer product that had been expected to contribute to third-quarter revenues.

Software AG airs profits rise

RESTON, Va. — Software AG Systems, Inc. recently reported third-quarter profits of $1.6 million, or 27 cents per share, compared with a loss of $253,000, or four cents per share, in the third quarter of 1983.

Revenue for the third quarter ended Feb. 29 was $10.5 million, compared with $7.6 million in the corresponding period a year earlier.

The third-quarter loss in 1983 reflected a $810,000 deficit resulting from a $1.5 million settlement of litigation with Mini-Technology, Inc.

For the nine-month period just ended, the company reported revenue of $29 million and profits of $4 million, or 66 cents per share, compared with revenue of $21.1 million and profits of $266,000, or four cents per share, during the comparable period in fiscal year 1983.

Nearly Nine Million Computer-Involved People Around the World Rely on Our Publications For the News They Need.

We're CW Communications/Inc.; the world's largest publisher of computer-related newspapers and magazines. And wherever you go in the computer world, you'll find computer-involved professionals reading—and relying on—our publications. With highly trained and experienced editorial staffs all over the world, our publications give readers the best and most up-to-date information available in this rapidly changing industry.

Around the world:

We publish, co-publish or provide editorial services to the leading computer publications in the world, including publications in all of the following countries:

Scandinavia—Denmark, Sweden, Norway, Finland

Western Europe—West Germany, United Kingdom, France, Italy, Spain, Greece, the Netherlands.

The Mid-East—Kuwait, Saudi Arabia.

Asia/Africa—People's Republic of China, Korea, Japan, Singapore, Southeast Asia, South Africa, India.

The Southern Pacific—Australia.

Central and South America—Mexico, Brazil, Argentina, Chile.

In the United States:

In the world's largest computer market, we publish a whole series of publications that cover different aspects of the industry. Our largest publication, with more than half-a-million readers every week, is *Computerworld*, a weekly newspaper aimed primarily at larger computer users. Its companion publications include *Computerworld Office Automation*, *Computerworld on Communications* and a series of *Buyer's Guides* covering all major segments of the industry.

In addition, we publish *MICRO MARKETWORLD* for dealers, distributors, retailers and others involved in the microcomputer marketplace. For microcomputer users, we publish *Infoworld*, *Microcomputing*, *PC World*, *MacWorld*, *jr*, *80 Micro*, *inCider*, *Run*, and *Hot CoCo*.

No one in the world publishes more computer information for more people in more countries than we do. And we'd be happy to give you more information on any of our publications. Just send a telex to our U.S. offices, attention CW International Marketing Services, (telex #95-1153) or write us at the address below.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

(617) 879-0700

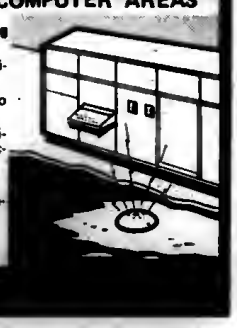
AVOID DOWNTIME!
WATER *ALERT*
. . . FOR COMPUTER AREAS

Warns you of water leakage in sub-floor wiring areas.

- Produces a loud, intermittent alarm when activated by presence of water.
- Completely self-contained . . . no wiring, no connections.
- Early water detection (1/64" water film activates alarm) provides maximum time for corrective action.
- 24 hour per day monitoring.
- Options include remote indicator, remote flashing light, and automatic telephone dialer.

8 Models from $59 - $110

Call or write for complete information.



Dorlen Products

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Victor OKs European offer to buy its micro business

SCOTTS VALLEY, Calif. — Victor Technologies, Inc.'s board of directors has approved an offer from its European distributor, Applied Computer Techniques PLC (ACT), to purchase Victor's microcomputer business [CW, March 26].

Although the financially troubled micro maker's debt is estimated at $100 million, it said the purchase price "will amount to substantially less" than its $75 million in unsecured debt. Efforts to reach representatives of ACT and Victor's creditor committee for comment were unsuccessful. The terms of the agreement were not disclosed.

Under the proposal offered by the Birmingham, England-based distributor, Victor said it will retain distribution rights for North America and South America for Victor microcomputer products to be made by ACT.

Victor's recent filing for protection from its creditors under Chapter 11 of the Federal Bankruptcy Act made it the third micro maker in a six-month period to do so. Acceptance of ACT's bid is "subject to a definitive agreement and the approval of a bankruptcy court," a spokeswoman for Victor said.

Revenues up at Ashton-Tate

CULVER CITY, Calif. — Ashton-Tate, Inc., the microcomputer software and book publisher located here, recently announced that annual profits and revenues both were up more than 200% over restated figures for fiscal year 1982.

For the year ended Jan. 31, Ashton-Tate reported revenues of $39.8 million, up 297% from the $10 million experienced in 1982.

Profits for 1983 were $6.2 million, or 78 cents per share, for the publisher, up 266% from the $1.7 million, or 23 cents per share, experienced in 1982.

Figures for 1982 and the first six calendar months of 1983 were restated to reflect divestiture of two divisions and the acquisition of product rights.

In the fourth quarter of fiscal year 1983, the company had revenues of $13.5 million and profits of $1.7 million, or 20 cents per share.

Commenting on the success of Ashton-Tate, David Cole, president and chief executive officer, said the microcomputer data base software vendor expects "record sales and earnings for this year, largely through the introduction of new, but related, products."

Cancer Institute seeks vendors

BETHESDA, Md. — The National Cancer Institute (NCI) is seeking computer utility vendors to provide information on cancer treatment to community-based physicians with office or personal computer systems through its PDQ data base systems.

Currently available only through National Library of Medicine Medlars centers, PDQ provides health professionals nationwide with information about the prognosis and accepted treatment options for specific cancers and treatment protocols.

Additional information can be obtained through NCI PDQ, Room 11A49, Building 31, National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Md. 20205.

IS THERE A FUTURE IN YOUR FACTORY?

Industrial Renewal

A new era of industrial renewal is sweeping across the manufacturing landscape. Manufacturing pursuits are back on the front burner. Companies are gearing up to regain lost markets and become competitive on a now global scale.

The Manufacturing Information Network

Manufacturing is rapidly becoming an information intensive business. Allocation of resources — what's needed, how much, by whom, when and where — will be a crucial element in the success — or failure — of the manufacturing effort. New and automated production systems will be keyed into the manufacturing information network. And at the heart of this new working environment is the computer. Computer integrated manufacturing will usher in a new industrial revolution. Product reliability and quality are dramatically enhanced. Scrap and rework are minimized. And the improvements in overall productivity yield a maximum return on your investment.

Linkage and Systems Integration

The new dawn of manufacturing will not be realized by installing a few robots or numerically controlled machine tools. Even the latest systems approach to manufacturing will be rendered ineffective if the machines on the factory floor are not up to the job. The key to the future is linkage...linkage of the information vital to the manufacturing process with the computer driven production equipment designed to do the job. Not just one job. But the jobs that will be determined by today's and tomorrow's markets. After all, that's what flexible manufacturing is all about.

Beyond the Dream.... The Future is Now

You've heard what's happening in manufacturing: materials requirements planning; just-in-time inventory systems; FMS; Robotics; Automatic Guided Vehicle Systems; AS/RS; CAD/CAM and more.

BUT WHERE DO YOU GO TO FIND OUT MORE ABOUT THE FACTORY OF THE FUTURE?

IT'S ALL HERE...

AMS 84

ADVANCED MANUFACTURING SYSTEMS EXPOSITION & CONFERENCE

McCORMICK PLACE, CHICAGO

JUNE 12-14, 1984

You're just one step away from finding out more about the factory of the future... Take that step today!

Return this coupon for special Reduced-Rate Show Registration Cards, Advance Conference Program and complete information on AMS 84. Or call 212-370-1100.

I want to save time and money. Send _____ Reduced-Rate Show Registration Cards and _____ Conference Programs.

Name

Title

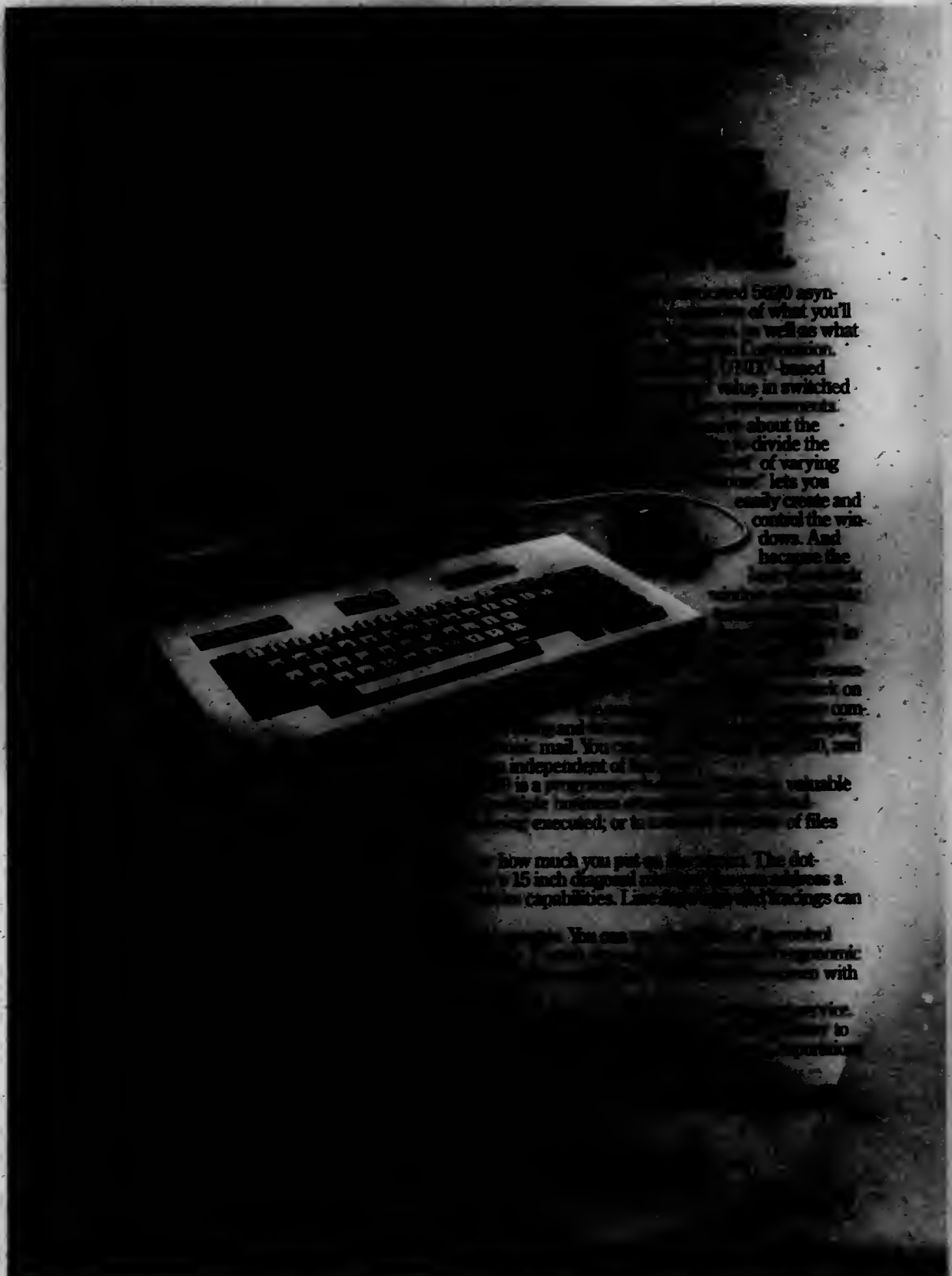
Company

Division

Address

City State Zip

AMS 84
CLAPP & POLIAK, A Cahners Exposition Group Company
999 Summer Street, P.O. Box 3833, Stamford, CT 06905



COMPUTER INDUSTRY

MODELS AND MERGERS

Computer Task Group, Inc. has reported revenues of $64.1 million and earnings of $1.4 million for the year ended December 1983. Earnings per share for 1983 were 75 cents, compared with 62 cents from 1982.

■

Televideo Systems, Inc. has reported an increase in sales of 11% for the first fiscal quarter of 1984. Sales totaled $43.2 million, up from $38.9 million last year. Net income gained 17% to $5.7 million from $4.9 million for the period.

■

Monitor Systems Corp. reported a net loss of $3.6 million for the fourth quarter, compared with net income in the corresponding period a year earlier of $619,000, or 8 cents per share. Sales rose to $6.1 million from $5.8 million in 1982. For 1983, a net loss of $8.7 million was reported, compared with 1982 net income of $1.5 million. Sales were $30.1 million, up from $19.2 million in 1982.

■

Computer Synergy, Inc. has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission covering the public offering of 645,000 shares of common stock. The company will issue and offer for public sale 575,000 shares, and 70,000 shares will be sold by existing shareholders. The public offering will take place in mid-April.

■

LTX Corp. announced results for the second quarter ending Jan. 31. Sales were $19.3 million, compared with $12.8 million for the corresponding period a year earlier. Net income was $1.2 million, or 16 cents per share. Sales for the first six months ended Jan. 31 were $34.4 million, an increase of 50% over sales of $22.9 million in the prior year; six-month earnings were $2.1 million, or 28 cents per share, compared with $930,000, or 14 cents per share, for the earlier period.

■

Amistar Corp. has filed a registration statement with the Securities and Exchange Commission for public offering of 1.3 million shares of common stock. The offering is to be made in April by an underwriting group managed by L.F. Rothschild, Unterberg, Towbin.

■

Science Management Corp. announced sales for 1983 of $68.9 million and a net loss of $1.1 million, or 49 cents per share. In the fourth quarter, sales increased to $21.9 million with a net loss of $519,000, or 20 cents per share.

■

Wyle Laboratories reported sales increased 61% for the fourth quarter to $84.7 million from $52.7 million in 1982. Net income for the quarter was $2.5 million, or 34 cents per share, compared with a net loss of $369,000 in 1982's fourth quarter. Sales for fiscal year 1983 were $293.6 million, up 41% from 1982. Preliminary net income for the year was $7.1 million, or $1.05 per share, compared with 1982's net loss of $3.1 million.

SUPERMICROS

BSSC Industries has joined the Microelectronics and Computer Technology Corp. (MCC) joint research venture. MCC was launched in 1983 to conduct long-range, advanced research.

■

Harris Corp.'s Government Systems Sector has announced completion of a

Continued on page 97

IBM/36 INFO CENTER. TODAY!

Call or write for details on FUSION/36 Information Center. Includes integrated retrieval processor (report/queries) personal database and IBM PC interface to S/36 files.

FUSION

(415) 461-4780

LAKESPUR, CA

The Northern Telecom system: A benchmark in batch processing that keeps getting better.

Northern Telecom batch processing systems have proven themselves, in more than a decade of use in a variety of applications, to be among the most reliable, practical, cost-effective systems ever developed. They deliver more throughput per dollar than any competitive system.

Now, as solid evidence of our commitment to batch processing, we're improving these already-successful systems for even more productivity. For instance, we're introducing a new high-speed band printer with changeable type. Operating now with IBM's SNA, we've also added new, low-cost distributed data processing capabilities for more system versatility, and to provide for future growth toward the integrated office.

We're back

M&D from page 77

marketing rights to SI's The System report writer software [CW, Feb. 20]. Software International's report writer is similar to the Fast system, and the joint marketing arrangement was clearly intended to allow M&D to circumvent the injunction against international sales of G/L Plus with a Fast-like subsystem.

In an interview with Computerworld, ABC Management President Vernon W. Ruskin said he was "pleased the two firms could reach an amicable settlement of the dispute."

M&D Chairman James M. McCormack said in prepared remarks that the agreement is "in the best interests of our international customers, agents, employees and prospects" and that it "places no restrictions on [M&D's] ability to market and support G/L Plus domestically or internationally."

The statements were in sharp contrast to remarks made earlier by McCormack, who said M&D pursued the SI deal when it "became clear after extensive negotiations that there was no interest from ABC Management in a reasonable settlement" of the dispute. At the time, Ruskin countered by saying that M&D was not "negotiating seriously" in the matter.

WAFER from page 77

design changes made the originally planned uniprocessor too slow. The mainframe's first shipments were rescheduled for mid-1986.

A CDC spokesman declined to reveal if the Trilogy changes had any impact on CDC's decision to license the semiconductor technology.

The spokesman also declined any comment on when CDC hopes to use Trilogy's technology in CDC products.

In prepared statements, CDC's Price said that "Trilogy's pace-setting development of wafer-scale integration clearly has the promise of providing even higher standards of performance and reliability to [CDC's] top-end processors.

"In addition, the manufacturing cost projections for systems using this technology gives us confidence that [CDC] will continue to be the cost-performance leader in high-end scientific processors well into the '90s," he said.

Trilogy's Amdahl said CDC's purchase of rights to the wafer-scale technology "provides continuing evidence of its applicability across a wide range of applications beyond [Trilogy's] use in our present large-scale IBM-compatible developments."

AT&T from page 77

nounced a port for Unix if it genuinely believed that the operating system still belonged to its rival, AT&T.

On a related topic, Dyson claimed the data communications market will remain confused for some time because of the unpredictable behavior of the recently divested Bell operating companies.

"These [former Bell operating companies] promise a lot, but they don't necessarily deliver. From the point of view of Adapso members, to have someone flailing around in the marketplace can be more dangerous than a well-mannered competitor that knows what it is doing," she said.

Dyson said the important question for computer services companies is whether the former Bell operating companies will buy software or hire away people.

"Initially, they will buy your software, but the [former Bell operating companies] do not have the people they require to compete effectively, and in the long run, they will try to lure your people away."

Also speaking at the session, Jack Baxter, executive director of planning for AT&T Technologies, agreed that the firm has yet to adopt a clear-cut strategy in data communications. He added that the market is still emerging and, so, AT&T is at no great competitive disadvantage. He outlined four distribution channels through which AT&T Technologies intends to bring solutions to its customers: internal and end-user sales forces, independent software vendors, value-added resellers and retail distributors.

The AT&T executive stressed that no one vendor can develop solutions to meet all the problems of its business customers.

Your processing may be remote. but Northern Telecom service is on the spot.

With service and maintenance professionals located at 157 cities nationwide, we're able to provide prompt response to your call for service. How fast? Two hours in major metropolitan areas; four hours in most other areas of the country. And our multi-year maintenance agreements guarantee continuing, low-cost operation of your Northern Telecom system.

If your system lease expires within the next six months, *now* is the time to find out more about batch processing from Northern Telecom.

Time-proven performance with long-term savings.

Northern Telecom's aggressive pricing is more proof of our commitment to batch. Our discount structure offers long-term savings on multi-year leases. And at renewal time, you can save even more with discounts up to 30%.

Call our toll-free number: 800-331-3113. Or write Northern Telecom, Mail Station T-240, P.O. Box 1222, Minneapolis, Minnesota 55440. We'll show you how we can tailor a batch system to your specific needs. And save you money, too.

nt northern telecom

ing batch!

4,500 Users Said They'd Like Us To Put EASYTRIEVE On-Line . . .

We Gave Them All New, Powerful EASYTRIEVE PLUS™

Evolutionary EASYTRIEVE PLUS is the next generation in software technology, created in direct response to user enhancement requests. In one comprehensive package, EASYTRIEVE PLUS offers generalized information retrieval, data analysis, a query and application language, and on-line development capabilities under CMS, TSO, or CICS.

Like its well-known predecessor, EASYTRIEVE PLUS comes complete with the award-winning documentation, meticulous service, and user group support that made Pansophic the premier name in systems software.

Call us today for a demonstration. . . and introduce yourself to a software legend in its own time.

PANSOPHIC®

(800) 323-7335

Pansophic Systems, Inc., 709 Enterprise Drive, Oak Brook, Illinois 60521. In Illinois, call (312) 986-6000.

COMPUTER INDUSTRY

Continued from page 94

high-speed, integrated-circuit fabrication facility for processing circuits with submicron minimum feature sizes.

■

Uniden Corp. of America has announced its entry into satellite television and communications and has appointed Guy C. Davis to head the company's new Satellite Technology Group for the U.S. and Canada.

■

Stratus Computer, Inc. announced it has received a contract from **Lockheed Electronics Co.** for a network of fault-tolerant computers. Lockheed was recently selected to modernize and automate the Republic of China's air traffic control system. The Lockheed system will include a distributed network of a dozen Stratus/32 Continuous Processing Systems.

■

John A. Venator has been named executive director of the Data Processing Management Association.

■

Visa International has authorized France's Carte Bleue to issue a Visa card containing a computer chip in the card's top blue band. The board's approval will permit Carte Bleue to use Visa cards as part of a 10,000-card pilot test of the memory card — often referred to as the "smart card."

■

Microelectronics Business International (MBI) has completed funding to establish **Advanced Semiconductor Engineering** of Taiwan. The financing to fund the $18 million project was arranged through Citibank of Taiwan. MBI also negotiated the purchase of an existing 100,000-sq ft manufacturing facility in the Nantze Export Processing Zone.

MERGERS AND ACQUISITIONS

SPE Technologies, San Fernando, Calif., has announced that it has acquired **Orchard Electronics, Inc.**, which is headquartered in Concord, N.C. According to SPE, Orchard was acquired for cash and will be operated as a wholly owned subsidiary of SPE.

■

Teradyne, Inc., Boston, announced recently its acquisition of the Burlington Division of **Scientific Atlanta, Inc.**, Burlington, Mass. The division now becomes part of Teradyne's component test group, which is under the direction of Vice-President James Prestridge.

■

Informare Corp., Nashville, announced it has become a subsidiary of **Innovision, Union Planters Corp.**, Memphis. Terms of the merger were not available.

■

Information General Corp., Woodland Hills, Calif., and **Cyma Corp.** announced that both companies have terminated talks concerning possible acquisition. According to Informatics' President Bruce T. Coleman, the companies could not reach agreement on terms of the proposed acquisition.

■

Spectravideo, Inc., New York, has reached an agreement with **Bondwell Holding Ltd.**, Hong Kong, subject to satisfactory arrangements with its creditors, for Bondwell to acquire the controlling interest in Spectravideo. A condition of the agreement, it was announced, is the restructuring of approximately $2.6 million of Spectravideo debt.

■

Kaufman Data Communications, Inc., Mountain View, Calif., is the new name for Kaufman Research Manufacturing., Inc., which has been acquired by Orange Nassau Electronics, Inc., Tempe, Ariz. Terms of the acquisition were not available.

■

Ultimate Computer Services, Denville, N.J., and **ADL Enterprises** announced a merger of the two firms. The combined company will be known as Ultimate Computer Services. Terms of the merger were not available.

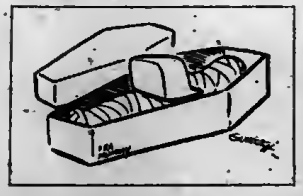
AT&T joins Cbema group

WASHINGTON, D.C. — The executive committee of the Computer and Business Equipment Manufacturers Association (Cbema) recently approved a membership application submitted by AT&T.

"AT&T is the first major telecommunications provider to join Cbema," said Vico Henriques, Cbema president. "Their membership reflects the merging of interests between the major components of the industry and will allow the industry to speak with a more unified voice on domestic and international issues."

Cbema is an association composed of 40 companies that manufacture and sell computer and business equipment hardware, software, telecommunications, services and supplies.

Henriques said he expects AT&T representatives to the association to offer new insights and perspectives on Cbema's major issues.



Announcing

The one-stop, international advertising service for micro marketers.

You'll reach microcomputer buyers all over the world with *Computerworld's* International Marketing Services (CWIMS). Because we have the microcomputer market *covered* with an international network of publications. And what a market!

As the need for computerization in government, industry and educational systems all over the world becomes more acute, countries look to the cost-effective, adaptable microcomputer to bring them into the computer age. This means a very lucrative market for the U.S. micro marketer, since international product demand exceeds product supply.

Now, with the help of *Computerworld's* International Marketing Services, you can advertise in 15 magazines devoted exclusively to supplying information to microcomputer users in: Australia *(MicroWorld, PC World)*, Brazil *(Microlfundo)*, Denmark *(Micro Verden)*, Finland *(Mikro)*, France *(Golden, PC World)*, Japan *(PersoCom World)*, Norway *(Mikro Data)*, Sweden *(MicroDatorn, Min Hemdator)*, Spain *(Micro Sistemas)*, The Netherlands *(Micro/Info)*, West Germany *(Micro-Computerwelt, PC Welt)*. And, your advertising message can reach buyers of microcomputer products and services around the world through special micro sections in any of our 40 publications in 25 countries.

Act now—and take advantage of this international demand for microcomputer products. Whether you want to test the market—or locate a distributor or representative—our publications will put you in touch with the right people around the microcomputer world.

For more information on getting international micro coverage, call Diana La Muraglia, General Manager, International Marketing Services, toll-free, at 800-343-6474. In Massachusetts, call 617-879-0700 or return the coupon below.

CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.

Diana La Muraglia, General Manager
International Marketing Services
CW Communications/Inc.
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me information on:
☐ Your microcomputer publications ☐ Your other foreign publications

Name _____ Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

IF YOU MISS CW ON COMMUNICATIONS IN THE NEXT THREE MONTHS, LOOK AT THE ISSUES YOU'LL BE MISSING.

JUNE.

Bypass. Bypassing the local loops provided by the Bell Operating Companies has become rampant with the availability of alternative technologies. See what this means to both big, regional operating conglomerates and smaller, non-Bell Operating Companies—all in the June issue.
Closes May 4.

JULY.

AT&T update.
Who are the winners and who are the losers after more than six months of deregulation?
Closes June 1.

AUGUST.

This issue will look at various teleconferencing technologies—including full motion video, freeze frame, electronic blackboards and computer conferencing. The cost-effectiveness of teleconferencing technology will be examined, plus information on private and public facilities—all in the August issue.
Closes June 29.

On Communications is ideal both for the advertiser and the reader. Because each one offers focused, in-depth information on areas of interest within communications.

Readers always want to catch up on what's hot and what's not in their particular specialty. And find out what the vendors have to offer.

As an advertiser, you won't want to miss the opportunity to tell them.

Maybe that's why our On Communications is becoming more popular every day.

Because everyone wins.

For more information, or to reserve your space in any of our upcoming issues, simply call the sales office nearest you. Or fill out and return the coupon to Ed Marecki, National Sales Director, Computerworld, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701.

To: Ed Marecki, *National Sales Director*
CW Communications/Inc., Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

Please send me advertising information on: ☐ *AT&T update.*
☐ *Bypass.* ☐ *Teleconferencing.*
☐ *Please have a sales representative call me.*

Name _____

Title _____

Company _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

OC

Computerworld
On Communications

Sales offices

BOSTON: 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701 (617) 879-0700; CHICAGO: 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, IL 60018 (312) 827-4433; NEW YORK: Paramus Plaza I, 140 Route 17 North, Paramus, NJ 07652 (201) 967-1350; ATLANTA: 1853 Peeler Road, Suite D, Atlanta, GA 30338 (404) 394-0758; SAN FRANCISCO: 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94133 (415) 421-7330; LOS ANGELES: 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, CA 92714 (714) 261-1230.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

COMPUTER POSITIONS

CCPL, part of the State University of New York and located in the beautiful Finger Lakes region, is currently planning a major expansion of its computer hardware, software, and facilities presently including building a new tech-wing. (Current CCPL hardware: PT: 1070, PT: 1077) operates a PRIME 750 and 2350 computer network to support many academic programs.

DIRECTOR ACADEMIC COMPUTER CENTER

Director will develop and administer all academic computer services required to support a community college's instructional programs. Responsibilities include supervising technical and support staff, evaluating hardware and work, programming training, budget, and assisting faculty in effective use of computers in the classroom.

Minimum of Bachelors degree (Masters degree preferred) in Computer Science or related field, and three years experience in programming, systems analysis, and computer systems administration (mini and mainframe). Experience in teaching and computer-assisted instruction desired.

Twelve month, exempt position, $24,000 - $28,000 annual salary, good fringe benefits. Additional compensation for part-time teaching.

FACULTY POSITION IN COMPUTER SCIENCE

Faculty member will teach courses in the Associate in Science in Computer Science degree program, including introductory courses, programming courses, and systems analysis and design. Responsibilities include student advisement, and curriculum revision to insure continued successful student placement.

Masters degree preferred, Bachelors degree required. Significant teaching experience and experience in business data processing environment required.

Continuing appointment position, Assistant Professor rank, $18,000 range. Additional compensation for evening and summer school instruction.

FACULTY POSITION IN DATA PROCESSING

Faculty member will teach courses in the Associate in Applied Science in Data Processing degree programs, including introductory courses, programming courses, and systems analysis and design. Responsibilities include student advisement, and curriculum revision to insure continued successful student placement.

Masters degree preferred, Bachelors degree required. Significant teaching experience and experience in business data processing environment required.

Continuing appointment position, Assistant Professor rank, $18,000 range. Additional compensation for evening and summer school instruction.

Send letter of application, resume, and three letters of reference by April 27, 1984 to: Personnel Office, Community College of the Finger Lakes, Canandaigua, New York 14424. EEO/AA.

"NATIONWIDE"

COMMUNICATIONS GROUP

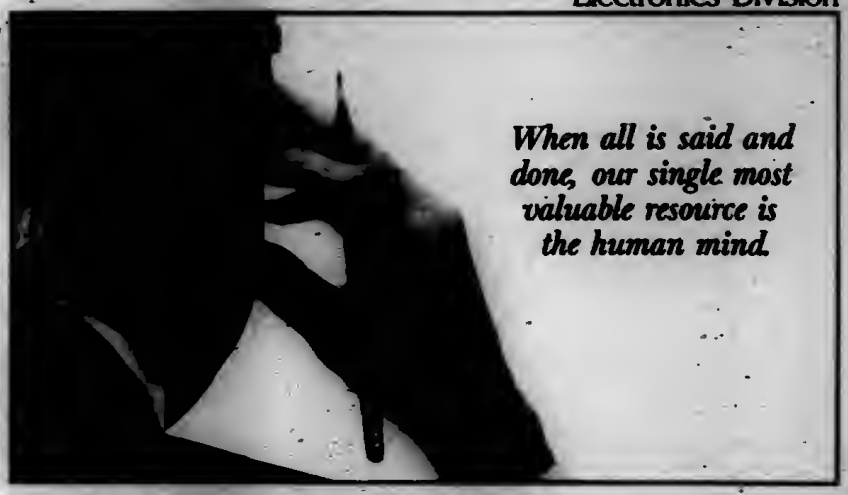
STRATEGIC PLANNING
data/voice/video integration
enhancements/modifications

COMPUTER SCIENCE GROUP

SYS & DEC Oper. Systems
MORTGAGE/FINANCIAL Systems
IBM/MICRO Oper. Systems
UNIX/"C" Applic. & Syst.

Fortune
PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
17744 Sketch Circle, #200
Irvine, California 92714
(714) 754-0100

Electronics Division



You can't be satisfied with taking the easy road. Those that are never rise to the top, and we have room for only the very best. You have to have an unusually active and effective mind to be at Northrop's Electronics Division, because we don't deal in ordinary things. Over a wide range of current projects, we're doing some of the most exciting work in the history of electronics. The steps we're taking now will lead us into the next century.

We're one of the fastest growing divisions of Northrop, and we're looking for exciting people with exciting ideas. If you're looking for responsibility, we'll give you all you can handle. We'll recognize you for your achievements and contributions -- and we'll see that you are rewarded. You're important to us. After all, our single most valuable resource is the human mind.

We have openings in the following disciplines. You owe it to yourself to look into them.

SOFTWARE ENGINEERS
Software Systems Analyst
Software Engineers
Systems Software
System Design
For the above four positions, contact Marie Wike.

DESIGN & DEVELOPMENT ENGINEERS
Trender/Fluke Programmers
Microprocessor Design Engineer
For the above two positions, contact Wayne Harris.

ATE ENGINEERS
ATE Systems Software Engineers
Automated Test Development Engineers
ATE Software Engineers
For the above three positions, contact Mark Totta.

If you have experience in these areas, call (213) 777-1776 collect or send your resume and salary history to the individual listed under the appropriate discipline.

Professional Employment
Dept. CW 4-2 NI/2827
2301 West 120th Street
Hawthorne, CA 90250

U.S. CITIZENSHIP REQUIRED
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H

You can make a difference.

NORTHROP
Making advanced technology work.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Large medical center in northeast Ohio is recruiting for an experienced programmer/analyst for its progressive and growing Data Processing department. Responsibilities for this challenging position include business and/or patient care applications using state of the art technology (4341, 3370, 3270, 3270, CICS, COBOL, VSAM, DOS/VSE, DL/1, PL/1, VM, PROFS, SQL, PCS/ADS, GDDM). Background should include experience in a number of these areas and Systems Analysis. A minimum of 2 years experience required; degree in computer technology or related field preferred. Hospital experience is an added plus. We offer a competitive salary and an excellent benefits package. Qualified individuals send resume to:

Personnel Department
ST. ELIZABETH HOSPITAL MEDICAL CENTER
1044 Belmont Avenue
Youngstown, OH 44501
(216) 746-7211 Ext. 3085
An Equal Opportunity Employer

NEW ENGLAND EDP OPPORTUNITIES

Outstanding opportunities exist in New England for Product Leaders, Systems Programmers, Systems Analysts, Programmer Analysts, Software Engineers with two plus Experience "quality of life" while achieving your career goals. Call or write today in total confidence.

KUEBLER ASSOCIATES
Data Processing Division
Executive Office Center
Two Blackwood Square
Portland, ME 04101
(207) 774-0100

PROGRAMMING

TRANSAMERICA AIRLINES, an international carrier, headquartered in Oakland, California has 2 immediate openings.

SENIOR APPLICATION PROGRAMMER

Requires: 3 years recent COBOL experience in UNIVAC 1100 environment. Prefer experience with DMS and TP.

DATA BASE PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

Requires: 2-3 years UNIVAC 1100 experience and a working knowledge of DMS and GLP 1100. Position reports to DBA.

We offer excellent benefits including liberal flight privileges. Salary commensurate with experience. To apply send resume and salary history to:

D.J. Pitman
Transamerica Airlines
P.O. Box 2909
Airport Station
Oakland, CA 94614
EOE M/F/H

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Sohio

Discover Sohio in Dallas, Texas

Opportunities exist in our Geophysical Systems Development staff for individuals with experience in seismic systems development to develop state of the art seismic processing systems in a DEC VAX 11/780 - CRAY IS/X-MP environment.

The successful candidates will work within a structured analysis and design project team environment to provide seismic systems development support for the Geophysical Research and Development staff at Sohio's Technology Data Center in Dallas.

CRAY Software Optimizing Analyst

BS (MS preferred) in computer science, math, physics or geophysics with at least 2 years' code optimization experience on CRAY IS/X-MP systems is required. Experience with DEC systems (VAX-11/750, VAX-11/780) and FORTRAN '77 is preferred. Previous experience with seismic software development and geophysical signal processing is desirable.

Individuals should have interpersonal skills to effectively interact with Sohio's Geophysical R&D staff. Project management skills helpful.

It's time to consider joining the Sohio adventure where the compensation package, including benefits, is outstanding. The opportunity for visability is unequaled and — to top it off — Sohio has one of the best relocation programs in the industry. To find out more, send your resume, complete with salary history to: Dan Allman, SOHIO PETROLEUM COMPANY, Dept. D078, 5420 LBJ Freeway, Suite 800, Two Lincoln Centre, Dallas, Texas 75240.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V. Principals Only Please!

Your search leads to Sohio

SOHIO

We are an international data processing software, research, development and consulting firm with 72 branches worldwide.

Our four western region branch managers are looking for more of the finest, most dedicated and imaginative people they can find. If you have the ability to become one of the leaders in your field, call or send your resume today.

THE SEARCH GOES ON

Los Angeles	San Francisco	Portland	Seattle
JDMS ADSO CICS IMS DB/DC CULPRIT ALGOL/FORTRAN	VM or MVS SYSTEMS SOFTWARE SNA Telecommunications COBOL IMS/CICS IMS DBA NCP/VTAM ACP/PARS	OS/MVS CICS IMS DB/DC UNIVAC 1100 P/A	CICS IMS OS/MVS IMS DB/DC HONEYWELL GECOS PICK SYSTEMS COBOL P/A
David Morgan 22010 S. Wilmington Ave. Suite 101 Carson, CA 90745 213/549-8970	David Cutler 1633 Bayshore Hwy. Suite 237 Burlingame, CA 94010 415/692-6050	LaVella Day 700 N.E. Multnomah Suite 1429 Portland, OR 97232 503/231-8114	David Gantt 33430 13th Place South Suite 200 Federal Way, WA 98003 206/838-3600

CAP GEMINI DASD
PEOPLE/PRODUCTS/RESULTS

ADMINISTRATIVE COMPUTING

Ball State University is searching for an Associate Director for Administrative Computing, which is a continuing 12-month contract position within the department of Computing Services. A master's degree in computer science, MIS degree supported by business courses, computer information or related fields, is required. Applicant will have five years' experience in managing a data processing center with large computer facilities and at least two years' experience in higher education. The successful candidate will provide leadership, direction, policy and procedures, and supervision for the Administrative Computing unit of Computing Services. Staff includes programmers, analysts, data base specialists, and telecommunications specialists. Computing resources include a large IBM mainframe, VAX/VMS, UNIX, CICS, and related hardware/software. In addition, graphics capabilities are strengthened the University. Send resumes, with salary information, and three references to Dr. Donald L. Kreamer, Director, University Computing Services, Ball State University, Muncie, IN 47306. Position will be open until filled, but will begin selection on April 16, 1984. Ball State University is an affirmative action and is located in Muncie, a city of over 80,000 situated approximately 50 miles northeast of Indianapolis. Excellent fringe benefits and salary. Ball State University practices equal opportunity in education and employment.

SCIENTIFIC LABORATORY AUTOMATION SPECIALISTS

Program Resources, Inc. is seeking senior to staff level analysts and programmers to assist in the design of operating system application development projects in laboratory automation to support organizational activities, instrumentation and laboratory data management systems. Positions require a minimum of 3-5 years experience on mini and minframe systems. Electrical engineering or other scientific background or college also required. Candidates with DEC 11/70 and VAX systems, IEEE 488 PC technology, and more DBMS applications a plus.

We offer excellent salaries and comprehensive benefits. For immediate consideration send resume and salary history to:

Program Resources, Inc.
705 Giddings Avenue
Suite 304
Annapolis, MD 21401
Attn: Personnel

EDP INCORPORATED

Our Clients need good

Analysts
Programmers
Tech Specialists

Let us help you connect with outstanding career opportunities in the SOUTHEAST

Our clients have many challenging positions available.

Send your resume today, before your position is filled. All fees paid by our client companies.

EDP INCORPORATED
Suite 305, Fairview Plaza One
Charlotte, NC 28210
704/554-1101

SYSTEMS SUPERVISOR FOR DEC VAX 11/780 SYSTEM

Mayo Clinic is seeking an individual with experience on a VAX 11/780 or 11/750 operating under VMS and UNIX. The person hired to fill this position will function in a scientific research computer environment which supports such areas as CAD/CAM/CAT simulation and modeling applications. Working with 10 computer professionals responsibilities will include: operating systems software maintenance, integration of special hardware devices into the VAX system, continual upgrading of hardware system, system performance monitoring and tuning, group instruction and assistance with system, software characteristics, and participation in the development and implementation of research application programs. The individual will interface with outside vendors, field maintenance personnel, and internal and external user's groups.

Mayo Clinic with 800 staff physicians, 800 physicians in residency training programs, 700 students and other allied health educational programs, and 5800 paramedical personnel provides an exciting environment for the professional in this position. Mayo also provides an attractive compensation package including an outstanding personal security and benefits program.

Interested and qualified candidates should send a resume to:

A.W. Bigbee
Personnel Section
MAYO CLINIC
200 1st Street S.W.
Rochester, Minnesota 55905

We Are An Equal Opportunity Employer

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST

SYSTEM/38

Fast growing company in rural country setting needs experienced programmer/analyst for development of manufacturing & retail distribution systems. The successful candidate will have 1 or more years hands on System/38 and 5 or more years Data Processing application development experience. Principles only please.

Please send resume and salary requirements to:

MIS Director

RENOVATOR'S SUPPLY, INC.

MILLERS FALLS, MA 01349

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

The MIS Department of Geisinger Systems Services is seeking a MVS Systems Programmer to become part of our team. We are located in central Pennsylvania and provide computer support to a multi-corporation system.

The individual we seek will have a strong background in MVS/SP/JES2 and specific experience in performance evaluation, tuning and DASD management. You will be responsible for operating systems maintenance and tuning, systems software development and troubleshooting; implementation and enforcement of operating standards and procedures and all other related areas of systems performance tuning, upgrade or maintenance. Experience in evaluating and implementing tape and DASD management packages and other packaged system software is preferred.

We offer an excellent salary and benefit program in a progressive environment for technical and professional growth. Individuals interested in this opportunity should submit a current resume and salary requirements to:

GEISINGER SYSTEMS SERVICES
HUMAN RESOURCES
23-10 SP
Danville, PA 17822

Equal Opportunity Employer, M/F

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

MANAGER OF TECHNICAL SERVICES

Enjoy challenge plus stability at our suburban Washington, D.C. computer facility

This is a new opening which carries responsibility for planning and controlling the activities of the technical services staff in maintaining IBM 308X Mainframes and 370X telecommunications software. You will also be expected to provide responsive technical support for system development programming, computer operations and user groups.

Prerequisites include one year management/supervisory experience in a technical services area and at least four years in MVS/JES2 System generation-/maintenance, TSO/SPF and CICS telecommunications network software support and trouble shooting. Should also have working knowledge of VSAM OS/JCL and IBM utilities, database management software and hardware and software evaluation. Degree in CS or business related field acceptable.

For immediate consideration forward your resume in confidence to Frank Isaacson:

CHAMBER OF COMMERCE OF THE UNITED STATES
4040 Hikeshaw Court
Kensington, MD 20895
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS AND PROGRAMMERS FOR SUNBELT LOCATIONS

Job dissatisfaction, complacency, and frustration are the biggest obstacles to overcoming to achieve ABC's career goals. Every day new career opportunities pass us by because we are unaware of their existence. Let us keep you abreast of what your true value is in the market place. Absolutely no obligations, please call or write Keith Perkins, CPC, Data Processing Specialist.

Dunhill

Of CHARLOTTE, INC.
6401 Carnet Road, Suite 107
Charlotte, North Carolina 28226
800-438-8018
(NC Call
(704) 542-3018

THE LEADER IN ARRAY PROCESSING TECHNOLOGY...

FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC. offers opportunities in the leading edge of professional achievement. As the world leader in the design and manufacture of array processors, we are setting the pace for high-speed algorithm execution with the parallel architecture of our products. We are seeking applicants for immediate openings as:

- **CAE System Administrator**

  Administer an APOLLO operating system devoted to CAE design. Some systems software and tools development also involved. Requires BSCS or equivalent, and operating systems experience.

- **Applications Software Engineers**

  Will design and implement scientific and engineering applications software. Requires BSCS in Math or equivalent, and familiarity with assembly language coding and microcomputer architectures; a background in numerical analysis and/or signal processing is desirable.

- **Senior Diagnostic Designer**

  Will coordinate and provide technical leadership for new product diagnostics development. Requires BSCS/BSEE or equivalent, and previous diagnostics design and development from conception to manufacturing integration.

- **Diagnostic Designers**

  Will design, code, and document software diagnostics for new product development. Requires BSCS/BSEE or equivalent; experience in hardware testing and/or Motorola 68000 or 6809 is desirable.

- **Senior Software Development Engineers**

  Will develop and enhance system communications between array processors and host operating systems. Requires BSCS or equivalent; operating systems internals and I/O device driver experience preferred.

- **Computer Scientists**

  Will perform PDS support. Requires BSCS or equivalent, and experience in PDS development. VAX, APOLLO, or IBM experience preferred.

  Will perform operating system support. Requires BSCS or equivalent. APOLLO, VAX/VMS, IBM/CMS, or IBM/MVS experience preferred.

  Will design and develop software for new product development. Requires BSCS or equivalent. PASCAL or MODULA-2; compiler construction or graphics experience preferred.

Besides an excellent compensation and benefits package, your opportunity to work within a creative company is further enhanced by our location in metropolitan Portland, Oregon. The clean, green beauty of the Pacific Northwest surrounds us and the Cascade Mountains and the Pacific Ocean are nearby. Outdoor activities are year-round, the climate is always invigorating no matter what the season, and the cultural events are plentiful in the Rose City.

If you want to join a company with exciting challenges, we welcome your resume and salary history: FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC., P.O. BOX 23489 CW-19, PORTLAND, OREGON 97223. If you have questions, please call BOB CLAY at 1-800-547-8627.

FPS FLOATING POINT SYSTEMS, INC.

We are an equal opportunity employer.

Software Professionals

Genasys Corporation has been providing software services to federal, state and commercial clients for over 15 years. A number of new opportunities are now available in Washington, D.C., and Orlando and Tallahassee, Florida. The requirements are described below:

ORLANDO:

A per diem is offered for Programmer/Analysts and Systems Analysts with a minimum of one year of experience with IMS DB/DC or Model 204 and COBOL.

TALLAHASSEE:

Programmer/Analysts with a minimum of one year of experience with DMS 1100, DPS and COBOL.

WASHINGTON, D.C.:

Programmer/Analysts with a minimum of one year of experience with IMS DB/DC and PL/1; CICS (Command Level) with COBOL; or IBM Series 1 EDX/EDL.

Genasys offers an excellent benefits program including 3 weeks vacation, health/life insurance, and tuition reimbursement. For immediate consideration, please send your resume to:

Marcus Rogerson

GENASYS CORPORATION
11820 Parklawn Drive
Rockville, Maryland 20852
An Equal Opportunity Employer

PHILADELPHIA

We have been retained to recruit exclusively for a MidAtlantic Fortune 100 major offering HYPERQUALITY OPPTYS, PAID RELOCATION & TOP BENEFITS. Our client seeks:

ASSOC DIRECTOR OF MIS to $65,000
BROAD-BASED APPS

MBA or MS/CompSci w/ LOGISCALE IBM hdwr/software, solid analysis design skills & ability to market EDP to user depts. Also mgmt are fine-tuned interpersonal skills. Database or Multi-Project mgmt exp +.

SYSTEMS CONSULTANT to $45,000.
MANUFACTURING APPS

Degreed pro w/LOGISCALE IBM hdwr/software & long mfg sys- especially exp DEVELOPING MRP SYS. Excell commun skills a must. Project mgmt, Database ideal.

ROBERT HALF
OF PHILADELPHIA, INC.
2000 Market St., Suite 700
Philadelphia, PA 19103
(215) 665-4360

D.P. Contractors

Top Rates - Bonuses

Talk with us about the benefits of being an EXPERT in the field of CONTRACTING/CONSULTING. We will review with you the range of challenging and high paying assignments available in New England, Washington, D.C., Florida and throughout the Southeast. Call (617) 237-1777 (Boston) or (703) 790-9660 (Washington, D.C.).

the EXPERTS
11 River Street, Wellesley, MA 02181
8911 Richmond Highway, Suite 200
Alexandria, Va. 22309

Software Engineers

We are Structural Dynamics Research Corporation, SDRC, an international engineering consulting and computer software firm.

Openings exist for dynamic individuals to assume roles of technical leadership in the design and implementation of User Interface Development Systems and User Interface Management Systems. The successful candidates will design and implement these software systems on in-house DEC and IBM mini and mainframe computers using the C programming language.

This development process requires significant skills in computer science disciplines relating to software tools and operating system design and interfacing. Openings exist for:

- Software tools designer. Design and implement a screen manager and text editor concentrating on Human Engineering and Graphics.
- Operating Systems Specialist. Design and implement machine independent operating system interfaces concentrating on concurrency issues and device independence.

These positions are best filled by people with these qualifications:

- Experience in operating systems: real time programming, compiler development, or forms interfaces.
- Experience in the development of large interactive applications.
- Experience in or interest in computer graphics.
- Familiarity with relational database concepts.
- Graduate work in Computer Science or equivalent experience.

SDRC offers a stimulating and challenging career opportunity, professional growth and excellent company paid employee benefits.

Please send your resume and salary history to:

Ms. Bales
2000 Eastman Drive
Milford, Ohio 45150
an equal opportunity employer

SDRC
Structural Dynamics Research Corporation

INTRODUCING CARI

The System That Matches Job Candidates To Openings Via GE Teleprocessing Network.

The New Idea That Puts You In The Right Place, At The Right Time, For The Right Job.

CARI Does It Fast—Here's How
CARI is a cooperative effort with General Electric Information Services. Utilizing their teleprocessing network, CARI puts your qualifications in front of America's top corporations.

CARI enters your Candidate Profile into the CARI System. Then, it is available to employers nationally. Employers with openings for key positions enter their specific job requirements into the CARI System. When the job calls for the qualifications you possess, you get the call—***directly from the employer.***

Trust CARI To Keep It Confidential
CARI automatically screens your present employer and parent company from seeing your name and profile. Potential employers call you directly. There's no middleman involved.

What's More—It's Free
CARI performs this valuable service to you, for absolutely nothing. CARI's corporate clients assume the entire cost.

Get In The Right Place Today
Complete and return the coupon. We'll send you a CARI Candidate Profile Summary. That's all it takes. CARI will tell you regularly how many companies have seen your profile. You can also update the qualifications at any time.

Start moving to the best job you can find.

Call Toll Free 1-800-221-5635

CARI is a data base and telecommunications service—NOT an employment agency.

CARI
Computer Assisted Recruitment International, Inc.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

MAKE THE CARI CONNECTION TO JOBS LIKE THESE.

TECHNICAL SPECIALISTS
Data base, data communications, telecommunications, minis, micros, systems software and application software technical skills required. Degree in Computer Science or Engineering and good interpersonal skills necessary.

AUDIT/SEC SOFTWARE SPECIALISTS
Will develop, design and implement micro computer software. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science and/or Accounting (15-20 hours in each) and high SAT's/ACT's required.

PROJECT MANAGERS
Provide project management support and consultation in the inception, development, design and implementation of major projects and management systems. Qualifications include 5 years experience in systems analysis, good communication and business and technical problem solving skills. Bachelor's degree required. Master's preferred.

SENIOR PROGRAMMER/SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
Provide support for the development of major new CICS applications. Candidates must have 3 years experience in COBOL and CICS programming in a large IBM mainframe environment.

SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
Work with multiple users in an on-line environment. Responsibilities include installation, new release and testing of INQUIRE systems on 3081 and 3033 hardware. Three years experience with COBOL, PL1, and TSO/INQUIRE, CICS/INQUIRE and 2 years user friendly language experience essential.

SENIOR TECHNICAL ANALYSTS
Support user telecommunication projects and interface personal computers with word processors. Responsibilities include hardware and software selection, development of PC communication architecture, training, debugging and vendor interfaces. Candidates will have a technical degree and minimum 4-6 years related experience.

SENIOR SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
Assume an expanding role in a corporate MIS operation. Candidates will have 5-8 years related systems experience to include 3 years COBOL, IDMS and 2 years with user friendly languages.

TECHNICAL SPECIALIST
Initiate and support a variety of program products in an MVS/JES3 environment. Heavy involvement with top secret security package. Strong BAL programming and design skills, previous installation and support experience required. B.S. in Computer Science or equivalent experience.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Must have 2-4 years experience COBOL, SPF, TSO, HIPO, OS/JCL. Will write programs specifications and code programs.

TECHNICAL PROGRAMMER
Support Network Control, activate and monitor on-line performance, circuit and equipment operation and supervise operators on a large network. Prefer 2 years experience operating a large network, knowledge of VTAM, CICS, 3705's, NCGE, NPDA and problem diagnosis/resolution. TSO and JCL a plus.

SENIOR SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS TELEPROCESSING SYSTEMS
Working with IBM 3081 hardware and an MVS system with an SNA network, positions provide systems programming support for telecommunications software and test processing products. Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or equivalent, and 2 years software experience utilizing CICS or VTAM in an IBM environment required.

SOFTWARE RECOVERY COORDINATOR
Prepare, test and maintain documentation and procedures to assure recoverability of critical software resources. Provide technical leadership for IPC Disaster Recovery Coordinators, and disaster recovery exercises. Requires working knowledge of MVS and program products, and good communication skills. Expertise in BAL, JCL, PROCS and system libraries required. Disaster recovery experience a plus.

ENGINEER HARDWARE/SOFTWARE
Requires good knowledge of hardware/software involving real time control and data communication systems. Should have assembly language, C and operating systems interface. Hardware familiarity with both 8 and 16 bit processors.

PROGRAMMER/ANALYST
Position requires minimum of 3 years DEC VAX hardware, RMS software experience. On-line systems exposure. COBOL experience required, along with several years programming and systems analysis.

DATA PROCESSING MANAGER
Experience with System 34 required. Large mainframe exposure helpful. Applications include financial and manufacturing (MAPICS); some programming experience on System 34 necessary. Prior supervisory experience required.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Must have at least 3 years of BAL experience using IBM hardware in an OS environment. Heavy user contact.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST
Must have 3 years experience programming; COBOL, and/or SAS. ReadyCode, FOCUS, microcomputer familiarity a plus. Will support corporate users with programming and analysis on one-time planning and research oriented projects. Will be DP liaison of users in projects from microcomputer to 4th generation language applications.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
At least 3 years experience using COBOL, TSO, OS/VS JCL and IBM utilities. CICS and/or data base and VSAM a plus. Will provide programming support and batch programming assignments within a Big Ticket Merchandising System and a Promotional Reporting System, with some on-line exposure. At least 2 years experience using VSAM.

PROGRAMMER ANALYST
At least 2 years experience COBOL, SPF, TSO, HIPO, OS/JCL. Will write programs specifications and code programs.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
At least 2 years programming; COBOL, JCL, Utilities and independent "research" analyst for your own efforts. TSO, SPF required; Operations a plus. Will support and develop programs in Batch Credit. Possibly minimal travel.

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Experience with documentation and procedures in Software areas, proficient in BAL, and a working knowledge of MVS and related Software functions. Must be able to deal with all levels of management on a technical basis. Responsible for all systems software aspects of disaster recover at all IPC's.

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Experience working on IBM PC Apple, micro hardware and communications, along with mainframe programming are a plus. Will serve as consultant in MicroComputer Center assisting users with problems as well as assist in hardware and software evaluation and give seminars to the user community on micro products.

SR. SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
Responsible for all software preparation, maintenance and testing of Disaster Recovery procedures and documentation. Requires BS in Computer Science or equivalent, strong BAL, working knowledge of MVS and related software functions. Strong communication skills and extensive experience with software documentation and procedures essential.

MVS SYSTEMS SOFTWARE PROGRAMMER
Will be responsible for and must have experience in installation and maintenance of MVS JES3 and related program products. Strong BAL, MVS SMP, and I/O SYSGEN experience required

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Troubleshooter and programmer for production and enhancements with multiple user interface and large IMS data base. Four years experience using COBOL, TSO, OS/VS, JCL and IBM Utilities. IMS and CICS a plus. Initiative and problem solving skills a must. Bachelor's in Computer Science or equivalent preferred.

SYSTEMS SYSTEMS
Coordinate installation and modification of JES2 software on large scale IBMs in an MVS/SP shop moving towards MVS/XA Minimum 6 years senior MVS Systems programming experience, with 3 years involving JES2 internal code and IBM/MVS software experience essential. Some applications require knowledge of time sharing/decision support systems and integration of VAX technologies.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYST – FINANCIAL SYSTEMS
Research, design, develop and support modifications in large system Sales Audit area. Two years each of programming, development and research experience with heavy user interface skills required. IMS or CICS knowledge preferred. TSO, SPF, COBOL, BAL, JCL programming skills required.

SR. PROGRAMMER ANALYST
Must have at least 3 years COBOL-COMMAND level CICS experience using IBM hardware in an OS environment. Heavy user contact.

PROJECT LEADER – HUMAN RESOURCES SYSTEMS
Lead, plan and organize the technical team in the design, development and installation of a large HR system. Your experience must include large system/IMS data base design, JCL, DL/1 and hands-on IBM IMS Utilities. CICS and previous experience in benefits, payroll and personnel applications a plus.

ASSOCIATE TECHNICAL SPECIALIST
At least 4 years IMS Application Programming and Technical Programming expertise in IMS and CICS and 2 years System Software Programming experience. Familiar with IBM software maintenance procedures and the reorganization of data bases including the creation of REORG-PROCS. ASSEMBLER & IBM DSRC Product helpful.

PROJECT LEADER
Direct and document team of programmer/analysts in development of MIS Financial/Credit systems based on user requirements. Requires programmer/analysts with 3-7 years experience using COBOL, BAL, JCL and IBM Utilities, plus 2 years as project leader Operations experience and knowledge of TPF, TSO, TOP-Secret, Panvalet, PAC II or PC70 desired.

SR. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
Direct and develop "Top Secret" security data base and train personnel in its use. Requires knowledge of data security software, and minimum 3 years experience in systems analysis, design, programming, testing and debugging, plus TSO and SPF experience. Good communication and interpersonal skills necessary.

Please send me a CARI Candidate Profile Summary.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY STATE ZIP

Return to: CARI, Dept. #85, 1991 Woodfield Road, Schaumburg, IL 60195

Call Toll Free 1-800-221-5635

If the perfect Data Processing job for you isn't listed here, it's not because we don't have the job, it's because we don't have the room. Send the coupon anyway.

We want to help.

IMS THE COMPUTER PROGRAM FOR YOU

If you're not contemplating your career goals, let us put you in the right environment. Of national demand at all levels, we are constantly looking for progressive DP professionals who want to remain state of the art.

NATIONWIDE OPPORTUNITIES

MSVC Programmer	to $30K
NCR Operating Software Analyst	to $30K
NCR IV Programmer, BASIC/TP	to $30K
IBM Hourly EDP Project Leader	to $30K
IBM Tech Team (Rotational)	to $30K
IBM CICS, On-line Sys. Tech.	to $30K
IBM Sys Prgmr CICS/DOS CICS Vollies	to $30K
IBM PA, CMVS, CICS Vollies Coord	to $30K
IBM Prod Control Analyst	to $30K
IBM PA, CMVS, JCL, Coord	to $30K

The booming part of the growth in the DP is control the DP Division before.

Bryant Bureau for Males
4000 S. Tamiami Trail, S-649
Sarasota, FL 33581
(813) 957-4007

UAI
ANALYST/SENIOR ANALYST/ GROUP LEADER

UAI Technology, a Research Triangle Park based software development firm is seeking qualified computer programming and management personnel.

Positions are available at the analyst, senior analyst and group leader levels. The analyst position requires 1-3 years programming experience in FORTRAN. The senior analyst candidate will have 4 or more years experience in FORTRAN, and the group leader will have 6 years of total experience. The group leader will in addition to the requirements for senior analyst have management experience in coordinating software development and/or systems design work.

All positions require a B.S. or B.A. degree in CS/MIS/AM, TSO, JCL are helpful.

The salary and benefit packages of the companies are aggressively better than those of other companies.

UAI Technology, through its designers and computer models has more than 75% of the nation's largest 100 banks as clients, in areas of corporate banking management, financial accounting and investments.

The company has grown at a compound annual rate of more than 75% per year over the last five years. If you have your future in doing something and someone, send your resume to:

Pamela Johnson
Vice President
UAI Technology, Inc.
1829 Front Street, Suite 710
Durham, NC 27705

UAI Technology is an Equal Opportunity Employer.

IMS DBA

Fortune 500 org. seeks motivated DBA to do all planning, design & system. for start-up div. IBM OS/MVS thru DB-DC using developing state-of-the-art tech. & dynamic mgmt. team. Will design integrated DBMS from scratch in this pivotal role. $40,000

COBOL/ BANKING/BAL

This exciting, fast-track BOSTON bank is one of the industry leaders. IBM OS/MVS, CICS, COBOL, BAL, on-line, w/prof mgmt team. You'll be involved w/MACR, DDA, comm. banks & data processing areas interfacing w/users 6 upper lvl. mgmt. $34,000.

ROBERT HALF
of boston, inc.

100 Summer Street
Boston, MA 02110
(617) 423-1360
Personnel Consultants

FACULTY POSITIONS IN BUSINESS COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS

The Computer Information Systems Department invites applications for faculty positions available September 4, 1984. Many in Business problems and master's degrees with extensive business and training in computer systems analysis and programming is required. College teaching experience desirable. People in these areas in graduate preparation and ability to teach courses in several of the following areas: Systems Analysis, Programming Languages, Telecommunications, and Data Base Management. Rank and salary will be commensurate with training and experience. Salary range $20,000-$34,000 for 9 months employment. Send letter of application to:

Dr. Robert A. Thacker, Head, Computer Information Systems, Ferris State College, Big Rapids, MI 49307.

AFFIRMATIVE ACTION
EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

We didn't get to be first... by being third-rate!

National Computer Associates is number one in size and in the quality of its personnel consultants. We are the nation's largest network of independently owned firms specializing in the placement of computer professionals. When you come to us you'll have the assurance of knowing that you've made the best possible choice.

Come in. Call. Or mail your resume to the firm nearest to you. Company clients assume our fees.

ATLANTA, GA Leonard
300 Peachtree Street Suite 1601 C
Atlanta Georgia 30303 (404) 581 8040

BOSTON, Robert Steven and Co Inc
North Shore Park Suite One 181 Bedford Street
Lexington Massachusetts 02173 (617) 861 1020

CHICAGO, Thos Hertz & Associates
110 N Wacker Drive Suite 1700
Chicago Illinois 60606 (312) 977 1555

DALLAS, Morrell Thomas Inc
6611 Mission Bridge Road Suite 201
Worthington Ohio 43085 (614) 846 9926

DALLAS, DataPro Personnel Consultants
12720 Hillcrest Suite 570
Dallas Texas 75230 (214) 661 8600

DENVER, Ingram Systems Personnel Inc
3600 South Center Suite 2480
Englewood Colorado 80075 (303) 393-3600

FLORIDA, Sun Southern Personnel Inc
P O Box 8877
Hollywood Florida 33084 (305) 434-9112

HARTFORD, Commerce Inc
999 Asylum Avenue
Hartford Connecticut 06105 (203) 549-4240

HOUSTON, Computer Consultants Inc
2800 South Post Oak
Houston Texas 77056 (713) 626 4100

LOUISVILLE, Computer Personnel Services Inc
107 S Pennsylvania
Indianapolis Indiana 46204 (317) 634-4715

MILWAUKEE, D P Career Associates
Bank Mutual Suite 230
Milwaukee Wisconsin 53202 (612) 238-9200

LOS ANGELES, Superior Resources Inc
Personnel Services
17141 Ventura Boulevard Suite 200
Encino California 91316 (213) 986-4400

MELBOURNE, ESP Consultants Inc
7332 West State Street Suite 3
Milwaukee Wisconsin 53213 (414) 475-0077

MINNEAPOLIS, Employers Systems Personnel
850 Twin City Federal Tower 121 S 8th St
Minneapolis Minnesota 55402 (612) 338-6716

NEW JERSEY, Systems Search
60 Madison Avenue
Madison New Jersey 07940 (201) 701-0400

NEW YORK, Bossi Associates Inc
7 Day Street Suite 410
New York New York 10007 (212) 227 7370

NEW YORK UPSTATE:
CPA Associates Personnel Inc
2530 James Street
Syracuse New York 13206 (315) 463-5225

NORTH CAROLINA, Databankers
Div of TeleForce Inc P O Box 5888
Greensboro North Carolina 27405
(919) 373-1481

PHILADELPHIA, Systems Personnel Inc
115 West State Street
Media Pennsylvania 19063 (215) 565-9850

PHOENIX, Professional Career Consultants
4625 North 17th Street Suite N101
Phoenix Arizona 85016 (602) 274-0866

SAN FRANCISCO, The Computer Resources Group, Inc Agency 303 Sacramento Street
San Francisco California 94111 (415) 398-3535

SEATTLE, Hooper Morris Morris & Associates
1500 116th Avenue S E
Bellevue Washington 98004 (206) 455 2700

WASHINGTON D.C. ESP Systems Corporation
814 Lamberton Drive
Silver Spring Maryland 20902 (301) 649-8171

Call the NCA firm nearest to you for Salary Survey and Relocation information.

National Computer Associates

Data Processing

This Progressive Midwestern Bank Has... A Growing Number of Data Processing Opportunities

We are a $5 billion bank located in a leading Midwestern city. Our large scale IBM environment includes an extensive on-line network and we're aggressively moving towards integrated systems. Outstanding career opportunities currently exist in the following areas:

DATA RESOURCES MANAGER

In this key position you will have the opportunity to manage both the Data Base Administration and Data Administration activities utilizing IBM's IMS DBMS. Supervising a staff of 10, you will also direct our migration to data base and provide leadership for data base projects. Strong communication skills and a proven track record with at least 4 years managing a data resource department is required. Banking or financial experience considered important.

SYSTEMS ARCHITECT

You will be responsible for establishing long-term information systems architectural goals and workable plans to meet the established objectives. You must be able to interact with development teams and provide design guidance. IMS DBMS design knowledge is desirable. A high level global view of financial systems is also important. Experience evaluating vendor application software is a plus.

INFORMATION SYSTEMS STRATEGIC PLANNER

In this high visibility position, you will develop a strategic information systems plan based on our corporate business plan. The self-motivated, results-oriented individual we seek must have financial industry experience with at least 2 years in information systems planning. Excellent communication and organizational skills are essential.

These positions offer personal, professional, and financial growth opportunities. We offer relocation assistance, excellent benefits, and a salary commensurate with experience. If you would like to be a part of our growing team of computer professionals, you should forward your resume including salary history in confidence to:

CW-B 4594, Computerworld, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

An Equal Opportunity Employer

Senior Programmer/Analyst

Small data processing shop is looking for top notch, career minded individual. Join a progressive, rapidly growing Louisville, Kentucky based firm.

Duties include the analysis, design, programming and testing of new and existing financial and management information systems.

Qualified candidates will have a minimum of five (5) years Cobol experience some of which will be on a mini computer using data base structures in on-line applications. HP3000 experience is a definite plus. Send resume and salary requirements to:

Chad Wilson
NTS Development Company
10172 Linn Station Road
Louisville, KY 40223

PROJECT MANAGER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEMS

Entre' Computer Centers, Inc., America's fastest growing franchisor of retail computer centers, is seeking a seasoned Data Processing professional with proven project management skills to lead the implementation of our sophisticated on-line distribution systems.

Your qualifications must include top notch organizational, leadership and interpersonal skills; an in-depth understanding of customer service, order processing, and inventory control systems; and a strong systems analysis and design background. An understanding of accounting concepts and systems and prior exposure to TANDEM computers would be definite pluses.

This position offers outstanding professional compensation and an exceptional growth opportunity in a fast-paced, dynamic environment. Our corporate headquarters are conveniently located in Northern Virginia with easy access to the Nation's Capital.

To pursue this opportunity further, call or send your resume with salary history to:

Mr. Neil J. Cumiskey
Director, Information Services

1021 Kidwell Drive
Vienna, Va. 22180
(703) 556-0660

Sorry, no entry level positions are available at this time.

FACULTY POSITION

Allright College is continuing to invite applications for a new faculty position in Computer Science. Candidates must be qualified in two or more of the following areas: assembly and machine language, operating systems, data base theory, computer organization, theory of programming languages. Doctorate in computer science or a closely related area preferred, but masters degree will be considered, relevant professional or industrial experience desirable. Strong commitment to undergraduate teaching in a liberal arts college and excellent communication skills are mandatory.

Computer Science at Allright is an established major field of study based on ACM Curriculum '78 recommendations. The college curriculum includes a broad general studies program and emphasizes applied thinking and communicative skills.

Position available September 1984. Send resume by April 30 to: Mrs. Donna McClelland, Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, Allright College, P.O. Box 516, Reading, PA 19603.

Allright College is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

---

ROCKY MOUNTAIN OR NATIONAL

Data Base Designers ..... IDMS, IMS, DB/DC, ADABASE
Programmers/Analysts ..... Graphics, DOD, Telecom, Business
Systems Anal/Prog ..... IBM, DEC, HP, PRIME, CDC, TANDEM

Software Engineers ..... Aerospace, Telecom, Data Acquisition
Software Test EE's ..... ATE, Diagnostics, S/W Specs, IV & V
S/W Systems Develop. ..... 8 & 16 Bit MPU's, C & UNIX, LAN

Contact: Margo Kelle

Career Marketing Associates
7100 E. Belleview #206
Englewood, CO 80111
(303) 779-6690

It's Your Move.

TRW Information Services Division offers growth-oriented career opportunities and a chance to make the move you've always wanted to make. Imagine Southern California — long sunlit beaches with cliff-top views — plus mountain resorts — the wide open splendor of wind swept deserts — all just a breeze away from TRW ISD, nestled in the heart of beautiful Orange County. Now is the time to make the move to a land where dreams are lived to the fullest, with a company that values and rewards the talent you bring. Consider these opportunities with the leader in computer based information services.

Senior Programmer Analysts

Requires five years of large scale IBM programming experience in either ALC/BAL or COBOL. Must be able to work in a new development environment taking a project from the design stage through implementation. Structured design and programming methodologies desirable.

You will work in a modern environment with the latest in state-of-the-art hardware and software: IBM 30XX's, MVS/XA, TSO/SPF, CICS and the largest IMS data base in the U.S.1.

We offer competitive salaries, outstanding benefits and a complete relocation package. Send your resume today — and come express yourself. Tomorrow is taking shape at a company called TRW.

Deanne St. John
TRW-ISD
8005 City Parkway
W, Suite 1600C
Orange, CA 92668

TRW

Equal Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

Needed by the UMR Campus Computer Center to install, maintain, and modify computer operating systems and utility programs and provide related technical assistance to computer center programming staff, faculty, and students. A Bachelor's degree in Computer Science or an equivalent combination of education and experience from which comparable knowledge and abilities can be acquired, plus 2-3 years programming experience with emphasis in Assembler language and of these one higher level programming language is required. In-depth knowledge of and systems programming experience on IBM 4341 systems, VM/VMS, and thorough knowledge of JCL and systems programming experience on OS/VS1 system is desired. Experience with Internal operating systems known and software systems using Telenet and IBM terminals and IBM software, including ISPF and compilers such as Cobol, Assembler, APL, CADAM, CAPOS, CATIA) is desired. Salary range: $18,239 - $22,068. Excellent fringe benefits, including Educational Assistance. Deadline for receipt of completed applications: April 15, 1984. For application form, contact: Personnel Services, 6-1 Parker Hall, University of Missouri-Rolla, Rolla, MO 65401, or call (314) 341-4811. UMR is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

Contract Programmers

Computervisions, a national software contract services company, has continuing needs for Programmers and Software Engineers with any of these backgrounds:

(1) DEC VAX/VMS, Pascal Language. Radio Communications Application. 6-12 month duration, $30-40 rate. Upstate New York.

(2) Pending California Contract. "C" Language, UNIX OS, Communications Switching System Applications. 6 month minimum duration, $30-40 rate.

Call or send resume to:

Computervisions
12201 Midlothian Road, Suite 200
Dallas, TX 75234
(214) 690-2951

DATA PROCESSING/ INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Tenure track position, Northern Michigan University. Requirements: Ph.D. DBA. COBOL Systems Analysis Design, Data Base Management. Rank: Assistant Associate Professor. Salary: Competitive. Apply: Dr. Brian Gnauck, Head Department of Management, Northern Michigan University, Marquette, Michigan 49855. Northern Michigan University is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

COMPUTER POWER GROUP PTY LTD

HOGAN

CONTRACTS IN AUSTRALIA

Computer Power, Australia's leading software house and representatives for the Hogan Banking Systems in Australia, need Analyst/Programmers now for 12 month contracts.

Location will be Sydney, one of the world's most beautiful cities, where the sunshine and beaches can enhance the quality of your lifestyle.

Return airfares are included in the contract and working visas and accommodation will be arranged on your behalf. Start dates are flexible.

If you have experience in Programming, Systems Programming or Analysis of HOGAN Systems, then call Computer Power or send resume.

Computer Power representatives will be in Dallas to conduct confidential interviews and finalise contracts.

Call Moray Robertson on this number now (214) 556-2930 or telex Australia: AA 70977 Setay or send your resume to:

MORAY ROBERTSON
COMPUTER POWER
5215 North O'Conner
2nd Floor
Irving, Texas 75039

SYSTEMS PERFORMANCE ANALYST

CIGNA Corporation, one of the nation's leading providers of insurance and financial services, offers three (3) large 308X complexes running MVS, VM, XA and a nationwide network of 8100 distributed processors. There are three (3) openings for Systems Performance Analysts with at least five (5) years of data processing experience, including:

- Performance Evaluation, Measurement and Tuning.
- Capacity Planning
- Simulation and Analytical Modeling.

Consideration will also be given to candidates with systems programming experience with MVS, VM, and/or 8100 DPPX in a large scale or distributed processing IBM environment.

Responsibilities will include evaluation of application design, architecture evaluation, capacity sizing, predicting systems performance, and performance tuning of multiple large-scale systems and/or complex of distributed 8100s.

Qualified applicants should forward a resume; including appropriate salary data to: Ms. Joanne Bintliff, **CIGNA Corporation**, 401 White Horse Road, Voorhees Township, NJ 08043. We are an Equal Opportunity Employer.

CIGNA

Sohio

Geophysical Software Professionals

Discover Sohio in Dallas, Texas

Opportunities exist in our Geophysical Systems Development staff for individuals with experience in seismic systems development to develop state of the art seismic processing systems in a DEC VAX 11/780 - CRAY IS/X-MP environment.

The successful candidates will work within a structured analysis and design project team environment to provide seismic systems development support for the Geophysical Research and Development staff at Sohio's Technology Data Center in Dallas.

Geophysical Systems Analyst

Requires expertise in using structured analysis and design techniques to analyze, design, specify and test state of the art seismic systems for Sohio's aggressive exploration programs.

Minimum 3 years' experience in seismic software development including time series analysis or geophysical signal processing is required.

Individuals should have above average skills in interpersonal relations, written and oral communication. Project management skills are also desirable.

Geophysical Data Base Analyst

Requires expertise in using structured analysis and design techniques to analyze, design, specify and test geophysical data base management systems for use with state of the art seismic interpretation systems.

BS or MS degree in computer science, math or related field is required. Minimum 3 years' training and experience in the analysis, design, specification and testing of software systems under a structured environment is required.

Individuals should have above average skills in interpersonal relations, written and oral communications. Project management skills are desirable.

All positions require familiarity with FORTRAN 77. Experience with DEC (VAX-11/750 & VAX 11/780) and CRAY IS/X-MP systems is desirable. DEC assembler, DEC systems internals, data base management systems, graphics software and hardware experience is preferred.

It's time to consider joining the Sohio adventure where the compensation package, including benefits, is outstanding. The opportunity for visability is unequaled, and to top it off, Sohio has one of the best relocation programs in the industry. To find out more, send your resume, complete with salary history, to Dan Allman, SOHIO PETROLEUM COMPANY, Dept. D072, 5420 LBJ Freeway, Suite 800, Two Lincoln Centre, Dallas, Texas 75240.

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F/H/V.
Principals Only Please!

Your search leads to Sohio

SOHIO

DP POSITIONS SEATTLE/PORTLAND

MVS, Sr. Systems Programmer $40K
Sr. IMS System Prog. 40K
Systems Performance-data base consultant to applications group.
Sr. Programmer/Analyst 32K
Financial app. CICS/DL/1 on-line interactive.
Programmer/Analyst 30K
CICS/DL/1 or VS/Ad on-line dev.
Sr. PIA IMS applications dev. ..... to 40K
Data Admin. Analyst ..... to 40K
data resources mgmt level DP design.

Please forward resume immediately to:

HOUSER, MARTIN MORRIS & ASSOC.
(206) 453-2700
C-03215, 10400-116th Ave. N.E.
Bellevue, WA 98004

WASHINGTON D.C.

VM/CMS

Do you really know VM/CMS? Have you two years or more experience with SAS, SPSS, FOCUS, or other packages? Virginia data center is seeking an expert $31K

ROBERT HALF
OF WASHINGTON, D.C.
7315 Wisconsin Ave. Ste 401
Washington, D.C. 20814
(301) 654-0993

Senior Systems Analyst/ Project Manager

- *Country Community North of San Francisco*
- *Profitable $70 Million High-Tech Company and Growing*

OCLI, the world leader in thin film manufacturing, is looking for a seasoned professional to join its dynamic data processing team located in scenic Santa Rosa, just an hour's drive north of San Francisco.

The qualified candidate will have 8-10 years' professional systems analysis and programming experience, with at least 3-5 years' as DP professional working with MAPICS on a System 36 in a manufacturing environment. Heavy project management skills and RPG III program application design skills are required. Prefer BS in Business, Computer Science or Engineering.

Please forward your resume, in confidence, to: Employment Manager, OCLI, 2789 Northpoint Parkway, Santa Rosa, CA 95407-7397. Equal Opportunity Employment is our Pledge and Practice. U.S. Citizenship required.

For the lightyears ahead.

OCLI
Optical Coating Laboratory, Inc.

Bank of America...

For Data Processing Professionals who let their imaginations SOAR

At Bank of America in San Francisco, you'll find a sophisticated environment offering cost and product competitive banking and financial services, as well as a place where you'll need more than intelligence, communication skills and technical knowledge. With us you'll use your ability to look at things in new ways...to recognize the issues and tradeoffs...and you'll use your flexibility in making the changes dictated by an increasingly complex marketplace.

Our Retail Information & Processing Services Division plays a corporate wide role in several areas of data processing, communications, office automation, and related technologies. Its various branches are responsible for many new products in the financial services industry.

As a Bank of America Data Processing Professional, you'll work with some of the latest hardware, in a wide range of computer languages and data communications applications. A partial listing of our environment includes: IBM, TANDEM AMDAHL, PDP-11, MVS/XA, JES3, TSO/SPF, VM/CMS, IMS FASTPATH, MSC, ADF, BTS III, SNA, ACF/VTAM/MSNF, ACF/NCP, TPNS, LAN's VTAM, IMS DB/DC, COBOL, ASSEMBLER.

If you have 2 or more years' data processing experience in the technologies we utilize, you can apply by filling out the application below:

Critical Positions Call our Toll-Free 24 hour BofA HOTLINE 1 (800) 821-7700, X614

Tandem Professionals
- Tandem NonStop Pathways
- IBM MVS/XA
- Analysis & Design experience
- Structured Techniques
- IMS Development experience
- COBOL

Job #1

Data Base Designers
- 8+ years' DP experience
- Strong DP Administration experience
- IMS DB/DC + VSAM
- IMS Debugging
- IMS Control Block Generation

Job #2

Telecommunications/Office Automation
- Data Network Design/Evaluation
- VTAM Systems Programming
- Mini-Micro Evaluation Technology
- LAN's, IBM/SNA
- Tandem Systems Programming: TAL, ENVOY, PATHWAY
- Network Quality Control/ Implementation

Job #3

IMS Programmer/Analyst
- IBM MVS/XA, TSO/SPF, VSAM
- IMS DB/DC On-line Development experience
- Structured Analysis & Design
- COBOL

Job #4

Large Scale Applications Development
- Structured Methodologies
- Structured ANS COBOL/ Structured Analysis/Design
- Cycle Sort/Bulk Filing/ Item Processing
- Data Base, Data Communications and Applications
- Check Sorter, Stock Transfer, and Demand Deposit experience
- Systems IBM/MVS/XA, TSO/SPF
- IBM Assembler Language Coding & Design experience

Job #5

Systems Programming
- Operating System Development: MVS/XA, VM/SP, VM/XA
- Systems Software Internals: IMS DB/DC-FASTPATH, JES3
- IMS utility design
- Assembler Language Programming
- Change Management Strategies
- VSAM Support

Job #6

Mini-Computer Operations/ Software Implementation
- Knowledge/Experience with DEC & Tandem HW/SW and Operating Systems
- Analytical Skills
- NIM, VPS, TIS, VHB
- IMS Externals, VM, MVS Externals/Internals, IMS FASTPATH
- Assembler Programming, Software Design & Development
- Technical Writing Skills
- Teleprocessing Systems Software, Utilizing Products like ACF VTAM, ACF/NCP, BTAM, NCCF and NPDA
- HW-IBM 3081, 3033, 370, 360
- SW-IMS-DB/DC, ADF, BTS, MVS/XA
- Languages-COBOL, IBM Assembler
- Assess/Resolve Problems Quickly

Job #7

Also available: IMS Systems Programming; VTAM/NCP Systems Programming for Los Angeles Area. **Job #8.**

Capacity Planning/ Performance Tuning
- Hardware capacity planning for IMS, VM, MVS environments
- Critical application tuning
- Measurement/Modeling: BEST1, SAS, CAPTURE/MVS, RMF/SMF, VMAP, SMART, IMS monitors

Job #9

Financial Planning & Control
- 5-7 years' finance and planning experience
- MBA in accounting/finance desirable
- Understanding of financial reporting and trend analysis

Job #10

ACP/TPF Programmers/ Analysts
- VM/CMS development techniques
- Assembler/Sabretalk
- Operators, coverage programmers (locations in Los Angeles and San Francisco)

Job #11

End User Computing
- IBM PC, WANG, NOMAD, MARK IV, RAMIS, FOCUS VM/VPCSS
- Knowledge of: equipment acquisition and installation procedures
- Requirements analysis and research, specification design, problem resolution and teaching experience.
- Excellent interpersonal and client interface skills

Job #12

Systems Writer
- Will research, write and edit text
- Will prepare or direct the preparation of graphics
- Coordinate reviews and prepare publication specifications as well as arrange for printing
- English degree with at least two years' technical writing experience

Job #13

Operations Manager
- Provide structure, liaison and direction to all operational activities
- Responsible through the matrixed organization to ensure that the user's service level needs are met
- Telecommunications management experience
- Capability to deal with senior management and effectively influence decisions

Job #14

Project Manager
- Effectively manage a technical support organization responsible for the creation and maintenance of production procedures and associated documentation for all applications executed
- Minimum of 3 years' DP management experience
- Extensive technical experience in computer operations or applications programming

Job #15

Systems Analyst & Sr. Systems Analyst
- Provide written procedures for operations to provide first level problem analysis and recovery
- Shift flexibility needed
- Experience with computer operations, job execution, software implementation
- Good written and verbal communications skills
- Provide recovery for commonly occurring failures
- Senior position requires above plus 5-10 years' experience

Job #16

Systems Consultant
- Major responsibility will be change implementation, planning & tracking
- Strong background in Data Communication hardware/ software Architectures and operations in a large network environment

Job #17

IMS Systems Programming
- Systems Development and Support: IMS DB/DC, FASTPATH, MSC
- Systems Software Development: Automated Debugging, Automated Operator Interface, Recovery and Restart Aids
- Application Utility Development, Data Base Randomizers, Space Management Tools, Application Front Ends.

Job #18

At Bank of America, we offer salaries commensurate with experience and ability, and a comprehensive benefits package including relocation assistance. To respond, we invite you to call, send in our mini-application, or send resume outlining position of interest, job number, and salary history to: Bank of America, Dept. 3228-0326A, 1455 Market Street, San Francisco, CA 94103. An equal opportunity employer, m/f/h/v.

Bank of America NT&SA

Name _____ Phone: Home _____ Other _____

Address _____

Hardware background _____ Software background _____

Languages: Primary _____ Secondary _____ Other _____

Current/Last position _____ Company _____ Salary Requirements _____

Are you applying for a specific position? If so, please designate job # and position _____

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Senior Data Base Analyst

If you'd like to work in an achievement-oriented environment where the spirit of innovation is thriving...

Make it happen with Harris

Harris, Florida's largest industrial employer, is a Fortune 200 corporation, with sales of $1.9 billion. And the Semiconductor Sector alone, accounts for $300 million in annual sales. In fact, we are one of the twelve largest suppliers of integrated circuits in the United States.

At Harris, we've always believed that the best way to develop cutting-edge, innovative products is to encourage, recognize and reward individual achievement. And we'll continue to do just that, by providing an environment which fosters both versatility and unlimited growth potential.

To support the growth of the entire Semiconductor Sector, we're seeking a Senior Data Base Analyst. In this key position, you'll design physical data bases to implement the logical design in support of informations systems development and operations plans. Responsibilities will also include: insuring the integrity, availability, and efficient performance of division data bases; assisting in capacity planning; and providing training for users of data base software.

To qualify for this outstanding opportunity, you should be proficient in physical data base design, IDMS compilers and utilities, IDMS operation and internals, IDMS data dictionary capabilities and operation, TSO/SPF, OS/MVS JCL, COBOL and BAL programming languages. In addition, you should have a working knowledge of Culinet development and productivity tools, as well on personal computer data base software and OS/MVS operating system concepts.

A BS and 4 years' IDMS data base experience is required. A Masters degree is preferred.

Harris Semiconductor offers an excellent compensation/benefits package, a formal merit review program and the opportunity to work in beautiful Melbourne, Florida. Located on Florida's high-tech Space Coast, Melbourne offers you and your family a delightful year-round climate, affordable housing and a variety of recreation.

For immediate consideration, **please call Dick Langher COLLECT at 305-724-7413**, between the hours of 8 am - 5 pm, EST. Or send your resume to his attention at Harris Semiconductor, Dept.CW14, P.O. Box 883, Melbourne, Florida 32901.

We are an equal opportunity employer M/F/H/V.

HARRIS

IF IT'S HAPPENING IN ELECTRONICS, IT'S HAPPENING AT HARRIS.

Growth Opportunities For Data Processing Professionals

Holiday Inns, Inc. is shaping the future of the hospitality industry. Due to our continued success, we have on-going and immediate needs for dynamic professionals in the following areas:

ACP/TPF

Senior ACP Programmer—Must have minimum 5 years of system and programming development experience with large scale teleprocessing systems oriented toward the solution of business problems, of which no less than 3 years should be in an ACP environment.

SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT

Programmer Analysts—3-5 years experience including systems analysis; proficiency in COBOL and either Data Base or CICS applications. TI-990 experience desired.

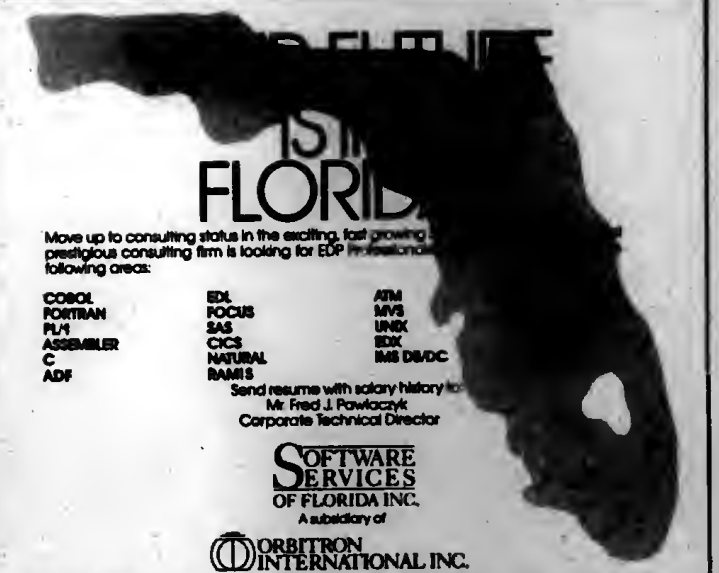
Senior Programmer Analyst—Minimum of 5 years experience including systems analysis, system design, COBOL, CICS and Data Base applications; and project leadership. Previous experience in a payroll/personnel environment a definite plus.

Both positions require knowledge of IBM mainframes, OS JCL and TSO/SPF.

The Memphis area affords a moderate cost-of-living, mild but seasonal climate and a vast array of cultural and recreational activities. Our worldwide headquarters provides a working environment conducive to personal and professional growth and achievement.

We offer excellent compensation, competitive employee benefit packages and an educational assistance plan. If qualified and interested, send your resume in strict confidence to: HOLIDAY INNS, INC. - Recruiting and Selection/JG, 3796 Lamar Avenue, Memphis, TN 38195.

Holiday Inn



Move up to consulting status in the exciting, fast growing ... prestigious consulting firm is looking for EDP Professionals ... following areas:

COBOL	EDL	ATM
FORTRAN	FOCUS	MVS
PL/1	SAS	UNIX
ASSEMBLER	CICS	IDIX
C	NATURAL	IMS DB/DC
ADF	RAMIS	

Send resume with salary history to:
Mr Fred J. Powlaczyk
Corporate Technical Director

SOFTWARE SERVICES OF FLORIDA INC.
A subsidiary of
ORBITRON INTERNATIONAL INC.

PARAGON CROSSING SUITE 124 11300 4TH STREET NORTH ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA 33704 (813) 577-1475

SYSTEMS ANALYST COMPUTER PROGRAMMER ANALYST FOR STUDENT RECORD/ REGISTRATION SYSTEMS

Selected candidates will participate in the implementation and maintenance of an on-line student information system. Must be skilled in the preparation of specifications for programmers and user offices, be able to perform structured and procedural analysis, coordinate resource requirements, and participate in the development of plans and schedules.

Technical experience with IMS DB/DC, DB/DC, JCL, COBOL, EASYTRIEVE and PANVALET preferred.

Bachelor's Degree with Business and/or Computer Science emphasis.

Benefits include the waivers for college courses, tuition promotion policy, generous vacation and holiday schedules, insurance and retirement.

Send resume to:
UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE
EMPLOYMENT SERVICES
804 VOLUNTEER BLVD.
KNOXVILLE, TN 37996
UTK is an EEO/Affirmative Action/Title IX/Section 504 Employer.
Deadline for applications 1 May 1984.

DP BANK OPPORTUNITIES

$25-40,000

Numerous Southeast banks offer challenging career opportunities for Data Processing Professionals with ATM, BRANCH AUTOMATION, PRODUCT DEVELOPMENT, REGIONAL AND NATIONAL BANKING, and other banking experience, i.e., TRUST, EDA, CONSUMER AND RETAIL. These clients are state-of-the-art IBM, S/38 DB/DC, CICS, users with a variety of product development aids. To inquire confidentially about these and other positions available, send resume to Larry Stone or call (704) 375-0800.

FOX-MORRIS
212 S. Tryon St./Suite 1300
Charlotte, NC 28281

SYSTEMS ANALYST/ PROGRAMMER

Assists the Hopi Tribe in planned implementation of automated systems from startup to full, work operation. Incumbent's time is initially spent in systems analysis work requiring user training and education and involves major systems design. Qualifications must be equivalent to the use of a major programming language and possess 5 years of major computer systems analysis and programming experience.

Northeastern Arizona is semi-arid. High desert with warm summers and mild winters. Tribal headquarters are close to the Grand Canyon, Canyon de Chelly, the Painted Desert and other beautiful geologic formations. The area is rich in native culture, history and archeology.

Compensation depends upon experience and includes excellent housing provided at low rent. Applicants with ability to adapt to challenging positions, requiring patience, mobility and a genuine interest in both teaching and learning in a unique rural environment should send a resume and references to:

THE HOPI TRIBE
Personnel Department
P.O. Box 123
Kykotsmovi, Arizona
86039

THE UNIVERSITY OF ASTON IN BIRMINGHAM

Computer Centre

Lectureships in Computing and Information Technology.

As a result of continued developments in Computer Science and Information Technology generally, we are seeking to attract young people of exceptional promise for a small number of new appointments. The successful candidates will be required to undertake research and to contribute to the Centre's Teaching Programme.

Ideal candidates would have a higher degree preferably in Computer Science and special experience in either:

(a) Database and Information Systems
(b) Computer Architectures or
(c) Intelligent Knowledge-based Systems

Initial salary will be within and up to the maximum of the range £7,100 to £14,125 per annum. Appointments will commence as soon as possible and will be made for a fixed-term of three years initially with the possibility of renewal or subsequent transfer to a continuing appointment.

Application forms and further particulars may be obtained from the staff officer (Quoting ref:584/244), University of Aston in Birmingham, Gosta Green, Birmingham B4 7ET England (Tel: 21 359 3611 ext. 4884).

Closing date for the receipt of applications is April 27, 1984.

FACULTY POSITIONS WESTARK COMMUNITY COLLEGE

Full time faculty positions are available which will start on June 4, 1984 and also on August 24, 1984. Bachelor's degree required, Master's preferred in Business Data Processing, Computer Science or related field. Competitive salaries offered with liberal benefits available. To apply, write or call: Director of Personnel/EEO, Westark Community College, P.O. Box 3649, Ft. Smith, AR 72913. AC 501-785-4241. Equal Opportunity Employer.

DIRECTOR COMPUTER SERVICES

Two-year community college, located at the foot of the Big Horn Mountains, is accepting applications for Director of Computer Services. Responsible for all Academic (Hardy 1000) and Administrative (Microtek 1600) computer systems within the college. Bachelor's degree (Master's preferred) in computer science, information systems or related area. Computer center/services management experience. Direct inquiries to: Personnel Office, Sheridan College, Sheridan, Wyoming, 82801. Application deadline: April 30, 1984. An Equal Opportunity Employer.

RESEARCH ASSISTANT/ SOFTWARE DEVELOPER

Responsible for analysis, requirements specifications, design, implementation, test, documentation, maintenance and management of large software systems. Apply existing software engineering techniques into the development of large software system. Conduct of software systems in the following computer languages: ADA, Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal and Assembler. Knowledge of compiler construction, ADA programming, VAX 11/780, Apple IIe. Master's degree in Computer Science. $17,100 per annum. 40 hr/wk. Send resume to Georgia Department of Labor, Job Service Center, 1 Peachtree Street, Atlanta, GA 30303. Control Number 0481403.

COLLEGE OF THE VIRGIN ISLANDS

Instructor, Assistant or Associate Professor of Data Processing (non-tenure track). Ph.D. in information science, computer science or related fields desirable. Master's degree in information systems and teaching experience acceptable. Industry experience desirable. Must be qualified to teach at least two of the following: COBOL, and/or RPG programming, systems analysis and design, information systems and applications, computer architecture, computer languages, operating systems, or computer maintenance. Salary commensurate with qualifications: $20,730 to $28,185 plus benefits. Submission of application, resumes and three letters of recommendation by March 31, to: Chairperson, Business Administration Division, College of the Virgin Islands, St. Thomas, VI 00802. Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

CLEVELAND
THE NORTH COAST OF AMERICA

Cleveland is the nation's best kept secret. Anyone who has lived here knows it is a city with much to offer. Four beautiful seasons, parks and bountiful recreation facilities, plus cultural activities including the symphony, ballet, opera and live theatre. Our midwestern lifestyle offers friendly neighborhoods at affordable prices.

Leaseway Transportation has been headquartered in Cleveland since it was founded, over 80 years ago. With revenues of over $1.3 billion, Leaseway stands out as a major employer with outstanding career opportunities, especially for systems professionals.

Our new data center is equipped with an IBM 3083BX/4341 complex running under OS/MVS and a dual processor Sperry 1100/72 system. Distributed systems include Prime, HP and Four-Phase. Extensive use is made of database architecture in systems design with development work performed on-line and supported by a fourth generation language.

If you are degreed and have broad business and systems project experience, Leaseway wants to hear from you. IBM and transportation industry knowledge are preferred. Expansion of our corporate capabilities has created the need for:

* SR. PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
* SR. SYSTEMS ANALYSTS

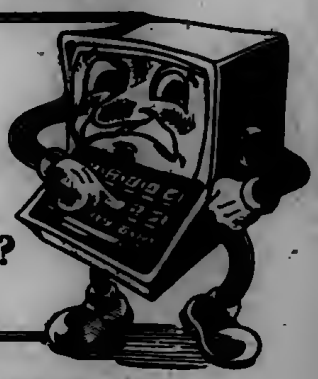
Please send your resume and salary requirements to Debra Miller at:

Leaseway Transportation
3700 Park East Drive
Cleveland, OH 44122

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS

Do you feel "terminally ill" in your present position?



If all you do all day is "talk" to machines, maybe it's time to make a change. . .to cga

Cure your problem with an exciting new career at CGA. If you're comfortable working with people and enjoy the challenge of systems software development, please read on.

CGA Software Products Group is one of the largest systems software companies in the U.S. We're dedicated to the development and support of state-of-the-art systems software products.

Work directly with our clients in product support and assist them with any problems or questions that may arise. A minimum of 2 years experience with MVS BCP internals is essential as is good communications skills and the ability to deal professionally with people of all levels. Knowledge of multiple CPU related software, preferably MSI, MSM or GCD would be a major asset. Some travel to SHARE, CMG and GUIDE meetings is also necessary.

You will find that being a member of our team is highly rewarding. We offer a superior salary and benefits package including profit sharing, major medical/life/health/dental insurance, tuition reimbursement, and relocation assistance.

Why waste time, call Chris Blum collect at (201) 946-7550 to arrange an immediate interview, or send him your resume in complete confidence.

Specialists in the Software Industry

cga Software Products Group

960 Holmdel Road, Holmdel, New Jersey 07733

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

High Tech '84 Opportunities
$30,000-$65,000+

The coast-to-coast Fox-Morris recruitment network has placed thousands of hi-tech executives in key positions with leading companies during more than two decades. Client companies pay all employment expenses. A few examples of choice 1984 opportunities include:

SR. COMPUTER SW DESIGNER to $50K. Degree. Solid bkgd in peripheral sys & interfaces for DEC equip. POSITION LH-4-1-C

ADABAS SYSTEMS MGR. to $50K. IBM internals & op syst dvlpmt for progressive telecommun fdr. POSITION JC-4-2-C

MGR. DATA BASE, $45K+. DBA to initiate data base & train staff & users in DB concepts. Fortune 100 div. Mid-Atl. POSITION HG-4-3-C

SYSTEMS DESIGN, $35-45K. Analyze large-scale real-time computer H/W & S/W environ. Develop new concepts tech for leading edge mfg architectures. POSITION AT-4-1-C

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR to $42K. Design/implement IMS DB/DC system for large Mid-Atl financial institution. POSITION JC-4-1-C

BUSINESS SYSTEMS CONSULTANT, $40K. Budget planning, inventory control, distribution & order processing. Strong user interface skills. POSITION LS-4-1-C

INFO SYSTEMS AUDITOR to $40K. Major growth corp /DC area. Help pace new system dvlpmt & emerging technologies. POSITION GN-4-1-C

SOFTWARE ENGR. to $40K. S/W designer to support product dvlpmt. Work w C" Pascal. Assembler language. Need microprocessor 68000 & 8086/Z80. POSITION AT-4-2-C

ROBOTICS SOFTWARE DEVELOPER to $40K. BSEE or CS w/3+ yrs real-time control exp. UNIX ^C 68000 HW or SW bkgd. POSITION LH-4-2-C

OP SYSTEM & COMPILERS, $30K. Software engrs to design new operating systems & compilers using assembler. Growth co. POSITION HG-4-2-C

FORTRAN OR PL-1 to $30K. Banking systems software co expansion. Need programmer/analysts w/strong technical skills. POSITION HG-4-1-C

BUSINESS SYSTEMS ANALYST. Sales/mktg systems exp. Know COBOL. On-line systems design/implementation. POSITION LS-4-2-C

For direct, confidential access to our national client network, call or send resume to Karyn Davis at our Fox-Morris corporate headquarters:

Old York & Rydal Rds., Jenkintown, PA 19046 (215-576-4094)

FOX-morris
personnel consultants

atlanta • baltimore • boston • charlotte • cincinnati • cleveland • dallas • houston • mclean, va • new york • norfolk • orange county, ca • philadelphia • pittsburgh • princeton • raleigh • san francisco

COMPUTER CENTER DIRECTOR
DENISON UNIVERSITY

Position open July 1, 1984 or as soon thereafter as possible. Responsible for planning and directing overall activity of the college computer center in providing instructional and administrative computer services to a liberal arts college. Ultimate responsibility for design of physical computer systems, distributed to wand processing, information processing architecture includes distributed processing and networking of all information facilities over next few years.

Seek person with supervisory experience in networking, minicomputers, data processing, including data based management and applications design.

Reports to Provost. Letter of application, resume, transcripts and list of references by April 23, 1984 to Dr. Louis F. Rabinowitz, Provost, Denison University, Granville, OH 43023.

Denison is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

CAD/CAM engineer

FMC Corporation's Central Engineering Laboratories is a multidiscipline research center chartered to provide technical services and identify new product opportunities for the construction, defense, food, material handling and petroleum business of FMC.

We are seeking a Mechanical Engineer familiar with CAD/CAM systems who wants to become part of our corporate CAD/CAM support group. This position will be responsible for installing and maintaining CAD/CAM software and providing user training and guidance on the application of software. Additional responsibilities will include providing support with problem resolution by fault isolation and correction; determining, specifying and implementing enhancements and extensions.

This position requires a BSME or equivalent and 2-3 years FORTRAN programming experience. An understanding of engineering applications for CAD and CAM, knowledge of VAX/VMS systems, and the ability to work with large FORTRAN programs is also required.

We offer an excellent salary and benefit package as well as challenging project assignments. For confidential consideration, submit resume or call: Ms. V. Payne, (408) 289-3433, FMC Corporation, Central Engineering Laboratories, 1185 Coleman Avenue, Santa Clara, CA 95052. We are an equal opportunity employer m/f.

FMC

SAN DIEGO
Openings in O/S, Compilers, Graphics, ADA, UNIX.
CALL (619) 484-8819
CPU COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS UNLIMITED, agency OF SAN DIEGO
10175 Scripps Gateway Court, Ste 203, San Diego, CA 92131
Agency Inquiries Invited.

IN SAN FRANCISCO ...
IT'S SPRING YEAR ROUND!
DATA PROCESSING PROFESSIONALS skilled in Main Frames, Minis or Micros, DATA BASE or ON-LINE SYSTEMS consider a move to the beautiful SAN FRANCISCO BAY AREA.
Career opportunities offering CHALLENGE, GROWTH and REWARDS
LOGICAL OPTIONS
Professional Agency
One Market Plaza, Spear Tower, Suite 2020/A, San Francisco, CA 94105 • (415) 777-5500

We are currently recruiting for:
PROGRAMMERS, PIA, SP, SIA, SSA's
If we have not called you yet:
(1) We do not know who you are.
(2) Or no one has recommended you yet.
If you have one year of experience or more and want to work in N.C., S.C., VA, TN or GA call one or our D.P. Recruiters collect:
Jan Skelton, CPC
"THE SP FIRM"
PERSONNEL PLACEMENT, INC.
807-D Huffman Mill Rd.
Burlington, NC 27215
(919) 584-0801
Our client companies pay all of your fees. Interview and relocation expenses.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

Technical Marketing Support

APPLICATIONS SPECIALISTS

TALON COMPUTERS, INC.

Talon Computers, a rapidly emerging computer manufacturer, is seeking highly motivated individuals who possess the rare combination of technical expertise and customer relations skills. As a member of our matrix marketing team, you will be responsible for pre-sales support, technical presentations and internal/external systems training.

Opportunities are currently available in the following areas:

COMMERCIAL DATA PROCESSING
Office Automation
Accounting
MIS
Word Processing

DATA-ORIENTED
AI
Pattern Recognition
Data Analysis
Database Mgmt. Systems

AUTOMATION & CONTROL
ATE
Robotics
IEE Standards
Factory Automation

COMMUNICATIONS
Networking
Front-end Processors
Line Switching Equipment

ENGINEERING & SCIENTIFIC
CAD
Energy Logging
Flight Simulation

To qualify, you must have a minimum of 4 years experience in software and hardware applications in one or more of the above disciplines and at least 1 year's experience in customer support (ideally with large OEM accounts). Extensive travel will be required. Appropriate educational background a must. UNIX* background will be considered a plus.

*UNIX is a trademark of ATT Bell Laboratories

Talon offers an outstanding total compensation package as well as an exceptional organizational environment to demonstrate your skills. Interested individuals are invited to submit their resumes and salary requirements in confidence, to: Rick Sdao, Personnel Manager

TALON COMPUTERS, INC.

525 Julie Rivers Road, Suite 190
Sugar Land, Texas 77478/713-240-4040

/ An equal opportunity employer M/F

DATA PROCESSING OPPORTUNITIES

Our client is a growing $240,000,000 manufacturer that is the dominant force in its industry with both domestic and foreign operations.

Does your education and experience qualify you for the position of...

--SYSTEMS & PROGRAMMING MANAGER
--SENIOR PROGRAMMER ANALYST

Are you experienced in large scale systems, distributive processing and state-of-the-art Honeywell hardware?

Would you be attracted by a thriving community with excellent schools, outdoor recreation, many cultural outlets and continuing educational opportunities?

In addition to a competitive salary and base benefit programs, this client offers profit sharing programs, stock ownership programs, educational assistance and an excellent relocation package.

If this sounds like the opportunity you've been hoping for, send a complete resume, including salary history to:

Ron Stoll
RON STOLL & ASSOCIATES
420 S. Fourth St.
Elkhart, IN 46516

If you would prefer to talk to me about these positions, call COLLECT:

(219) 522-2366 - (M/F 8AM-5PM)
or
(219) 293-4073 - (Weekends)
An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

CICS PROGRAMMERS & ANALYSTS

We have several opportunities in the Carolinas for Programmers and Analysts experienced in CICS in either the OS or DOS environment. Our client companies include small and large end-users, located in both urban and rural areas. A minimum of one year of professional experience is required. Knowledge of DL/1 is a definite plus.

For additional information regarding these opportunities, call Mr. Lee Martin:

(804) 460-3668 or
Forward Resume to:

Fortune
Personnel Consultants
of Virginia Beach
510 South Independence Blvd.
Virginia Beach, VA 23452

PENSACOLA JUNIOR COLLEGE
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER
DUAL B6800 SHOP

Minimum qualifications: Graduation from an accredited four year college or university and three years of progressively responsible experience in Senior Systems analysis and programming work; majority must have been in systems programming. Progressively responsible experience as described above may be substituted on a year for year basis for the required education. Prefer familiarity with a large scale Burroughs Computer and experience with DCALGOL, NDL II, MCP, Disk/tape applications including DMALOG, SYSTEM 2000, BMF II, CANDE, GEMCOS. Salary range $27,141 - $36,388. Application deadline: May 2, 1984. Position number 3448. Request for an official application should be sent to: Douglas Duncan, Director of Personnel, Pensacola Junior College, 1000 College Blvd., Pensacola, FL 32504.

PJC - An Equal Opportunity Institution

COMPUTER SYSTEMS MANAGER

LAVALCO, an innovative energy hardware wholesaler and marketing company seeks a results-oriented individual to direct and maintain business operations on an IBM and Honeywell System. The ideal candidate will be an established MIS professional with 3-5 years PACE operating and programming experience in business data management. Responsibilities include supervising all aspects of EDP operations, assisting maintenance of financial, inventory, sales and other systems, order entry, invoicing and other general business applications along with necessary systems support. The individual must combine management, technical and communications skills and be self-motivated. We offer a competitive salary and fringe benefits. Please send resume with salary history in confidence to:

Personnel
LAVALCO
P.O. Box 5804
Shreveport, LA 71135-5804

FLORIDA

PROGRAMMERS
30 New Positions

We are starting a major development project for an industry leader where you will have an opportunity to realize full potential of your creative abilities. You will be trained in the latest data base & data communication languages. If you have 3+ yrs. of COBOL in an OS/MVS environment, call:

COMPUTERPEOPLE
(813) 886-8135
5720 St. Hoover Blvd., Suite 204
Tampa, Florida 33614
We Serve Computer Professionals
- Exclusively -
And That's Important To YOU!

SR. PROG./ ANALYST

If your have 1+ yrs. w/OS/MVS or DOS/VSE & exposure to CICS or DL 1 plus seek challenging new devel. oppty's, you qualify for these exciting growth oppty's in CT. mfg. hi-tech & fin'l. co's. To $30,000.

ROBERT HALF
OF HARTFORD, INC.
111 Pearl St.
Hartford, CT 01603
(203) 278-7170
Personnel Consultants

COMPUTER SCIENCE

- Faculty positions available August 1984, to teach FORTRAN, COBOL, RPG, BASIC, or Computer Operations. Baccalaureate Degree required, preferably in Computer Science or Business. Send letter of application, resume and names, addresses, and telephone numbers of three professional references to:

Personnel Services (SB),
Williamsport Area Community College, 1005 West Third Street, Williamsport, PA 17701.
EOE/AA

REAL-TIME SOFTWARE ENGINEERS

TANO CORPORATION, a leader in the design and manufacture of computer-based automation control systems, seeks career-oriented individuals to fill immediate openings.

SR SYSTEMS/SYSTEMS SPECIALISTS
ADA PROGRAMMERS

Responsibilities involve the design, documentation and implementation of distributed microprocessor systems for real-time monitoring and control. Experience with Ada, Motorola 68000, and distributed processing is a definite plus.

SR PROGRAMMERS

Candidates must possess relevant degree and real-time software; Fortran and/or Assembler experience in an RSX-11M, VAX, or SEL/GOULD environment in the area of process or supervisory control, or energy management.

TANO CORPORATION offers an excellent compensation and benefit package, including 100% company paid medical insurance, incentive plan and pension trust. Please telephone or submit confidential resume, to:

Professional Recruitment
1-800-824-8666

TANO

TANO CORPORATION
4301 Pontiac Court West
New Orleans, Louisiana 70129
Principals Only
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

WANTED

System 38 Programmer must have minimum 2 years experience RPG. Carpet manufacturers experience helpful. Send resume to:

Aldon Industries
C/O Jim Mullins
P.O. Box 12527
Calhoun, GA 30701

OVERSEAS
Immediate Hire
OPERATORS/ANALYSTS
for Intergraph
VAX-11/780 System

Petroleum Engineers/Reservoir Exploration/Production Geo/ TelCom Engineers.

Reply to: Dorothy Plumb, P.E.
PROFESSIONAL PERSONNEL CONSULTANTS
P.O. Box 23788
Tampa, FL 33623
or call COLLECT: (813) 877-7005

SENIOR PROGRAMMER

Senior Programmer at Bemidji State University for administrative systems programming. Seeking candidates with 2 to 3 years programming experience with COBOL and Univac 1100/Ax computer systems, and familiarity with Univac EDL, TIP, and Demand environments. Experience with Data General MV or DEC VAX systems is desirable. Bemidji State University is located in the forested lake area of north central Minnesota, approximately 200 miles northwest of Minneapolis/St. Paul. Contact BSU Personnel Office, Bemidji, MN 56601, (218) 755-3666 by April 16, 1984.

PROGRAMMER. Analyze, design, implement & maintain export inventory control system using Hewlett-Packard 3000 Computer System. 1 yr or 1 yr related exp (programming) req'd. Must have: Bach. degree-computer sci. Must know COBOL, SPL, HP3000, IMAGE, QUERY, KSAM, MPE, OS. $26,000/yr to work 40 hrs/5 days/week. Send resume to: The Titan Industrial Corp., 745 Fifth Ave., NYC, 10151, Attn: Steve Lum.

— SUNBELT CAREERS —
PIA's, S/P's, SW ENG's

Our clients need your experience in CICS, 1100, IDMS, S/38, PC's, HP 1000/3000, ALC, RSX-11M, VAX/VMS, UNIX, C

Hundreds of openings nationally easily searchable on our DEC PDP11/44

Call to inquire or send resume today. Our 15th year as recruiters.

TOLL FREE
800-334-4220
In NC (919)484-4101

Vanguard
P.O. BOX 35665
FAYETTEVILLE, N.C. 28303

MAS CONSULTANTS

Consulting group of a Big 8 CPA firm has an urgent need for individuals with systems backgrounds. Also have needs for people with health care, manufacturing or technical specialties. Salaries open.

ROMAC
4416 IDS Center
Minneapolis, MN 55402
612-339-6139

MOVE... STAY SOUTH NOW

Our computer can help you get here or stay here. Four WATS lines; 13 years' experience; 270 affiliated offices; 300+ current job orders; 5000+ accompany clients from Virginia to Texas to Florida! Send resume to:

DATA RESOURCES, USA
Division of Landover Personnel Resources
P.O. Box 13730
Pensacola, Florida 32590-1370
CALL TOLL FREE (800) 874-0187
IN FLORIDA (904) 434-2551 COLLECT

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

THE DYNAMIC CONTROL CAREER ADVANTAGE...

EXPERIENCE IT!

Experience the revolutionary potential we've created for comprehensive data processing systems geared to total hospital and patient-care management.

Experience state-of-the-art IBM System 38 and optimum computer applications for cost-effective, in-house, on-line hospital and financial use.

Experience the advantages of record-breaking growth, advanced professional challenges, and the chance to work with some of the most talented people in the industry.

PROGRAMMERS/PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS

Make the most of your experience in RPG II on System/3, System/34 or RPG III on System/38 in an interactive on-line environment. A minimum of one year experience required. Positions available in Development, Installations and Pharmacy. In addition, we are also actively recruiting for:

CUSTOMER SUPPORT ...Flexible Work Schedule

As a professional in Customer Support you'll enjoy the opportunity to adjust your working schedule to your personal and professional needs. Standard shifts are available in addition to 3 and 4 day a week schedules. Be a "troubleshooter" and interact with our clients from problem definition to solution. A variety of career paths are available and the ability to gain exposure to multiple product lines within Dynamic Control. A minimum of one year experience in RPG II on System/3, System/34 or RPG III on System/38 is an interactive on-line environment is required. Knowledge of MUMPS language and CADO systems a plus.

CODELOADER APPLICATIONS UPGRADE SPECIALIST

Two positions currently exist within our Systems Development Division for an experienced S/36 operator interested in learning RPG III, interfacing with our clients and traveling throughout the nation. 1+ years S/36 operations experience and familiarity with S/36 data base concepts, basic programming and test procedures required.

We offer an outstanding benefits package, internal technical training, a nationally competitive salary structure and excellent opportunities to further your professional advancement. For immediate consideration, please call Patrick Strong, TOLL FREE, 1-800-877-4868, inside Florida call COLLECT, (305) 671-4468, or send your resume to: Personnel Department, 1311 S. Semoran Blvd., Winter Park, FL 32792.

Dynamic Control
A division of Travenol Laboratories, Inc.

An Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

COMPUTER PROFESSIONALS

With Current Experience In Applications Software, OS/SW, Communications Networks, Compilers, DBMS and Development Tools.

We are now assuming our responsibilities as the Shuttle Processing Contractor for NASA at the Kennedy Space Center, Florida and the U.S. Air Force at Vandenburg Air Force Base, California. This six year contract (with options to fifteen years) will provide you with a secure opportunity to join the team of professionals like yourself who are making a significant contribution in the manned space program.

If you are an experienced computer professional whose goal is more challenging and rewarding work in a state-of-the-art environment, look to Lockheed Space Operations Company. We are hiring a number of professionals, like you, to fill opportunities involving the development and enhancement of: Applications Software (Real-time and Interactive), Operating Systems Software, Communications Networks, Compilers, Data Base Management Systems and Development Tools. You will be working on the Space Shuttle Launch Processing Systems (LPS), which is a highly distributed network of over 300 MODCOMP Super Mini Computers and a large number of Honeywell 6000's with over 3.5 billion bytes of mass storage. Some of these opportunities will involve a three month program to become familiar with the entire LPS and the space system unique OS/SW.

We also have opportunities available for MIS Applications professionals to develop a wide variety of on line Data Base Management Systems.

For immediate consideration call or send your resume to: Donald C. Quirk, Lockheed Space Operations Company, 1832 Garden Street, Titusville, Florida 32592. CALL COLLECT (305) 268-4070. Candidates who wish to pursue opportunities located at Vandenburg Air Force Base, California should send their resume to: Lockheed Space Operations Company, Employment Office, 1100 West Laurel Avenue, Lompoc, CA, 93436.

Lockheed
Space Operations Company

An Equal Opportunity Employer/U.S. Citizenship Required/Principals Only

COMPUTER SPECIALIST

SIMPLY INCREDIBLE OPPORTUNITIES

are waiting for you at CHI-CHI's

Join the fastest growing, full-service restaurant chain in the U.S.A. We are looking for experienced IBM personal computer specialist.

- Electronic spread sheet experience.
- Basic programming experience.
- Project oriented.
- User training experience.
- Salary commensurate with experience.
- Excellent benefits.

Send resume to:
Art Schmitt, Ph.D.
Director of Human Resources
CHI-CHI's
P.O. Box 32338, 10002 Shelbyville Rd.
Louisville, KY. 40232

FOR ACHIEVERS ONLY

INTERMEDIATE to SENIOR LEVELS

- Software Development Mgr
- Technical Support Specialist
- Data Base Administration
- Voice/Data Communications
- Office Automation
- Microprocessor Software
- Systems & Programming Mgr
- EDP Audit/Security
- Systems Planning
- Manufacturing Systems

DEC, HONEYWELL, IBM, NCR, UNIVAC

BRUCE A. MONTVILLE
Managing Partner

EXETER 2100
National Recruiting Consultants
(800) 868-5712

TOLL FREE
1-(800) 258-7328

COMPUTER PARK, P.O. BOX 4979
HAMPTON, NH 03842

ASSISTANT IN ENGINEERING

The University of Florida, College of Engineering, invites applications for the position of Assistant in Engineering. The primary responsibilities are managing and instructional facilities for CAD/CAM, primarily for teaching CADAM and related program packages to users of this facility. The facility is based on an IBM 4341, Model 12 computer system running thy Vet operating system, primary applications programs supported are CADAM, CATIA and CAEDS. The operating systems software is separately maintained; the duties of the incumbent of this position are to oversee user training and to aid users with application program problems.

Candidates must have a Master's degree in a relevant engineering field, or a Bachelor's degree in a relevant engineering field plus equivalent experience. Also the candidate must have recent experience with the particular hardware and software systems outlined above, as well as teaching experience using this system. The University of Florida is an equal opportunity, affirmative action employer.

Nominations or resumes should be directed to Dr. M.J. Chrones, Chairman, Search Committee, Department of Engineering, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611.

Application deadline is May 10, 1984.

Niagara University, New York
Computer and Information Sciences

Niagara University is accepting applications for a tenure track position beginning August 1984 at the assistant or associate professor level. A doctorate in applied, modern computer and information systems or related area. Demonstrated teaching excellence and business/industry experience are required. Duties include teaching undergraduate and graduate courses in software systems, systems analysis and design, data bases, communications networking, and microcomputers and small business systems. Send vitae, transcripts, and names/addresses of three references to:

Director of Computer and Information Sciences
Niagara University
Niagara University, NY 14109

Niagara University is an Equal Opportunity Affirmative Action Employer

Verbatim

Programmer/ Analyst

Verbatim leads the world market for magnetic storage media products. One reason is our people. We hire the best, and we give them every opportunity to advance, with semi-annual reviews.

We have an opportunity in our MIS team for an experienced Programmer/Analyst to maintain and support our Payroll and Personnel Systems in our HP3000 environment. If you have 3 years directly related experience, you will handle paycheck generation, tax updates, W-2 forms and other year-end reports, and automatic deposit processing. Extensive knowledge of COBOL, system utilities, programming methods and payroll procedures required. Strong written and oral communication skills essential.

Verbatim benefits are among the best, including profit sharing, stock purchase plan, and paid sabbatical leave. Please send your resume to Professional Employment, Dept. RH-CW, Verbatim Corporation, 336 Sequel Way, Sunnyvale, CA 94086. An equal opportunity employer.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DATA PROCESSING

New Jersey

TIRED OF A ROUTINE ENVIRONMENT? WE'VE GOT THE ANSWER TO YOUR PROBLEM!

Toys "R" Us is experiencing tremendous growth which is creating a constant need for new applications and services within our data processing department. Our current domestic operations are expanding rapidly and our new Kids "R" Us Division has aggressive growth plans. In addition, we are moving into the international market-place with plans to begin operations in Canada, Great Britain and Singapore within the next two years.

Virtually nothing will be routine in our DP Department for the foreseeable future. We are constantly being challenged with new and stimulating projects and we are in the process of dramatically increasing the professional DP staff at our headquarters. We presently send a number of individuals in each of the following areas:

Project Leaders Applications Software

Experienced in mainframe applications. Must be able to lead development and implementation of on-line computer software. Management experience and demonstrable, significant development experience is necessary.

COBOL Programmer/Analysts

Experienced in a wide range of application software. Applicants must have a good working knowledge of COBOL and data base management systems.

P.O.S. Field Coordinators

Experienced in low voltage wiring, test equipment and communication devices. Will entail approximately 30% travel.

If you have had problems with boredom, you won't find it boring here. If you are looking for a company that will challenge your skills regularly-this is your kind of opportunity. You'll find our salaries competitive and our benefits package outstanding. Send your resume, salary history and requirements in confidence to:

Director of Human Resources (DP)

TOYS R US

395 West Passaic Street
Rochelle Park, New Jersey
07662

Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

To support the expansion of our communication network, we seek a Senior System Programmer who has strong knowledge and experience in the data communications area. This position involves 3 years IBM, VTAM STAM and 3705 NCP experience. Responsibilities include maintenance for HSM, DOS/VSE. We now are using IBM 4331. We will go to IBM 4381 this year and are planning to go to IBM 4381 within 2 years.

We offer excellent company paid benefits including all-group insurance.

Send resume with salary history to:

American Isuzu Motors Inc.

P.O. Box 2200
City of Industry, CA 91746
Attn: Personnel Dept.

Principals Only
NO TELEPHONE CALLS PLEASE
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

UNIX + C LANGUAGE
$35,000 - $50,000

Advanced Programming Resources, Inc., a dynamic growth oriented Contract Services organization specializing in Consulting Systems Design and Programming Development, has an immediate need for seasoned Software Engineers.

Must have a degree in Computer Science or Electrical Engineering, 2 or more years programming experience using "C" Language, PASCAL, or PL/1, UNIX Operating System. Working knowledge of Network Protocol and multiprocessor systems helpful. Knowledge of VAX or other mini computers required.

APR provides above average benefits and compensation. If you feel you want to join the leader, please send your resume' in confidence to:

APR

ADVANCED PROGRAMMING RESOURCES, INC.
6600 North High Street • Worthington, Ohio 43085 • 614/888-3666

"An Equal Opportunity Employer"

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

SYSTEMS MANAGER

Shelton University has an immediate requirement for a Systems Manager. Responsibilities for operations, software installation, hardware maintenance, systems integration of college's computing facilities and supervision of small staff.

Systems comprises a VAX 11/780 system consisting of 5 MB of memory and 1000 MB of disk storage, over 100 time sharing terminals and 30 remote users presently operational. Plans include upgrade to VAX Cluster, networking, and support of microprocessors.

The most attractive candidate will have extensive knowledge of VAX/VMS, programming skills in recent, and understanding of communications, hardware, and micro computing systems.

Competitive salary and staff benefits in an attractive community. Please send resume, including references and salary requirements to: Dr. Jimmy B. Jolliff, Director, Computer Center, Shelton University, Granville, OH 43023 by April 30, 1984.

Equal opportunity/affirmative action employer

DATA BASE ADMINISTRATOR

Colonial Life and Accident Insurance Company, a national growth oriented company located in Columbia, South Carolina, has an immediate need for a manager of its data base administration area. Applicants should possess the following:

- Management Experience
- IMS DB/DC
- IRM Data Dictionary
- Knowledge of IMS Performance Tuning
- Strong Interpersonal and Organizational Skills

Our company offers excellent benefits and working conditions. Applicants should send detailed resume with salary requirements to:

Personnel Department
Colonial Life and Accident
Insurance Company
P.O. Box 1365
Columbia, SC 29202

An Equal Opportunity Employer

HOGAN

PROJECT LEADERS with HOGAN experience who have supervised 5 or more people and enjoy heavy travel (limit three months.

DDA	50K Plus Bonus
TDA	50K Plus Bonus
RPM	50K Plus Bonus

Lean-Guru Type-to learn and install HOGAN modules. Pay as above.

PROGRAMMERS with 2 or more years HOGAN application experience needed. Salary DOE.

Call Collect or Mail Resume:

Executive Consultants
Hogan Specialist
1600 Fairfield Suite 102
Shreveport, LA 71101
(318) 226-1000

NORTH ADAMS STATE COLLEGE COMPUTER SCIENCE DEPARTMENT

Applications are invited for two full time tenure track and one full time academic year replacement faculty positions beginning September 1984. Positions involve teaching upper and lower division undergraduate courses and for developing courses in an expanding curriculum. Preference will be given to candidates with experience in either upper division computer systems or applications courses, and graduate courses, and satellite systems, along with an expanded core curriculum. An M.S. in Computer Science is required with a Ph.D. preferred. NASC is a state supported liberal arts college with 2,000 students housed in the beautiful Berkshire Mountains. This department has six full time faculty with access to CDC Cyber175 and a variety of microcomputers. Applications should be sent to the Personnel Office, North Adams State College, North Adams, MA 01247 by April 15, 1984. An EEO/AA Employer.

Systems Marketing Manager

Team International, a leading management and MIS Consultant in the Middle East with eight offices throughout the Arab Countries, has an opening for Senior Systems Consultant/System Marketing Manager. The applicant is expected to have a minimum of 10-12 years experience in systems design, planning, performance in system management, client support or systems marketing. He should be able to perform overall responsibilities of client requirements, and assist in large MIS projects during their initial stages. A graduate degree in a relevant discipline is preferred. Please send detailed CV to:

Team International
Dr. Sherif Hosny
2 Hamadi Fahmy Street
5th Quarter
Heliopolis, Cairo - Egypt

UNIX*/C

$25,000 to $50,000
APPLICATIONS & SYSTEMS
Over 300 Openings Nationwide
Client co's pay all fees
Call or send resume
in confidence to:
J. ROGERS ASSOC
(609) 866-0494
123 Franklin Corner Rd-Dept C-D
Lawrenceville, NJ 08648

*UNIX is a trademark of Bell Labs.

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

WEST COAST CORRESPONDENT

Computerworld has an opening in our busy West Coast bureau for an experienced correspondent.

As one of three writers based in our Menlo Park office, you will be responsible for producing usable copy as required each week. You will report to the West Coast Bureau Chief who will assign you to cover stories that take place or originate on the West Coast. You will support the news gathering activities of existing bureau personnel, particularly in the coverage of stories of interest to computer industry vendors and top data processing executives.

You'll cover press conferences, new product announcements, major meetings and other newsworthy events as directed by the West Coast Bureau Chief or the Managing Editor. You will be expected to meet deadlines established by the West Coast Bureau Chief.

In addition, you'll conduct telephone and personal interviews with industry figures and DP executives on a wide range of technical or business topics of interest to our readership. Some travel is required.

To qualify, you should possess a strong journalistic instinct, be able to write quickly and accurately for weekly deadlines and, most important, have demonstrated professional news reporting and writing skills. Familiarity with computer technology, companies, trends and products is a definite plus.

Computerworld is the number one trade publication in the U.S., and we're growing bigger every year. We offer pleasant working conditions in modern offices, a comprehensive medical/dental/vision plan, profit sharing and an attractive compensation plan.

To apply, send your resume, samples and salary history to:

Jeffry Beeler
West Coast Bureau Chief
Computerworld
1000 Marsh Rd.
Menlo Park, CA 94025

No phone calls, please.

Martin Marietta Aerospace

Software Systems Analyst

Martin Marietta Aerospace, NASA's prime contractor for the Space Shuttle External Fuel Tank, has an immediate opening at their Michoud Assembly Facility in suburban East New Orleans for a Software Systems Analyst.

You must be experienced in systems design to provide transaction of database security with contemporary knowledge of software security. A BA/BS is required as well as 5-8 years of experience.

Candidates interested in learning more about these opportunities at Martin Marietta should forward resumes including salary history to: Martin Marietta Aerospace, Astro Denver Glenlar, Dept. CW-42, P.O. Box 29304, New Orleans, LA 70189. We are an equal opportunity employer, m/f/h.

MARTIN MARIETTA

SYSTEMS ANALYST IN-HOUSE CONSULTANT

Join the expanding DP dept of this exciting fast-paced brokerage firm. 5+ yrs solid FORTRAN programming/analysis skills necessary. Super career opportunity.

$40,000 FEE PAID

ROBERT HALF
EXECUTIVE SEARCH
600 Fifth Avenue
New York, N.Y. 10020
212-581-8888 (Nearest)

TECHNICAL SERVICES POSITION

Administrative Data Processing Center situated in search for Systems Programmer. Duties include generation and maintenance of OS-VS1 operating system, TOTAL data base management system, and IBM-INQUIRY information processing system on an IBM 4341. Qualifications: 4 year degree with minimum course work and data systems programming experience preferred or 2 year degree with at least 2 years data processing experience. Salary range $20,448 - $26,208. Send letter of application, resume and three letters of reference to Dr. Gerald Shirley, 307 Gilchrist Hall, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, IA 50614. Applications will be received until the position is filled. Screening will begin April 20, 1984. EEO/AA.

Computer Sciences faculty opening to begin in September 1984. While preference will be given to holders of a Computer Science degree, the minimum requirement is a Master's degree in a related field. The position requires a broad general background in the computer field, with emphasis expected in at least two of the following: COBOL, FORTRAN, relational systems (RPG/IV), Pascal or C. Currently teaching. After Graduate are teaching experience and a special area of competence in computer architecture, operating systems, theory of programming languages, data communications, theoretical computing, or data structures. Salary dependent on qualifications. Closing date is April 15, 1984, or until the position is filled. Apply with resume to: Dr. Lee T. Bryant, Computer Science Department, Roger University College, Rhinebeck, New York 12572 (914) 340-3300. AA/EOE.

NH - MAINE
DP PROFESSIONALS

We have numerous clients seeking qualified people with backgrounds in COBOL, RPG, DOS or OS. Financial and manufacturing applications. All levels considered. Excellent salary, benefits and relocation plans.

Fee paid. Reply in confidence to:

ROGERS AND SEYMOUR
Management Consultants
94 Accord St. • Portland, Me. 04103

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

CAD/CAM at Tektronix: Computer-Integrated Manufacturing

Join the Tektronix team renowned for implementing progressive change in manufacturing. Our Mechanical Components Computer-Integrated Manufacturing (CIM) group offers an unparalleled environment for your software expertise.

Software Engineer

Provide programming support and system manager services for CIM systems running on DEC 11/780, 11/750, 11/34 and 11/24. You will enhance existing and develop new CAM/CAD software for CIM projects, including networking to IMRS and MAS II DNC, as well as DDN and Applicon. Your in-depth DEC VMS and RSX knowledge and fluency in FORTRAN, MACROLL, PL/1 will be important qualifications. BS/MS in Computer Science or equivalent required, with experience in system services and run-time libraries, as well as knowledge of Hyperchannel networking. Familiarity with manufacturing methods a strong asset.

Located in Beaverton, in the heart of Oregon's beautiful Willamette Valley, Tektronix offers an unmatched work environment and the recognition your skills deserve.

For further details, contact Nancie DeVita at (503) 627-6122. Or send her your resume in care of Tektronix, Inc., Y6-505, P.O. Box 500, Beaverton, OR 97077.

Equal opportunity employer.

Tektronix
COMMITTED TO EXCELLENCE

DPS RECRUITMENT SPECIALIST

Large Boston-based corporation currently seeking an individual who possesses several years of successfully demonstrated employment recruitment experience within the data processing environment. Extensive knowledge of data processing and the various levels of professional competency highly necessary. This DPS Recruiter must have superior human relations skills and outstanding oral/written communicative skills to effectively interact and communicate with DPS Management and Professionals of all levels, as well as all prospective hires and external contacts. The ability to quickly acquire a good basic understanding of the company's organizational structure, and good knowledge of personnel policies and procedures, Federal and State laws regarding employment practices absolutely necessary. Local travel and very limited out-of-town travel will be required to accomplish recruitment needs.

The incumbent will recruit, interview and refer data processing professional applicants for employment. Develops lead and network contacts with employment agencies specializing in data processing personnel, as well as with selected colleges and universities throughout the United States. Coordinates DPS participation in Job Fairs. Recommends and implements special data processing "professional" recruitment campaigns, and promotes DPS "Equal Employment Opportunity" goals.

This position will provide an excellent opportunity for personal and professional growth. Complete fringe benefits package and starting salary of : $25,000-30,000.

Qualified applicants are encouraged to forward resumes (please include salary requirements and salary history).

Reply to CW-84086
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701
We Are An Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer

VM - SPECIALISTS FOR ASSIGNMENT IN GERMANY

We are the Software Service Subsidiary of a leading world-wide electronics company. With our large-scale computers we are one of the most promising PCM-Suppliers in Europe.

We are looking for several committed and enthusiastic VM-Senior-Specialists for our headquarters in Southern West Germany for the support of VM/SP and HPO and related software products. The work entails the installation and maintenance of VM-System Software Products.

If you have a minimum of 5 years experience in VM-System Programming and Debugging, including experience in Assembler language coding, you will qualify for one of these rewarding opportunities.

We will keep your know-how of IBM-Software Technology up-to-date by offering systematic in-house training programs. Should you be interested in this top-professional task, which also includes contact with customers, you can expect a high level of responsibility with an excellent and competitive salary. Relocation assistance will be provided.

If you are prepared to make a commitment, please send your resume in confidence as soon as possible to our Steinbach & Vollmer-Agency (Code CM.70) Attention: Mrs. Maurer.

In May, interviews will be held in San Francisco.

Steinbach & Vollmer GmbH
Personalberatung

Hoherstraße 1
8000 München 80
Tel. (089) 4705087
Telex 05216445
Germany

HOGAN UMBRELLA SUPPORT MANAGER

Responsible for all applications and programming activities pertaining to Hogan Umbrella Support System. The area Manager plans, directs and controls the development, installation and maintenance of programs within the Hogan Umbrella Systems area.

Must have 4 year degree in Computer Science or equivalent, 4 years data processing experience, Hogan Umbrella maintenance experience to include DDA, TDA, PROPHET, ODS, SPS, and previous project management experiences. Must have working knowledge of COBOL, Assembler, CICS, UTILITIES, MVS/OS, TSO, PCSCOE/LIBRARIAN, OS JCL/UTILITIES, check sorting and SCI Micro language. Salary $30,000.- Send resume to:

FLORIDA FEDERAL
P.O. Box 1889
St. Petersburg, FL 33701
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SAUDI ARABIA

Immediate Openings

International engineering firm has single status positions on a life support O & M contract supporting the U.S. Corps of Engineers in Riyadh, Saudia Arabia.

PROGRAMMER
(Fortran IV)

Degree in Computer Science with at least 3 years' experience programming using FORTRAN IV required. Experience in supply management systems desired. Must be familiar with operating systems of PRIME computer and have the ability to work independently and interface with end-users.

U.S. Citizenship Required.

Please send resume to Dept. K-868.

PACIFIC ARCHITECTS AND ENGINEERS, INCORPORATED
1111 W. 6th Street
Los Angeles, CA 90017
Equal Opportunity Employer M/F

SUNBELT *IMS*

California to Florida

Immediate need for application and software IMS, CICS, EDMS, RAMIS, TOTAL and ADABAS professionals. Career to recent graduate. Contact us now and make future success a necessity! Relocation assistance available.

Call Collect or Send Resume.

SUPERIOR RESOURCES
Personnel Services - Employer Retained
17141 Ventura Blvd. #209
Encino (Los Angeles) CA 91316
(213) 995-4566
Member National Computer Assoc.
Citizen Nationwide

FLORIDA CONNECTION

CAD
CAM
CAE
CAPABILITY...

All Expenses Paid

Our clients, in urgent need of your expertise will pay all your expenses in relocating you to an area of Sun & Fun, No State Tax, Average Temperature 75°

TELECOMMUNICATION PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMER ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS ANALYSTS
SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
DATA BASE ANALYSTS

DATA PROCESSING

We are searching for experienced, enthusiastic individuals who wish to contribute to an active, progressive data processing team. If you are self-motivated, career-oriented, and possess the following qualifications, we would like to hear from you.

SYSTEM PROGRAMMER

Applicants should have 2-3 years experience in System Programming and degree in Computer Science. Will have primary responsibility for the implementation, table generation, table maintenance, and tuning of multiple IBM CICS/VS data communications environments. Must have knowledge of VM/SP and DOS/VSE operating systems. Hardware environment consists of 4341-12 and 4381-2.

Excellent benefits and salary. Send resume and salary history to:

Attn: Personnel Department
(NO TELEPHONE INQUIRIES, PLEASE)

Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.
P.O. Box 1572, Durham, NC 27702
An Equal Opportunity Employer

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

DATA PROCESSING and SYSTEMS OPPORTUNITIES

Southern California

TRW Financial and Data Services Division offers you the opportunity to further your career in pleasant surroundings. We are currently seeking qualified individuals for the following positions:

PERFORMANCE ANALYST

To do performance measurement on MVS triplex computer configuration with shared DASD, IMS and TSO, and CADICAM application performance measurement. Reports design and implementation for performance tracking. Requires minimum BS in Computer Science or Math and 5 years performance/capacity analysis.

LOCAL AREA NETWORK ANALYST

To work with team on interface technology with IBM network. Must be knowledgeable in MVS and network performance, capacity planning. Strong working knowledge of MVS internals and the VTAM interface to SNA Communications network. BSEE or Computer Science and 5 years experience.

PRIME APPLICATIONS PROGRAMMER

To design, develop and maintain accounting applications in COBOL. Coordinates and monitors the usage of Prime 750 System. Requires minimum BS Accounting or Computer Science and 3 years Prime experience with COBOL.

MVS SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

To work in the IBM Operating Systems Section. Primary responsibility will be to support the MVS Operating System installed on an IBM 3081. Should have strong background in MVS/370 and MVS/XA. Degree in Computer Science or equivalent and 5 years operating systems experience is required.

TRW offers excellent salaries and an outstanding "cafeteria-style" benefits plan that includes medical/dental/vision care, flexible working hours, a year-end shutdown, and a relocation package. For immediate consideration, send your resume in confidence to:

Bob Chambers
TRW Financial and Data Services Division
Bldg. E1/Room 4820
One Space Park
Redondo Beach, CA 90278

TRW

U.S. Citizenship Required
Equal Opportunity Employer

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE FOR PROGRAMMERS AND ANALYSTS

National Openings With Client Companies and Through Affiliated Agencies

Scientific and commercial applications • Software development and systems programming • Telecommunications • Control systems • Computer engineering • Computer marketing and support

Call or send resume or rough notes of objectives, salary, location restrictions, education and experience (including computers, models, operating systems and languages) to either one of our locations. Our client companies pay all of our fees. We guide, you decide.

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 708, One Cherry Hill Mall
Cherry Hill, New Jersey 08002
(609) 667-4488

RSVP SERVICES, Dept. C
Suite 211, Dublin Hall
1777 Walton Rd., Blue Bell, PA 19422
(215) 629-0595

From outside New Jersey, call toll-free 800-222-0153

RSVP SERVICES
Employment Agents for Computer Professionals

Give us your resume

We'll give YOU San Francisco!

Some people come to sail on the Bay, some to ski in the Sierras, and some to vacation in Santa Cruz. But the professional climate is the real reason, and every bit as exciting.

There's nobody better qualified than CRG to introduce you to San Francisco. We've been here longer—over 10 years—know everyone in EDP worth knowing, and our list of client companies reads like the Who's Who of the business world.

Send your resume today, or call. All fees, interview, and relocation expenses are paid by our clients.

Computer Resources Group, Inc.
[illegible] Sacramento St., San Francisco, CA 94111
(415) [illegible] or [illegible] Church St., Santa Clara, CA 95051,
(408) 727-1660

CRG — AFFILIATES IN 27 MAJOR U.S. CITIES — National Computer Associates

An employer-retained professional placement service

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PROGRAMMER

Local firm has opening requiring a Programmer I.D. #28174B to assist in development of a systems software product using IBM assembly language.

The specific product under development is the European version of the DASD management software and requires knowledge of the European IBM data processing environment.

Candidates must also possess (1) at least 6 years of experience in IBM DOS/VSE) operating systems, (2) at least 5 years experience in IBM 360 assembly language, (3) in depth knowledge of DASD management software and in particular the particular product in connection.

Salary will be $5,160 per month with full company benefits. Qualified candidates should send resumes in confidence to Job Service of Florida, 3421 Lawton Road, Orlando, FL 32803.

Ad paid by an Equal Employment Opportunity Employer

SYSTEMS SUPPORT SUPERVISOR
THE UNIVERSITY OF ALABAMA
COLLEGE OF COMMERCE AND BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

The Systems Support Supervisor will manage the C & BA microcomputer classroom and laboratory facilities and provide hardware and software support to C & BA faculty. The systems support supervisor will be responsible for the maintenance of databases and assisting faculty in the use of these data and supporting software. The Systems Support Supervisor will serve as a liaison person with the University Computer Center User Service Group. Minimum of a BS degree in an appropriate field with at least 1 years experience as manager of a computer facility. Comparable training may be considered. Salary $20,000-$25,000 depending upon qualifications. Send resume to Dr. Samuel M. Smith, Associate Dean, P.O. Box J, University, AL 35486. The University of Alabama is an affirmative action/equal opportunity employer.

EPSILON DATABASE INTERNATIONAL

Looking for work Down Under? Let Epsilon lead you to the perfect position in the South Pacific.

Hundreds of executive, professional and technical jobs are currently available in your field – Epsilon can tell you where. For your free brochure, write to:

Epsilon Database International
2111-M/CPW 30th Street
Boulder, CO 80306

EPSILON HAS DONE THE FOOTWORK FOR YOU

University of North Dakota Center for Aerospace Science

Immediate opening for a research faculty position. Will be responsible for the operation of the Center's research computer facility. Position requires a BS in Computer Science and 4-5 years experience or an MS with 2-3 years experience, preferably with Perkin-Elmer Computer Systems, both hardware and software. Managerial experience also required. Will be responsible for overseeing maintenance and operation of computer and peripherals and resolving conflicts in user requirements. Send resume to John D. Odegard, Center for Aerospace Sciences, Box 8214, University Station, Grand Forks, ND 58202. An equal opportunity employer.

DALLAS

IBM-SYSTEMS SOFTWARE
DOS/VSE...MVS

Local client, growing fast, needs "start anew" mgr to bumpgrd VSE on 4341 and lead them to MVS in 85. Total authority with full commitment to continue growth. To $44K.

2720 Stemmons Frwy., 12077
Dallas, TX 75207 (214) 637-8360

DATA PROCESSING CAREERS

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY POSITIONS

MS or PhD in Computer Science/Software Engineering or PhD in related area with significant computer science experience. Two needed to teach undergraduate courses in newly developing Software Engineering Program. Applicants should be able to teach some combination of the following: FORTRAN, PASCAL, PL/1, C, Assembly, Design, Data Structures, Systems Architecture, Hardware, Computer Design, Computer Graphics, Artificial Intelligence and Software Engineering. Rank and salary will depend upon previous and experience. Please send letter of application, vita, names of references and official transcripts or placement dossier to:

Dr. John Rebula, Academic Dean
Beloit Webster College
University Drive
Madison, New Hampshire 03849

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

PRIME/IBM SYSTEMS PROGRAMMER

KNOW PRIMOS INFO?
WANT TO LEARN MVS?

Blue Cross & Blue Shield of Delaware is seeking an individual with in-depth knowledge of the PRIME "50" series of computers, PRIMOS, INFO, who is interested in becoming an IBM Systems Programmer. We will train you on IBM while you help us support PRIME 450. We are a state-of-the-art shop in a new suburban facility just off I-95 (no city wage tax, no parking expenses). Our current hardware environment is IBM 3083, 3380 Disc and 3725 communications. Current software includes MVS/SP, IMS DB/DC, CICS, TSO/SPF, ROSCOE, ACF/VTAM, ACF/NCP, etc.

In addition to a superior salary schedule we provide excellent benefits and attractive working conditions. If you feel you meet the criteria listed above send resume and salary history to:

David B. Maguire
Manager of Staffing

BLUE CROSS BLUE SHIELD
of Delaware
201 W. 14th St. Wilmington, DE 19899

An Equal Opportunity Employer m/f

COMPUTER SCIENCE FACULTY

Wallace State Community College, in East Tennessee seeks full time (9 month contract) Computer Science faculty member. Incumbent may be considered for assignment as area supervisor for Computer Science technology program. Computer equipment includes DEC VAX 11/780, HP3000 III, and various microcomputers. Preference will be given to candidates with three or more years experience and a master's degree in Computer Science or related field. Forward resume and letter of interest prior to May 4, 1984 to: Director, Personnel Services, Wallace State Community College, Morristown, TN 37814. AA EEO Employer.

MAINE

We have specialized in data processing professional placement in Maine for almost a fifth of a century. If you qualify for positions in the $25-40,000 range, please contact us in total confidence. Our clients pay our fees and provide relocation assistance.

BOMAC.
477 Congress St.
Portland, Maine 04101
(207) 773-4749

SYSTEM AND APPLICATION PROGRAMMER

We are a leading Chicago real estate firm seeking an individual with 3 years experience in IBM 4331 or 4341 DOS/VSE, CICS systems. Our small DP division offers you a creative environment.

Please contact P. Heffner, Baird and Warner, 115 South Lasalle Street, Chicago, IL 60603, (312) 368-5864.

IBM 38

Programmers, Programmer Analysts and Systems Analysts—Let us update you on the rapidly changing IBM 38 market coast-to-coast. To confidentially explore exciting new career opportunities, rush a resume or call Gary Repetto, CPC.

[redacted]
1717 Louisiana NE, Dept. C
Albuquerque, NM 87110
(505) 266-1971
Nondiscriminatory Employer Sponsored

Just A Reminder!

Federal DP Expo

Computerworld will be distributing the April 16, 1984 issue from our booth. In order to take advantage of this increased distribution

Reserve space Now

Classified Advertising Deadline is Friday, April 6th

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

617-879-0700 1-800-343-6474

POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS | POSITION ANNOUNCEMENTS

3033 ... CICS/VS ... SYSGENS ... BAL ... ATM ... PL1 ... IMS/DB DC ... ON-Line ... OS/MVS ... LIFE-70 ... ANS Cobol ... DATA-COMS ... Large Scale IBM ... HOGAN ... 4341 ... ADABAS ... Assembler ... JES II ... Internals ... 3033 ... IDMS ... DL-1 ... SAS.

We select our company clients, choosing those with top state-of-the-art installations, good growth potential, liberal benefit programs, and -- most important -- strong support for professional growth and intrinsic job satisfaction of employees. Our need is for SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS, especially those with heavy MVS experience. There is NEVER A COST TO YOU.

PROJECT LEADER - HEAVY MVS/XA	$OPEN
SR. SYSTEMS PROG. - MVS	$OPEN
SOFTWARE SPECIALIST - MVS	$OPEN
IMS DC SYSTEMS PROG	TO $42K
MVS/SP JES2 SYS PROG	TO $38K

SEND YOUR RESUME TODAY TO
STEVE STEVENSON, PARTNER

Jim King and Associates

1840 Gulf Life Tower/Jacksonville, Florida 32207
(904) 399-7371

We are an international data processing software, research, development and consulting firm with 72 branches worldwide.

Four of our rapidly expanding branches

are looking for more of the finest, most dedicated and imaginative people they can find. If you have the ability to become one of the leaders in your field, call or send your resume today.

Jacksonville	Houston	Baltimore	New York
IMS DB/DC	PL/I IMS DB or DC	CICS	IDMS
CICS	NCR Criterion	IMS DB/DC	ADSO
IDMS	HP 3000 Systems Programmer	CAD/CAM	CICS
IDSII	IDMS ADSO	IDMS	IMS DB/DC
BURROUGHS		PCS Patient Care System	MVS Systems Programmer
DEC VAX		IBM SYS 38	NOMAD
TANDEM			RAMIS

Bill Dixon
6621 Southpoint Drive N.
Suite 221
Jacksonville, FL 32216
904/739-2722

Steve B. Coffman
8550 Katy Freeway
Suite 211
Houston, TX 77024
713/468-0677

Robert Mimer
9160 Red Branch Road
Suite E-1
Columbia, MD 21045
301/730-2002

Pam Rita
1133 Avenue of the Americas
Suite 3122
New York, NY 10036
212/221-7270

CAP GEMINI DASD
PEOPLE/PRODUCTS/RESULTS

COMPUTER POSITIONS

SYSTEMS PROGRAMMERS
PROGRAMMER/ANALYSTS
PROGRAMMERS

THE NATIONAL FINANCE CENTER
U.S. DEPT. OF AGRICULTURE

Located in Midtown in East New Orleans has permanent positions available in the following areas: DATA BASE support for dual IDMS/CV's running on IBM-370/168 and IBM-4341; computer systems analysts and programming, systems software, ADP security and standards. Salary commensurate with experience. Forty hour work week with flexible hours. Full Civil Service benefits and job security. Applicants must meet qualification requirements as published by the Office of Personnel Management.

Applications from employees with current U.S. Civil Service status are welcome.

Applications may be obtained by contacting:

Ms. Josie Giovacchi (CW)
Personnel Office
P.O. Box 60,000
New Orleans, LA 70160
(504) 255-5580

EQUAL OPPORTUNITY EMPLOYER M/F/H

PROGRAMMER

We have an immediate opening for a programmer with a minimum of 2 years of COBOL and Assembler experience. Responsibilities will include maintenance and development of our Medicare Part A system. Experience with IBM 4341 DOS/VSE, VM/CMS is preferred, but not required. Please send resume to:

Manager of Systems and Programming
Blue Cross and Blue Shield of Wyoming
P.O. Box 2266
Cheyenne, WY 82003

RESUMES
All Writing Needs

- Effective, professional
- For today's job seeker
- Free cover letter package
- Fast, reliable, confidential
- Creative & editorial services

FORD/YOUNG ENTERPRISES
P.O. Box 157
Vale Park, IL 60181
(312) 530-8618

TANDEM
Expertise?
Call or send resume to:
Mr. Neil J. Ownutsky
Director, Information Services

ENTRE
1951 Kidwell Drive, Suite 400
Vienna, VA 22180
(703) 556-0800

BUY - SELL - SWAP

DEC

RENT • BUY • UPGRADE • SELL

PDP, 11/03, 11/04, 11/23, 11/24, 11/34, 11/44, 11/70, VAX/730, VAX/750, VAX/780

SYSTEMS • OPTIONS • SUPPLIES

11/04	16KB, Dual RL02, BE11-A, Dual H9642 (new)	$64,895
11/34 +	256KB, Dual RL02, DZV11-C, VT102, Xpanse (new)	$16,399
11/70	512KB MOS, LA36 (used)	CALL
VAX/750	12MB, RA60, RL02, VMS Science (new)	CALL

Customized Configurations--Call With Your Request.

In Stock		Specials		In Stock	
11/04-DC (new)	$11,295	MS11-PB (new)	$4,195		
DB11-A (unused)	$ 495	MS750-CA (new)	$4,195		
256F30-AB (new)	$ 3,495	MS750-DC (new)	$6,999		
DUP11-BA (used)	$ 895	RA750 (used)	$8,995		
DZ11-F (used)	$ 2,195	RK611-EA (used)	$2,695		
H9642 (new)	$ 1,395	RL211-AK (new)	$5,495		
KT24 (new)	$ 795	RUA81-AA (new)	Call		
LP11-WA (unused)	$ 3,495	VT52-AA (used)	$ 495		

BROOKVALE
800-645-1167 NY (516) 273-7777

Control Data SERIES I SPECIAL IBM

126MB Removable Drives ..$12,900
Diskette Drives .....$ 1,495
Printers & Displays

New or Used
Immediate Delivery

4956 Processors
4967 200MB Disk Drives
All Peripheral & Features

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

"A COMPUTER LEASING COMPANY'S FINANCIAL STABILITY IS VITAL."

We said that in 1973, when Randolph became a subsidiary of The First National Bank of Boston . . . and we say it again, because it is still true and even more important today.

As an important part of The First National Bank of Boston, one of the nation's oldest and leading financial institutions, Randolph has a built-in financial stability that continues to be unique in the third-party computer leasing industry.

LEASING COMPUTERS IS OUR ONLY BUSINESS.

Randolph specializes in leases for IBM 3081, 303X and 4300 computer systems and peripherals . . . firm evidence that we plan to perpetuate our computer leasing activity.

Our people have an average of 18 years experience in the DP industry . . . from 360's to 3081's. They know all about alternative financing to be sure, but they also know their way around a DP department and the hardware in it.

WE SPECIALIZE IN SOLVING PROBLEMS.

Machine installed on a rental basis? Long wait for delivery? Stuck with a lease on your old machine? Own a 3081 but need cash? Whatever your problem, we can tailor a lease that will fit your exact needs and let you start saving money right away.

SAVE $80,000 EVERY MONTH FOR THE NEXT 5 YEARS.

You can lease the same 3081 that IBM rents for more than $180,000 per month from Randolph for less than $100,000 per month. If you're renting an older machine, we can save you even more—and you'll get about 4 times the throughput in the bargain.

WHEN IS THE BEST TIME TO TALK TO RANDOLPH?

The sooner the better. But it's never too late, even if you already have a machine installed.

Our 19 years in computer leasing gives added assurance that Randolph will continue as the leader in the computer leasing industry . . . continue to live up to the terms and conditions of our agreements . . . provide upgrades . . . fulfill all of our commitments.

LET RANDOLPH HELP YOU GET THE SYSTEM YOU NEED NOW, *NOW.*

We've already done it for many of the Fortune 500 companies . . . and we can do it for you. Call Joseph B. Kelly, Jr., Executive Vice President, **800-243-5307.**

537 Steamboat Road
Greenwich, Connecticut 06830
203 661-4200

Randolph

A MEMBER OF COMPUTER DEALERS & LESSORS ASSOCIATION **RANDOLPH COMPUTER CORPORATION** *A subsidiary of* THE FIRST NATIONAL BANK OF BOSTON **BANK OF BOSTON**

IBM
Series/1 • S/34 • S/36
S/38 • 4300
5110 - 5120 • S/32
DISK • DISA • LOADER
All models, systems & peripherals
AVAILABLE NOW!
Ask about our 72 hour upgrade.

(408) 425-7333
SOURCE
DATA PRODUCTS INC

EL CAMINO RESOURCES LTD.

offers:

For Sale		
3360 A's B's	(qty)	now
3880-01	4/15/84	
3370 A2/B2	60	days
Lease only		
3380 AA4, B04	now	
3880-03	now	

Call: Mel Kleinman
(818) 909-3411
4627 N. Sepulveda Blvd.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
We also buy equipment.

IBM SYSTEM 23 DATAMASTER
New & Used
- Processors
- Fixed Disks
- Printers

Contact: Nancy Smith
(702) 322-6207
NCL, INC

Want to Buy
5291, 5251, 5256 Defective Planar Boards
$100 each
For Details Call
(915) 692-9141
Russell Sullivan
Computech

CW-1

SYSTEM/34
SYSTEM/36
SYSTEM/38
SERIES/1

SPECIAL!
Series 1 4957
w/1300 Feature at
40% List
Call Wayne Garrison

FIND IT FAST IN OUR FAMOUS COMPUTER MARKET ADVISOR
SEND US YOUR BUSINESS CARD AND WE WILL SEND YOU A FREE COPY.

ECONOCOM
- **BUYS • SELLS**
- **LEASES**
- QUICK DELIVERY
- COMPETITIVE PRICING
- FLEXIBLE FINANCING
- TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
- PROFESSIONAL SERVICE
- SHORT-TERM LEASING
- LONG-TERM LEASING
- PERIPHERAL LEASING
- TAKE-OUTS DONE
- MAINTENANCE GUARANTEE
- NEW OR USED

CALL TOLL FREE
800-238-3098

ECONOMIC COMPUTER SALES, INC.
4145 CROSSOVER LANE • P.O. BOX 240267 • MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE 38124 • 901-767-9130

DEC
New and Used in Stock

COMPUTERS
Rainbow 100
DECmate I and II
Pro 350
Micro 11
WD 211
11/23 +
11/24
11/44

CRTS
VT101-AA VT102-AA
VT100-AA VT102-WA

PRINTERS
LA 34
LA 100
LQP5E

Command Data
PHONE 205/942-3156

Command Data Incorporated
185 West Valley Avenue
Suite 105
Birmingham, Alabama 35209

For Lease
4341-L2 W/1870
3278-A2 W/4634
3880-1 W/8170
Available May 1, 1984
Short or Long Term Lease
R Associates Inc.
1423 Upland
Houston, TX 77043
(713) 973-1500

FOR SALE
Dual CPU Cyber 170-730, w/262K CM, 20 peripheral processors, ECS Coupler.
Make Offer
Contact: Paul Svacina
(303) 790-3191

When you lease equipment, make sure it comes with a good name behind it.

With the rapidly changing and improving technology of your industry, it's not always easy to keep your company's system up to date. And it's important to make sure you get the best advice, the best service, and the best financing available.

At Greyhound Computer Corporation, we've been leasing, servicing, refurbishing, maintaining and providing financing for computer and other equipment for over 20 years. And we have the resources and the knowledge to help you customize your equipment-leasing requirements. We can also assist you with the financing.

Whether you want to lease or purchase your equipment, look for the name with the kind of strength you need behind it: Greyhound.

Regional Offices

Mike Coate Eastern Regional Headquarters	**(617) 272-8110**
Dave Ryland Western Regional Headquarters	**(415) 283-8980**
John O'Shea Central Regional Headquarters	**(312) 789-9100**
Ron Gell Southern Regional Headquarters	**(512) 451-0121**

Sales Offices in:

Atlanta, Austin, Boston, Chicago, Dallas, Houston, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, San Francisco

GREYHOUND COMPUTER CORPORATION

A subsidiary of The Greyhound Corporation

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

One-stop computer leasing.

The Total Computer Company...

Available Immediately
IBM Mainframes
IBM Peripherals

Hartford Computer Group

800-323-6355
or 312-364-0505

LEASE • PURCHASE • SELL

IBM SYSTEMS

- *Purchase-Lease Back*
- *Customized Leasing*
- *Upgrade Flexibility*
- *All models and peripherals*

612-941-0510

WINTHROP
FINANCIAL CORPORATION
computer sales & leasing division

6400 Flying Cloud Drive • Eden Prairie, Minnesota 55344 • 612/941-0510

Buy•Sell•Lease
SERIES 1
S/34 S/38
4300 S/36
5110 S/23
XERXES
COMPUTER SALES
3814 Harmon Place, Suite 210
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55406
800-328-3884/612-339-3042

IBM
3270

IBM SYSTEM 34
Buy Sell UPGRADES Lowest Price
Call Collect:
404-252-7490
DATAMARC
S/1
S/38

STC
TAPE/DISK
BUY SELL LEASE

HARTFORD COMPUTER GROUP, INC.
4381-P02
3279-02C
Ships July 6, 1984
For Sale or Lease
(312) 364-0505
Ask For Dan Jackson

FOR SALE
DECITEK MODEL 262D8
PAPER TAPE READERS
TWO YEARS OLD
EXCELLENT CONDITION
FIVE AVAILABLE
BEST OFFER
CONTACT RANDY SPRUYT
MC-GRAW HILL INC.
1221 AVE. OF THE AMERICAS
NEW YORK, NEW YORK 10020
212-512-3866

11/730 For Sale
11/730 With 1 Mb; LA120; R80; RL02; DMF32; VMS
One Year Old
In DEC Perfect Condition
$29,000
(617) 777-4666

Find a computer in Cleveland, or a disk drive in Detroit.
Right here in Computerworld's Classifieds

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

CMI

AMERICA'S LEADING SPECIALIST SERVING THE USED MARKET

REGIONAL MARKETING OFFICES

Absecon, NJ (609) 645-7282
Atlanta, GA (404) 256-7942
Boston, MA (617) 367-5755
Chicago, IL (312) 693-2790
Dallas, TX (214) 385-0806
Encino, CA (818) 788-0113
Houston, TX (713) 780-7459
Lebanon, TN (615) 449-8633
Miami, FL (305) 442-2966
Newport Beach, CA (714) 752-8443
New York, NY (212) 349-0718
Tampa, FL (813) 273-9028
Frankfurt, Germany Telex: 414561 LCO D
Montreal, Quebec (514) 671-1121
Nyon, Switzerland Telex: 27209 CMI CH
Paris, France Telex: 613910 CMI FR
Toronto, Ontario (416) 842-3065 (416) 863-9100
Vancouver, B.C. (604) 685-6196
Windsor, Ontario (519) 673-3910

CMI FINANCIAL SERVICES GROUP
2000 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026
(313) 456-0000

CMI

A Torchmark Company

2000 Telegraph Rd., P.O. Box 2026, Bloomfield Hills, MI 48303-2026
TWX/TELEX: 810-232-1667 CMI CORP. TRMI
(313) 456-0000
CMI 4300 Series Hotline Number 800-321-4300 Member CDLA

3081-D16 Sale or Lease

3081-K24 Sale or Lease

For Sale/Lease
4381
1st Quarter Delivery

3033 All Models

New Series 1 with Serix Operating System "Unix" ™ on the Series 1 IBM Master VAR
™ Trademark of Bell Laboratories

3350's Available Now On a Short Term Lease 3370 · 3375 · 3380

3690-A6 Available Now
4700 Banking Equipment Buy/Sell/Lease

3725 Lease Financing Available For your System or Ours 2,3,4 or 5 Year Terms

3800 LASER PRINTERS Model 1's Immediate Delivery Model 3's Lease Financing Available-Any Term 3203-5 3211-1 & 3811-1 3262-5 4245-1

Tapes Immediate Delivery **3803-3420** Buy/Sell/Lease

Wanted **4341-M2** **4341-L01** Call Now

3278, 3279 3277, 3276 Terminals All Models Immediate Availability

3705-3704 Available for Immediate Delivery Sale or Lease

SYSTEM 36 Previously Owned Models 7 & 5 Available Now Long & Short Term Leases
8130's For Stand Alone Word Processing Available now-Sale or Lease Want To Buy All Your Peripherals-Available

Series 1 I/O All IBM Peripherals Any Used Configuration CDC Fixed/Removable Disks Tape Back-up $4995.00 CDC/Datasouth/Printronics NEC/Printers Buy/Sell/Lease

SYSTEM 36 2, 2, 4 or 5 Year Terms Lower rates than ICC
SYSTEM 34 Great Prices Sale or Lease Want to buy 5251-11 & 12, 5256, 5219, 3262, 5224, 5251-1

3725's, 3705's Terminals... Centron DPL Leases from the Front End Out.

We understand the value of a flexible lease to accommodate your changing environment. Centron DPL offers tailored lease terms with professional support.

- Highly Flexible Leases
- Upgrade and Feature Investments
- Customer Engineers
- Tax-Exempt Finance Programs

Lease your network hardware from the company that understands communications.

Centron DPL Company
7480 West 78th Street
Minneapolis, Minnesota 55435
Call Toll Free: 1-800/638-7932
In Minn. Call: 612/944-9161

Talk with us about your other IBM hardware needs. CMA

BUY · SELL · LEASE

SERIES-1
S/34 • S/36 • S/38
4300

S/23 S/32 5110-20
Tape • Disk • Printers • Tubes

AMCOM
INFORMATION
5200 W 73RD ST MINNEAPOLIS MN 55435
612/835-4737

CALL TOLL FREE
800-328-7723

We've Got Your Number

S/34 ALL MODELS QUICK DELIVERIES

SERIES 1 CONFIGURED TO YOUR NEEDS

S/36 ATTRACTIVE LEASE RATES

S/38 NEW & USED MACHINES

5110/5120 NEW LOW PRICES

PERIPHERALS
CRT'S, PRINTERS, DISK, TAPE, MODEMS

CARLYN
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
5105-G Backlick Road Annandale, VA 22003

"CALL COLLECT" (703) 642-1950

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

BUY-SELL-LEASE

SERIES/1

SAVE ON NEW OR USED
OVER 2000 CUSTOMERS

S/38
4331
4341
4361
4381

ALL RELATED PERIPHERALS
SHORT/LONG TERM LEASES

S/34

SEE OUR NEW PRICES

S/36

SHORT/LONG TERM LEASES

3083
3081

LEVERAGED LEASES

3350	3370	3340
3380	3375	3344
3411	3420	3430
3278	3274	3276

Call toll-free 800-328-5718
(in Minnesota, 612-544-8660)

COMPUTER OPTIONS, INC.
"the best option"
1660 South Highway 100
Minneapolis, MN 55416

The nationwide market - a call away!

DEC/DG

SYSTEMS/PARTS/PERIPHERALS
NEW/USED/SURPLUS • DISCOUNT PRICES
Since 1977! Buy, Sell, Trade and Broker.

PHIL	BRYAN	JENNIFER
DG	11-VAX	8-LSI

CALL TODAY - (305) 392-2005
TELEX 568-670

thomas business systems, inc.
4301 Oak Circle - Unit 11 Boca Raton, Florida 33431

DEC* EQUIPMENT AT THE
LOWEST PRICES-NATIONWIDE!!

CALL TOLL FREE 800-328-7000
In Minnesota (612) 894-4020 • TELEX 291084

MIDWEST SYSTEMS, INC.
12117 Riverwood Drive, Burnsville, Minnesota 55337

Buy - Sell - Lease

S/32
S/34
S/38

IBM

CPUs CRTs PRINTERS
ALL MODELS
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
SHORT & LONG TERM LEASES

CMA
Computer Marketing of America, Inc.
P.O. Box 71
610 Bryan Street
Old Hickory, Tennessee 37138

1-800-251-2670
In Tennessee: 615-847-4031

We Buy & Sell
DEC
Systems
Components

call:713
445-0082
Digital Computer Resale
600 Kenrick Ste C22
Houston, Tx 77060

DATA GENERAL

Hanson Data Systems

BUYING?

Whether you're looking for big computers little computers, terminals, printers, software, time sharing or services, you'll find it in Computerworld classifieds.

Pages of ads every week, with everything from Discs to DEC's from time sharing to terminals, and software for every size computer system.

You'll find what you need in Computerworld classifieds.

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

Inflation Fighters

Quality & Savings

Slightly used, Money Back Guarantee. Full Reels All External Labels Removed Guaranteed for use at 800 BPI through 6250 BPI

2400' Reel	$4.95 ea.
1200' Reel	$4.25 ea.
600' Reel	$3.50 ea.

All Tapes with Hanging Seals

We pay freight on orders over 200 tapes.
All orders shipped within 48 hours.
Call or Write

Computer Tape Mart
44A Seabro Avenue
N. Amityville, New York 11701
[516] 842-8512

CDC DISK DRIVES

Quantity 5
Model 9775
Purchase Price: $9,950.

Combined Systems Technology
950 Office Park Road
Des Moines, IA 50265
(515) 223-0505
Ask For Tim

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

Pioneer Computer Marketing
214/343-2904

BUY - SELL LEASE
- All IBM Systems
- Peripherals
- Tapes
- Disks

SERIES/1
- Systems
- Features
- Peripherals

SYSTEM 34
- CPU
- Peripherals
- Upgrades

PIONEER COMPUTER MARKETING
11446 Pagemill Road
Dallas, Texas 75243
214/343-2904

What makes Dataserv a world leader in the IBM marketplace?

Customer satisfaction.

Over 65% of Dataserv's business comes from previous customers or customer referrals.

dataserv

SYSTEMS
4341 4331
38 36 34
32 3

BUY • SELL • LEASE

COMPUTER BROKERS, INC.
2978 SHELBY ST.
MEMPHIS, TENNESSEE

CB

TOLL-FREE
800-238-6405
901-372-2622

PERIPHERALS
3203 3370
327X 3411
3350 3420

ASCO

NPA
SYSTEMS INC.

SPECIALIZING IN:
PURCHASE SALE, TRADE, LEASE, RENT, AND SERVICE OF
Data General EQUIPMENT

751 COATES AVENUE, HOLBROOK, N.Y. 11741
TELEX # 510 222 0682
(516) 467-2500

IBM UNIT RECORD EQUIPMENT

SALE OR LEASE

IBM UNIT RECORD MACHINES
026—029—082—083—084
085—087—088—129—514
519—548—557

NEW & USED
DISK PACKS—DATA MODULES
2316—3336(1)—3336(11)—3348(70)
MAG. TAPE-DISKETTES
Every Item Guaranteed

Highest Prices Paid for Used Packs & Modules

THOMAS [illegible]

* * * * **DEC** * * * *

BUY—SELL—LEASE—TRADE—CONSIGN
SYSTEMS — PROCESSORS — OPTIONS
PERIPHERAL — MODULES — MEMORY
— SPARES —

NATIONAL COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(800) 624-9299
600 North Lunar Avenue, Brea, CA 92621
TWX: 910-596-1499 (714) 990-5988

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

DISK DRIVES · CONTROLLERS · PERIPHERALS · MEDIA

WANG · DEC

National authorized CDC OEM-Distributor (for Controllers and Media) offers *New Equipment*, fully warrantied for 90 days:

$12,900
CDC Model 9766 (300 Mb.)
WANG Models 2200V-2, and 2200 (300 Mb.) DEC Model RM0 5 (205.1 Mb.)

$7,750
CDC Model 9762 (80 Mb.)
WANG Model 2200V-1 (75 Megabytes), DEC Model RM0 3 (67.1 Mb.)

$8,875
CDC Model 9448 (66 Mb.)
WANG Model 2200-3 (80.4 Mb.)
WANG Models 2200 V-3, 8580 (80 Mb.) DEC Model RM0 7 (83.4 Mb.)

$20,825
CDC Model 9775 (675 Mb.)
WANG Model 2200 V-3 (640 Megabytes), DEC Model 2–RM0 5a (512.2 Mb.)

ERST
INTERNATIONAL CORPORATION
225 Lafayette Street, New York, NY 10012

ERST is the leading dealer in pre-owned WANG equipment – 2200, VS, WP (CPUs, Terminals, IOPs, Controllers, Printers, Memory Upgrades).

Next time give us a call . . . Toll Free 1-800-FOR-ERST . . . *In N.Y.* 212-431-1100

---

ceres announces hardware made easy

- *Easy to buy— most IBM products available immediately*
- *Easy to lease— FAS 13 Operating Leases IBM S/34, S/38, S/36, 4300, 308X*
- *Easy to rent— IBM 5224, 5225, 5291, 5251, 3278, 3178, 3279, 3287*
- *Easy to sell or trade in— best deals in town.*

Come to Ceres for all your computer needs. Call (212) 279-4467 in New York; (713) 627-7117 in Houston.

Do it today.

ceres capital corporation

MEMBER AMERICAN SOCIETY OF COMPUTER DEALERS

FRONTIER

Your Full Service Computer Dealer

DPD
- Select FRAMES
- PERIPHERALS
- COMMUNICATIONS

— Call —
REED HANSEN

S/34 S/36 S/38
& RELATED PERIPHERALS
— Call —
RICHARD LORANG

Series/1
- Systems Configured To Your Specs
- All Features and Peripherals Available
- Depot Repair Service

— Call —
JOHN BURLEW
RANDY STONE

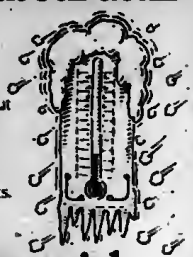
3270's
3277 • 3278
3274 • 3276
3271 • 3272

— Call —
TERRY SMITH

DALLAS: 214 - 330-7243 • HOUSTON: 713 - 550-7356
OUTSIDE TEXAS TOLL FREE 800 - 527-6436

4973 South Westmoreland Dallas, Texas 75237 • 16151 Calmway, Suite 105 Houston, Texas 77084

Minnesota's temperatures may cool off, but our deals never do.



If you're buying, selling or leasing IBM equipment, call us about the following: S/23, S/34, S/36, S/38 and Series I. We handle system upgrades and related peripherals. We feature flexible lease options and month-to-month rental agreements. 1-800-328-9599. (In Minnesota, 612-559-7171).

Midland Financial
12800 Industrial Park Blvd., Minneapolis, MN 55441

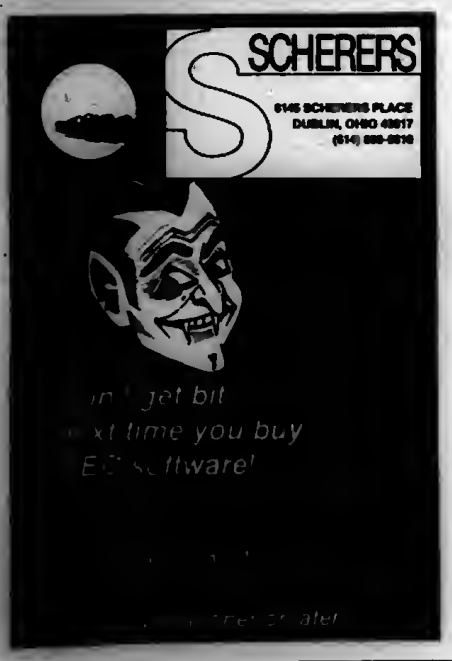
No charge to tell the DG world

what equipment you have to sell or buy.

500,000 CONTACTS

800-843-2047

CPR:RESALE 800-382-2217 California
1630 Fourteenth Street Santa Monica, CA 90404



EL CAMINO RESOURCES LTD.

offers:

For Sale
- 4361 M02/P02 5/84 & 6/84
- 4361 M01/P01 7/27/84
- 4341 P12 6/1/84
- 4341 M02 4/84 6/84 7/84
- 4341 Memory 6/84

Call: Mel Kleinman
(818) 986-3411
4827 N. Sepulveda Blvd.
Sherman Oaks, CA 91403
We also buy equipment.

IN STOCK!
Fujitsu Eagle
with cabinet, cables, slides & terminator:
$13,000
New Fujitsu SP 380
80 character per second, letter quality printer:
Introductory Special - $2,000

MANDERS

303-693-3035
2771 S. Jasper • Aurora, CO 80013

When buying, selling or leasing computer equipment, there's a *great deal* to be gained by advertising in

- BUY
- SELL
- SWAP

Call COMPUTERWORLD's Classified Dept now at 1-800-343-6474 or (in Mass.) 617-879-0700 for the details.

COMPUTERWORLD
THE NEWSWEEKLY FOR THE COMPUTER COMMUNITY

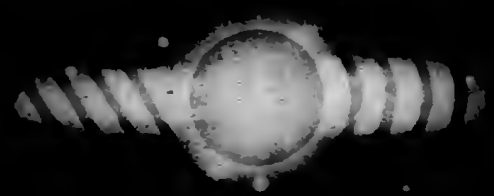
BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

IBM
5110 5120
3741 3742
DATAMASTER
1255 MICR
SYSTEMS
34/36/38/32/23
All Associated Peripherals
BUY SELL LEASE
• Printers, Display Stations
• Upgrades & Existing Add-ons
• Typing Tables
• IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
Call Today for Quotation
(615) 352-8585
SOUTHERN DATA SYSTEMS
Nashville, Tennessee

IBM
SYSTEM/34
S/3 • S/32 • S/36
5291 • 5251
3741 • 3742
BUY • SELL • LEASE
REFURBISHED • RECONFIGURATED
SHORT-TERM LEASES
PURCHASE/LEASEBACK
Tennecom MARKETING INCORPORATED
210 SPACE PARK NORTH
P O BOX 248
GOODLETTSVILLE (NASHVILLE)
TENNESSEE 37072
800-422-1004
IN TENNESSEE CALL: (615) 859-3072

DSI
WE BUY SELL & LEASE!
BURROUGHS
Discover the DSI alternative.
800-641-5215
All equipment available immediately and guaranteed for Burroughs Maintenance
DSI Serving the Burroughs Community Worldwide
2480 W Alameda Ave Denver CO 80223 (303) 922 5331
TWX 910 931 0483

COMDISCO
A Commitment to Excellence
IBM PROCESS[illegible] IBM PERIPHE[illegible]AL
[illegible]
08[illegible]
3033
[illegible]34
4341 [illegible]3
4381
4331 [illegible]3[illegible]0
Amdahl 800 [illegible]
[illegible]d [illegible] ll-Service Leasing



PEARL HAS IBM SYSTEMS 34, 36, 38
and we have a large inventory of IBM 3741's, CPU's, CRT's and printers. We buy, sell, lease, rent and purchase/leaseback IBM Systems.
Call John Spight or Ken Warren
Pearl Computer Division
•P O Box 24026 •4717 Centennial Blvd.
•Nashville, TN 37202 (615) 383-8705

System/34 128K/64KB Printer 300LPM 5000 P/Mo. Sale/Lease
Sale/Lease 4341's Models K, L, M - GRP 1 & 2 Lease Term - 1 Yr or Longer
Control Units 3600 - B13 3600 - D13 Avail: March 1984
Controllers 3680 3803 3274 3276 Immediate Delivery
DASD 3380 3375 3370 3350 3344 3310 Immediate Delivery
Tape Drives 3420 3430 3410 3800 Immediate Delivery
Display Stations 3278 3279 3178 3277 Immediate Delivery
Printers 4245 3800 3800 3211 1403 3262 3262 3287 3287
CMA
Computer Marketing Inc
P[illegible] Box 5265 Philadelphia PA 9[illegible]

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

TexCom

WE BUY • SELL • LEASE

JOIN THE MANY FORTUNE 500 COMPANIES THAT UTILIZE IBM EQUIPMENT FROM TEXCOM . . . THE IBM SPECIALISTS

SERIES I

- All features and peripherals
- We buy, sell or trade
- Convenient leases available

4331 4341 • 4361 4381

- We buy, sell or lease
- Two, three, four year leases

WE'VE GOT IBM PERIPHERALS

3803	3380	3350	3211
3420	3880	3370	3811
3375	3340	3203	3262

IBM S/34 — 36 — 38

- All upgrades available now
- One, two, three year leases
- We'll take S/34 trade-ins.
- All models and peripherals

WE'VE GOT ALL IBM PRINTERS AND TERMINALS PLUS 3864 MODEMS NOW.

FOR SALE OR LEASE

IBM PC-XT'S
256K, COLOR MONITOR
AND GRAPHICS PRINTER.

Call Toll Free: 1-800-833-9119

SAN ANTONIO (512) 349-9955
MEMPHIS (901) 756-7055
HOUSTON (713) 690-8714

ASI CO AEL

Your Texas Computer Connection

Computer equipment at big savings.
Everything from PC's to Mainframes.
214/258-0541

MCS Metroplex Computer Company, Inc.
320 Decker Drive, Suite 180 • Irving, Texas 75038 • TLX 75-9774

Digital Brokers, Inc.

P.O. Box 81498/Atlanta, Georgia 30366/(404) 441-8780

COMPANY PRESIDENT JIM MOORE
invites you to try our services.
We specialize in:

SALES • PURCHASE
BROKERAGE • LEASING

- Digital Equipment Corporation
- Plug Compatibles
- Depot Repair Center

FOR SALE
DEC PDP 11/34A

256 KB, 2 RK06 Drives With Controller, 29 RK06 Disc Packs, 1 BA11K, 1 DL-11, Tall Cabinet, Power Supply & Cables. Was Under DEC Maintenance. Available Now.

Call Tom Byrne
312-593-5700

We'll keep you up to date week, after week, after week, after week, after week.

BUY — SELL — LEASE

SYS/34 SYS/36

- IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
- GUARANTEED M/A
- SHORT TERM RENTALS
- PERIPHERALS
- FEATURES-UPGRADES

MARION
84 KENNEDY STREET
HACKENSACK, N. J. 07602

(201) 343-4554
(203) 758-2409
(412) 864-8611

You can get information on buying or leasing

IBM 34-36-38

as fast as you can dial

1/800/LEAS-PAK.

In Texas call 817/268-0023.

Up to 50% Savings

LPI

Limited System/36 deliveries, new displays and printers in stock. We want to buy your owned or rental credit equipment.

LEAS PAK INTERNATIONAL

P.O. Box 759 • Hurst, TX 76053 • 817/268-0023

Send for our free products and services brochure:

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____
Phone _____

ASI CO

Qantel !! Qantel !! finally! QT-3

Qantel Users Now Have A Low Cost Alternative.

IDC QT3 terminal is 100% hardware and software compatible with the Qantel VDT video terminal and a significantly lower in price! Its ergonomic design of the QT3 makes it a handsome addition to today's modern office environment and is engineered with your comfort and ease of operation in mind.

INTERNATIONAL DATA COMMUNICATIONS, INC.
2951 "T" CLOVERDALE AVENUE
CONCORD, CA 94518 / (415) 798-1460

FORSYTHE McARTHUR ASSOCIATES, INC.

DEALER / LESSOR OF IBM
Computers and Peripherals

FOUNDED 1971

Home Office
Chicago
916 North Michigan Avenue
Chicago, Illinois 60611
312 943-3770

Branch Offices
Atlanta 404 953-9457
Milwaukee 414 786-9544

CDA

11/780 For Sale

11/780 With 2 Mb; TE16; 2 Fuji Eagles; Emulex LA120; VMS One Year Old In DEC Perfect Condition
$145,000

(617) 777-4666

FOR SALE
HARRIS SUPERMINI SYSTEM H-100

384KB Memory, 80MB Disc, 600 LPM Printer, 12 Terminal Ports, 1 Sync Port, Virtual Memory Op Syst.

Contact Dave at COMTRAX INC.
(513) 583-9666

BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP | BUY SELL SWAP

HP

TELEX 756827
encore
(213) 462-9117

WANG WORD PROCESSORS
AT THOUSANDS OFF!
Guaranteed, reconditioned WPS 2B, WPS 3B and Wangwriters available for immediate delivery. You don't pay a cent till Wang installs and places equipment under service contract. 15-day return privilege. Buy, Lease, Rent
For Free Info and fast response call toll-free:
1-800-321-2986
ELECTRONIC OFFICE EXCHANGE, INC.
Dept. SCSCWD • Box 7227 • Ann Arbor, MI 48107

FOR SALE
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATELY

UNIVAC 1110 SYSTEMS 60 Hz
2 x 3023-99 + 1 x 3023 - 00

1 x 3025 - 00 I/O
2 x 4013 - 99 CONSOL
8 x 7015 - 00 8 x 32 K
3 x F1331 - 00 MEM EXP
4 x 7013 - 81 4 x 131 K
1 x 2516 - 00 SPU
4 x 0963 - 00 MAI
5 x 5033 - 99 DISC CONTR.
28 x 8440 - 00 DISC DRIVE
8 x F1482 - 00 QUAL ACC D4AL
5 x F1324 - 02 SPI
2 x 5017 - 00 UNIS. 12/16 CONTR.
2 x 0961 - 99 MSA
2 x F1324 - 02 SPI
17 x 0862 - 04 UNIS 16
2 x F0937 - 01 DUAL DENS.
2 x F0826 - 06 9-TR NRZI
2 x C/SP UNITS WITH SYNC/
ASYNC LINES
MAINTAINED BY UNIVAC

SURPLUS
FFV ARLMATERIEL AB
SWEDEN
Stockholm, Enköpingsvägen 14, Box 8201, S-171 08 Solna, Sweden.
Contact: Jan Lundmark, Telephone +46 8 27 25 70. Telex 12158 ffvac s.

C.D. SMITH & ASSOCIATES, INC.
DEC computer systems & options
12905 East Freeway, Suite 310
Houston, Texas 77015
(713) 451-9112
TELEX 76-2547

DEC
WE ARE BUYING: VAX 11/780
WE ARE SELLING:
MS780-BC ... 3,500 TS780-BA (New) ... 5,000
MS780-CA ... 4,000 11/44-FA ... Call
MS780-DC ... 5,000 11/780-FA ... Call
DW780-AA ... 3,500 11/780-KA ... Call
FP11-A(New) 1,200 MS780-EC ... 39,875
DZ11-E ... 2,500 11/04A-YB(New) ... 6,500
If you want on our Mailing List, call Valerie (713) 451-9112.

REAL ESTATE

WANTED: MAINFRAME COMPUTER FACILITY
Need within 90 days a mainframe computer facility equipped with adequate power, HVAC, fire protection, etc. Need approx 10K sq ft raised floor. East Coast (mid-Atlantic preferred) location. Please reply with particulars. All responses acknowledged.
Reply to CW-84066
Computerworld
Box 880
Framingham, MA 01701

The Bulletin Board
Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

TI
For Sale By Owner
TI 990, MODEL 4
128KB Memory, 10MB Disk
3 Mod 911 Terminals
Call Dan Humphries
(503) 684-2874

WANG
Pssst...
WANG USERS.....
HAVE YOU HEARD ABOUT THE GROUP OF FORMER WANG EMPLOYEES IN ATLANTA WHO BUY & SELL USED WANG EQUIPMENT AND PLUG COMPATIBLES?
LC.A. (404) 977-4366 or
1-800-241-3186

NEW 296MB WANG COMPATIBLE DISK DRIVE $8900.
Several V880's with 2246C's, Mark/s and Band Printer, Tape Drive.
(2) MVP, 80MB Disk and Workstations.
CALL FOR QUOTE
Basil Systems
(609) 665-0666

MISC. SYSTEMS
Micro to Mainframe
Transimit DOS Direct
"NATIVELINX"
3270 - 2780/3780
Dealer, Quantity, Educational Discount
Viking Associates
(303) 632-7004

HONEYWELL
LEVEL 6 & DPS 6 EQUIPMENT
Refurbished Line Printers
PRU6100 240 LPM, 96 Chr ... $4,150
PRU6104 300 LPM, 64 Chr ... $4,725
PRU6102 600 LPM, 64 Chr ... $6,525
Many (Never Used) Disk Drives
CDU 9116 10MB
(SF & SR) CAD ... $3,300 Ea.
Beadmore Computer Services Ltd.
(617) 359-6660

HONEYWELL DPS6/45
512K CPU
90 MB Disk (EF + 1R)
1-300 LPM Printer
1000 BPI Tape & Controller
2-7801 CRTs
Available Approx 5/1/84
Buy Our Equity and
Take Over Lease 12 Months
of FMV Operating Lease
(216) 284-9797

DATA GENERAL
MV 8000/8000 2 Mb Memory
MV 10000/4000 2 Mb Memory
8656 256 Kb Eclipse Memory
D211 CRTs ... $925
6053 CRTs ... $600
6045 10 Mb Disk ... $2000
6061 192 Mb Disk ... $13000
MV 8000 System ... Call
C-350 1 Mb System ... $16000
Nova 4S CPU 64 K ... $3500
Nova 3D CPU 128 Kb ... $2800
DG Compatibles (New)
Supports All DG Series CPUs
1600/6250 BPI Tape Unit ... Call
6061X Disk Drives ... Call
616X Disk Drives ... Call
International
Computing Systems Co.
(612) 941-3941

DESKTOP COMPUTERS
DZ11's, DZ11's, D410's & D480's
2MB Mem for MV8000 & MV10000
Desktop Printers
6035 35-MB Disk System
6021, 6025, 6125 Tape Drives
6181 147MB Disk System
1MB Memory for CPU
Aaron Sciences Inc.
(201) 389-9100

Desktop Generation
10, 20, 30 Immediate Delivery
Systems, Software, Service
Copley Management
(617) 227-3402

QANTEL
QANTEL SYSTEM 950
System Includes 7.5 Processor, 64K Memory, 1 Video Display, 1 150 CPS Matrix Printer, & 1 8 Disk Drive (12 MB). $10,000 or Best Offer.
Contact Calvin Milner
(216) 576-4910

PRIME

PRIME
LARGE SELECTION
OF USED PRIME
COMPUTER SYSTEMS
...SAVINGS TO 50%
Peripherals also available:
Memories-Disk Drives-Controllers
Modems-Terminals-Printers
1st SOURCE
...Your Alternate Source
A DATAMATION SERVICES, INC., COMPANY
2001 EAST CAMPBELL AVE.
PHOENIX, ARIZONA 85016
(602) 957-0666
ASK FOR DON OR MATT

MISC.
MICOM 600
PORT SELECTORS
2400 BAUD
QUAD CARDS
CALL TODAY:
(703) 841-5634

BUY - SELL - LEASE
DATAPOINT
HARDWARE & SOFTWARE
•Turnkey Systems •Field Software
On-Line Accounting
(713) 529-6613

TANDEM
4104 (300 Meg) Disk Drives
Cables and Packs
NEW and USED
Terabit Computer Systems
(514) 337-4212
Telex: 05-824058

MISC.
We buy and sell new and used raised flooring. Immediate delivery from our inventory in most areas. New flooring with quality installation. We are now also able to serve any of your needs in Europe and Scandinavia from our office in Holland. For further information write or call Raised Computer Floors, Inc., 6 Bullion Street, Watchung, NJ 07060, (201) 668-0808, telex number 13-0974.

Buy • Sell • Lease
• Short Term Rentals •
DATAPOINT
FOR SALE
(2) 4000 Disk System
(1) 6459 128K Processor
(2) 6868 CRTs
(1) 6021 Disk Subsystem
(1) 6868 300LPM Printer
(1) 6879 Disk Subsystem
(1) 6021 128K Processors
(1) 6354 Tape Drives
(2) 6460 Multiports
Plus Misc. Memory Boards
AVAIL IMMEDIATELY
Cougar Computer Corp.
(216) 261-3660

More Bulletin Board on the next page.

The Bulletin Board

Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease Buy • Sell • Lease

IBM

SYSTEM/34 SALE

*** CPUs ***
5340-C20 $5,500
5340-C30 $9,500
5340-B07 $12,500
5340-B20 $16,500
5340-B30 $27,500

*** Printers ***
5211-002 $4,500
5256-001 $12,500

*** CRTs ***
5251-011 $1,500

Also Available All Disk and Feature Upgrades. System 32's Available. Trade In Your System 34.

(212) 279-1717

SYSTEM 36's
Available Now!
With Our Total Solution Accounting, Software and Financing Arrangements.
Executive Technology Data Systems
Dallas, TX (214) 350-1858
Detroit, MI (313) 662-8770
Skokie, WI (608) 271-4999
Reading, PA (215) 374-8770
Trumbull, CT (203) 377-0857

PRINT TRAINS
IBM 1418 & 3216
Bought - Sold - Lease
Repaired - Reconditioned
CENPA-ACT COMPANY, INC.
(513) 866-3451

Buy • Sell • Lease IBM
Cougar Computer Corp.
Suite 219
29699 Euclid Office Plaza
Euclid, OH 44132
(216) 261-3600

4341-L1 Now - $575/Month
4361-P2 $800 - $13,000/Month
3278-2 Qty. Now - $50/Month
Syscomp
(813) 799-4310

4341-L10
W/1870, 4MB
Now $75,000.
Or Best Offer
Call (214) 991-2911

The University of Missouri - Columbia will accept SEALED BIDS, until 8:00 A.M., Tuesday, April 17, 1984, for the Sale of Used IBM System 32 Computer, located at KOMU-TV Station, Highway 63 South, University of Missouri - Columbia, Columbia, Missouri. For more information contact Mr. William Reagan, KOMU-TV Station, telephone (314) 449-1182.

8130-A21
For Sale
Never Installed. Not a dealer or broker.
Call Al Dec
517-636-4695

Wanted
4341-M2
June 84
For Sale
SYSTEM 34-D23
2 Comm Lines
Call Terell
(201) 586-5188

WANTED
IBM OS/6
Prefer with communications.
(201) 239-1005

IBM

For Sale By Owner
585 SYSTEM 34 $35
With 1 5211 Mod 2 Line Printer
1 Magazine Drive
Also Available
5251 Terminals
IBM Maintenance Guaranteed
Available 5/1/84
The Data Corporation
Robert Cole
(615) 874-2550

Available Now
4331-K2
Short Term Lease OK
Call Norman Burger
(203) 661-1500

WANTED
4331
Call Bill Hegan
(914) 238-9631

Buy .....Sell..... Lease
IBM MICR
3890 - 1419
1255 - 3694
(813) 722-4534

WANTED
IBM 3066-01
Multisystem Channel Communication
Buy, Lease or Sublease
Contact Jim Bailey
(904) 350-7505

Used
S/36 **B24**
Below IBM List
Great Lakes Computer Corp.
(216) 331-8585

SALE/LEASE
S/36
B23 & B24
Call Ron Gibb
(914) 238-9631

FOR SALE
SYSTEM/34
MODEL E24
$10,299
AVAILABLE IN MAY
(617) 426-6530 EXT. 216

SALE
S/34 E35
FOB New Jersey Now
Call Louis Felder
(914) 238-9631

SERIES/1
4966-P09 512K
4963 Disks 1165kb
4967 PC8 16 Audio Lines
3066 SDLC 3664 Bisync
Diskette & Tape Drives
Other Peripherals
1 Year Old Available Now
Call Jerry (609) 241-6512

4341-L2
With 1601 and Memory Upgrades
Available June 1
JBI Associates, Inc.
(303) 966-0820

S/34 Sale or Lease
5340-E24 128K/64MB/2D
$10,000 or $600 pmo
Avail: Immediately
Old for IBM mnt.
Call: Bernie Gest
(218) 782-1010

IBM

IBM SYSTEM/34
CPU Model F35
3262 Printer Attachment
Workstation Expansion
One Communication Line
IBM Maintenance
$20,000 or Best Offer
MOSSER CONSTRUCTION, INC.
Tom Mitchell
419-394-3601

IBM S/34 Mod E34
1 Communications Line
Diskette Magazine Drive
(617) 222-9234
Paul Waterman

I B M
for sale
2
3684 Modem's Model 1
$3,000 ea.
Contact Geo Solomon
(214) 572-4336

SYSTEM/36 LEASES
Less Than IBM
A12 $600.
A22 $1,045.
B23 $1,450.
Immediate Delivery
Flexible Terms
Call Toll Free
1-800-531-5662
In Texas Call
(512) 822-5662 Collect

For Sale
IBM SYSTEM 34's
Any Model or Configuration
Disk and Memory Upgrades
Available With 30 Days
Eligible For IBM Maintenance
Call Pat
(313) 663-3311 ext. 5

FOR LEASE
4381 P02
June Delivery
3370 A2's, B2's
Immediate
(212) 279-4467 (713) 627-7117

DEC

DEC BARGAINS

11/34A CPU Set	$1,595
11/44 KE44-A 'CIS'	$2,975
4A-C780 Spares Kit	$6,900
BDV11-AA	$495
DR780-AA	$9,400
DZ11 MUX Brd.	$1,125
DZS3-A	$2,175
DZS2-B	$1,870
FP11A	$1,185
KK11-A	$1,785
KK11-B	$2,675
KW11-P	$330
M511-MB	$1,175
MS780-DC	$4,950
MS780-FD	$2,995
M5V11-PK	$975
M5V11-PL	$1,275
RLV11	$975
VAX 1MB MS730-CA	$2,995
VAX 1M6 MS750-CA	$2,995

Call Ray
at QEI, Inc.
(617) 275-6600

DEC 11/03 System
With 32KB, RXV11-BA, Cabinet, LA36 Printer.
$1,975
Call Ray
(617) 275-6600

BUY • SELL • TRADE

1175 Sys	LA120-DA	RH780
DL11-W	M7296	RM03-AA
DMC11	M9312	RM03-C
DR11-B	MK11-BE	RP04/6-C
DZ11-B	MK11-CE	RP06-P
DZ11-E	RH70	TE16 Mdr

NEW YORK COMPUTER EXCHANGE
(516)752-0600 (800)645-9189

DEC

DEC & PRIME SPECIALS

• MS780-FD Avail Now	$3,900
• MS780-E 64K Chip Memory Upgrade Kit	$18,900
• 1144-DA Now	$24,900
• VT101-AA Now	$975
• RM80-AA	$8,500
• PDP 11/70 CPU Core Memory KB11-C	Call
• RMO3-AA New	$5,500
• MS750	$3,395
• CDC 9766 300MB	$8,500
• Dataprinter 1000LPM Band Printer	$4,000
• VAX 780 1/4MB M8210	$748
• LP14-DA	$6,900
• LA36 Unused	$900
• Prime Computer Systems Available Upon Request	
• Emulex Controllers Available	

SEVCO INC.
(617) 435-6636
(617) 435-5331

VAX 11/730
For Immediate Delivery
1 MB MOS Memory
LA12
DMF32
VMS 3.5
RUA80
RL02
CALL TODAY:
(703) 841-5634

DEC NEW & USED
BUY — SELL — EXCHANGE
Systems • Processors • Memory
Options • Peripherals • Modules
LAKEWOOD COMPUTER CORP.
2589-9 Saber St., San Diego, CA 92111
(408)266-2545

DEC

We Buy and Sell DEC Systems and Components. Wanted: VAX and 11/70 Processors.
Alphabyte
550 S. State College Blvd.
Fullerton, CA 92631
(714) 680-6611

DEC VAX 11/780 SYSTEM
For Sale
Corporate DP Consolidation Allows For Sale of Excess Equipment. Includes: 4 MB Memory, Floating PT., 9 RP07 Disks, 1 RM03 Disk, 1 TU80 Disk, 2 TU78 Tape Drives, 4 DZ11-E 16 Channel MUX. Also Have VT100 CRTs And LA120 Printers. Will Sell as Pkg. or Separately. Contact: Jim Sloan at (213) 738-0825.

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP3000
BUYBUYBUYBUYBUY
SELLSELLSELLSELL
RENTRENTRENTRENT
LEASELEASELEASE
HP3000/HP3000/HP3000
Complete Systems
Processors • Peripherals • Parts
ConAm Corporation
Santa Monica, California
(213) 458-3543 (800) 643-4664

HEWLETT PACKARD
1000 • 2000 •3000
SYSTEMS & PERIPHERALS
BUY & SELL WORLDWIDE
EURODATA, INC.
(613)736-6466
Tx. 053-3585

HEWLETT PACKARD

Buy-Sell-Lease
HP3000 3X, iii, 4X
and related peripherals
Call Carol
CSU INDUSTRIES, Inc.
516-239-4310

HP7978A TAPE DRIVE
ONLY USED 9 MONTHS
List $44,400.00
OUR PRICE $22,000.00
AVAILABLE IMMEDIATLEY
CALL (619) 353-0410

BURROUGHS

BUY SELL LEASE
All Systems & Peripherals
AVAILABLE
• B1855 Sys • B1955 Sys
• B80s • B90s
(Configured To Your Specs.)
• Wang 886 Terminals
• 886 Terminals sealed 300 & 110
• TD830s, MT980s, MT986s
• 500 & 397 Style Disk Drives
• Various Tape Sub-systems
• Memory Upgrade
• Present B845 & 1640 Styles
Guaranteed Burroughs Maint. Depot Maintenance Available
COMPUTER PROVISIONS
(216) 348-7979
(Member ISCA)

BUY • SELL • LEASE
B1700 • B1800 • B1955
(Custom Config. Install. Avail.)
880 through 87800
804/807/825/826 Disk
886/46/47/48 Printers
Mag Tape Subsystems
TD830 • MT980 • 997 Terminals
TU80/CP/TT Terminals
Installation & DEPOT M/A Available
UPP Corp. (213) 379-1169

ORDER FORM
COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD

Issue Date: Ads can be accepted up until the Monday preceding the issue desired. Computerworld comes out every Monday.

Classifications: Most ads will be classified according to the brand of equipment that is being bought or sold. These classifications include Burroughs, Data General, Digital/DEC, Hewlett Packard, Honeywell, IBM, NCR, Sperry Univac, Salvage, Terminals, Misc. Systems and Miscellaneous.

Copy: Copy sent in via the mail or telecopier (telecopier extensions are 410 and 451) should be clearly typewritten. Ads may be given over the phone to our ad takers. The standard size is 1 column by 1 inch deep. These units may be combined to form larger sized ads. Describe the equipment very briefly, give the price and the name of the person to contact. All ads will be set up using a standard format. No borders or logos are allowed.

Cost: The price for each standard unit is $130.00 (One unit minimum and no fractional units allowed.) There are no agency commissions and no quantity discounts.

Billing: Once you've written your ad, send (or call) it in with your name and address for billing purposes and we'll run it. (If your company has never advertised with us before, we request a check with your order.)

Date(s):_____

Signature:_____

Name:_____

Title:_____

Company:_____

Address:_____

Telephone:_____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD BULLETIN BOARD
375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

617-879-0700 800-343-6474

SOFTWARE FOR SALE

Sell Your Software in the Classified Pages of Computerworld

Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

Elegant Software
for IBM S/34, 36 and 38

Payroll/Personnel	
Property & Equipment	
Report Writer	
Oil & Gas	
All Systems are:	
RPG II/RPG III	
Data Base	
Interactive	

J.D. Edwards & Company
8049 South Syracuse Street/Suite 3500
Denver, CO 80237
303/773-3732

Dallas — 214/ 458 0839
Houston — 713/ 880 8278
Northern California — 415/ 697 7754
Southern California — 714/751 3566

CODE BANK
S/38 Program Generator

For only $950, CODEBANK gives you a source code library system that becomes a self-customized program generator. You easily enter, change and retrieve code modules. By linking these modules together, CODEBANK can generate up to 80% of any new programs you build, and eliminate most bugs. It comes ready to use with 7 skeleton programs and 100 modules.

For FREE User Guide, CALL TOLL FREE 1-800-328-1000 Ext. 125

HELP/38

10400 Bloomington Industrial Rd.
Bloomington, MN 55420 (612) 884-8041
Division of Advanced Circuits

More IBM System/38 Users Are Choosing RTC Systems.

For technically superior software in a wide range of Financial, Manufacturing, Distribution and Management Business Systems.

The International Software Developers.

RTC Systems, Inc.
40 Plain Street
North Attleboro, MA 02760
(617) 695-5008

Specializing in IBM System/38

FRIEDMAN & ASSOCIATES, INC.

17 Warren Road
Bedford, MA 01730
(617) 272-7960

Totality on-line order entry, complete manufacturing systems, MRP with on-line net change

- Fixed price software
- Accounting consulting
- Ten years experience

We make it work!

EQUIP YOURSELF IN THE CLASSIFIED PAGES OF COMPUTERWORLD

SOFTWARE CONVERSION SOLUTIONS

Datawave provides the software translation system for your complex conversion problems. Over 15 years of conversion experience has resulted in thousands of satisfied customers, worldwide.

- COBOL to COBOL
- ASTRODER/SPS to COBOL
- EASYCODER/TRAN to COBOL
- BAL/ALC to COBOL
- DOS/ALC to OS/ALC
- PL/1 to COBOL
- SPS/SPS II to COBOL
- SPS/SPS II to PL/1

Datawave offers services & software to meet your needs. For more information, call or write today!

The Conversion Software People
Datawave, Inc.
3565 Elmwood Avenue
Buffalo, New York 14217
Phone: (716) 876-8732
TELEX 91519

TIME & SERVICES

*Sperry 1100/60 Center
*Mapper *UNIS
*TIP/CMS *DMS/OPS
Time Sharing
On-Line Manufacturing Systems
On-Line Financial Systems
"Hot Site" Back-Up Service
Peak-Load & Direct Mail Processing
Contact: Mr. Lloyd Brown
(215) 367-4155

SDS
STANDARD DATA SERVICES INC
771 Pine Avenue
King of Prussia, PA 19406

COMPUTER TIME RENTAL
IBM 4331
DOS/VSE - ICCS
All Shifts Available
3370 Disk, 3420 Tape
Dual/Density
1403-N1,
2540 Reader/Punch
Reasonable Rates
Contact: Al Petro
Restaumatic Data Services
(212) 997-1411

COMPUTER TIME & TIMESHARING
- We are time brokers.
- IBM timesharing our specialty.
- Also RJE & batch time.

Call John Rudder at
Computer Reserves, Inc.
(201) 666-5700

VAX TIME

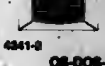
VAX 11/750 VMS
Available Nationwide Via Tymnet/Our Network Or Yours
- FORTRAN, Datatrieve, RMS, Macro
- Polytransfer Communications With Your Micro
- Off Line Printing
- Disk/Tape Storage
- Systems, Programming & Customer Service Available
- VAX Conversion Assistance

$14. PER HOUR CONNECT TIME

Port Leasing With 10 Mb Disk $900. Per Month
ICS
1-800-237-8133

NORWOOD COMPUTER SERVICES
Franklin Square, New York
4341 DOS/VSE - CICS/ICCF/VSAM
- Computer Time - All Shifts
  Batch or CICS
  Technical Support Available
- Consulting Services
  Specializing in CICS Applications
- Communication Network
  Satellite and Telex Link

Contact Hank Fischer
(516) 352-1947



COMMERCIAL DATA PROCESSING
4341-S 370/158-S
OS-DOS-VM/CMS
CICS-ROSCOE
REMOTE JOB ENTRY
CICS DEVELOPMENT
CUSTOMIZED SOFTWARE
XEROX LASER PRINTING
Contact Greg Gorab
(201) 777-3464
15 MINUTES FROM LINCOLN TUNNEL
ONE PASSAIC STREET
WOOD RIDGE, N.J. 07075

VAX/VMS TIMESHARE
5¢
$2 PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
ONE MB DISK STORAGE INCLUDED
AVAILABLE NATIONWIDE VIA TELENET
LEASE-A-PORT™ WITH 10 MB DISK & NO CPU OR CONNECT CHARGES FOR $800 PER MONTH
MIDCOM CORPORATION
(714) 69VAX11
(213) 516-9000
(714) 998-5070

DATA CENTER SERVICES
TWO 2 3033U
BURNS

COMPUTER REPAIRS
DEC-DG-IBM PC
ALL BOARDS
1-2 WEEK TURNAROUND
90 DAY WARRANTY
MEMORIES
POWER SUPPLIES
ANY MANUFACTURER

Rent Terminals or Time in the Classified Pages of Computerworld.
Call 800-343-6474 (or 617-879-0700) for more information

COMPUTER TIME
3033-U
4341-2
TSO/CMS
CICS/IMS
Call Pat Holmes
(201) 930-9561
(212) 921-8855

VAX 11/780 AND PDP-11 DEVELOPMENT TIME
NO BILLCORE TICK CHARGES / NO CPU CHARGES
Omnicomputer
$7/$14
RSTS/E VMS
PER HOUR CONNECT TIME
BUDGET BYTES™ 212-944-9230
Omnicomputer, Inc.
1430 Broadway, New York, N.Y. 10018

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ORDER FORM

Computerworld's Classifieds work.

Issue Date: Ad closing is every Friday, 10 days prior to issue date.

Section: Please be sure to specify the section you want: Time and Services, Software for Sale, Position Announcements and Buy/Sell/Swap. (Available upon request: Software Wanted, Business Opportunities and Real Estate).

Copy: We'll typeset your ad at no extra charge. Please attach CLEAN typewritten copy. Figure about 25 words to a column inch, not including headlines.

Cost: Our rates are $128.10 per column inch. (A column is 2" wide.) Minimum size is two column inches (2" wide by 2" deep) and costs $256.20 per insertion. Extra space is available in half-inch increments and costs $64.05. Box numbers are $15.00 extra.

Billing: If you're a first-time advertiser, (or if you have not established an account with us.) WE MUST HAVE YOUR PAYMENT IN ADVANCE.

Ad size desired:_____columns wide by_____inches deep.

Issue Date(s):_____

Section:_____

Signature:_____

Name:_____

Company:_____

Title:_____

Address:_____

Telephone:_____

Send this form to:

COMPUTERWORLD

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING,

375 Cochituate Road, Box 880,
Framingham, MA 01701

Foreign Editorial/ Sales Offices

England: Terry Cartwright, EEC Publications, 196-200 Balls Pond Rd., London N1 4AQ. Phone: 01-359-3525. Telex: (851) 894085 (Computer Management, Computer Business Europe only).

Euan Rose, Bill Dunlop, Stephen Thomas, Beare Hobson Assoc., 345 Goswell Rd., Islington, London EC1V 7HN. Phone: 01278 3415/6 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computer Management and Computer Business Europe).

W. Germany: Eckhard Utpadel, CW Publikationene, Friedrichstrasse 31, 8000 Munich 40. Phone: (089) 38172-0. Telex: 5215350.

France: Axel Leblois, Le Monde Informatique, 185 Avenue Charles De Gaulle, 92200 Neuilly Sur Seine, Paris. Phone: 758.14.14. Telex: 613234 F.

Japan: Mr. Shuji Mizuguchi, Computerworld Japan, 7-4 Shintomi 1-Chome, Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104. Phone: (03) 551-3982, Telex: 252-4217 (Computerworld Japan only).

H. Kajiama, Tokyo Representative Group, Yamaguchi Bldg., 2-12-9 Kanda Jimbo-cho, Chiyoda-ku, Tokyo 101, Phone: (03) 230-4117/8, Telex: J26980 (reps for all CWCI publications except Computerworld Japan).

Australia: Alan Power, Computerworld Pty. Ltd., 37-43 Alexander Street, Crows Nest, NSW 2065. Phone: (02) 4395133, Telex: AA74752 COMWOR.

Brazil: Eric Hippeau, Data News, Computerworld do Brazil, Servicos e Publicacoes Ltda., Rua Alcindo Guanabara, 25/10th Floor 20031 Rio de Janeiro, RJ Brazil. Phone: (021) 240-8225. Telex: 2130838(WORD BR).

Mexico: Richard Small, Computerworld de Mexico, Oaxaca 21-2, Colonia Roma, Mexico City 7 D.F. Phone: (905) 514-4218, (905) 514-6309. Telex: 1771300 ACHAME, 1777809 ACHAME.

Spain: Neil Kelley, Computerworld/Espana, Gravina, 13, Madrid 4. Phone: 231-23-85; 231-23-86; 231-23-88. Telex: 47804(CW E).

Denmark: Preben Engell, Computerworld/Denmark, Gammel Strand 50, 1202 Copenhagen K. Phone: 01-1234-11. Telex: 27566 cwden.

Sweden: Bengt Mamfeldt, Nova Media, Nova Media AB, Vartavagen 55, 11536 Stockholm. Phone: 08-234280. Telex: 8105099 NOVACW.

The Netherlands: Johannes A. Witvoet, Mgr. Dir., Computerworld Benelux, Van Eeghenstraat 84, 1071 GK Amsterdam. Phone: 020-646426. Telex: (844) 18242.

Italy: Daniele Comboni, Gruppo Editoriale Jackson, s.r.l, Via Rosellini 12, 20124 Milano.

Argentina: Ruben Argento, Gen. Mgr., Computerworld Argentina, Av. Belgrano 406-Piso 9, CP 1092 Buenos Aires. Phone: 34-5583/5584.

Norway: Mr. Per Bernford, Editor, CW Norge A/S, Hovinveien 43, P.O. Box 2862, Toeyen, Oslo 6. Phone: 2/647725. Telex: (856) 76476

Singapore: Mr. David Naidu, General Manager, Asia Computerworld, Pte. Ltd., 11-08/11-10 Goldhill Plaza, Newton Road, Singapore. Phone: 250-444. Telex: (786) RS 37003

Saudi Arabia: Mr. Omar Dusuki, General Manager, Saudi Computerworld, P.O. Box 5455, Jeddah. Phone: 6675916/6650380. Telex: (926) 401205.

ADVERTISERS INDEX

Ad Council 68
ADP 62
ADS 3
American Telephone & Telegraph 52-53,88-89
1984 AMS 92
Applied Software 6
Attachmate 86

The Back Store 25
BDS Computer Corp. 6
BGS Systems 46
B I Moyle Associates, Inc. 48

Candle Corp. 85
CGA Software 30
C.G.Systems 14
Codex Corp. 10,22
Collier Jackson, Inc. 31
Comdesign ID/4
Comdisco 81
Compaq 42-43
Computer Power Systems 45
Computer Technology 68
Compuware 87
Comspec 45
Conaco 80
Control Concepts ID/11
CPX 64
CS Computer 47
Cullinet 16
CW Asian 80
CWCI 91
CW IMS 97
CW Office Automation 87
CW On Communications 86
CW Supplement 30

D & B Computing Services 83
Dataproducts ID/16
DEC/tpg 71
Norm DeNardi 80
Digital Controls Corp. ID/14
D.J.C. Corp. 56
Darien Products 92
Duquesne Systems 39

Equitable Life 54

Fibronics 56
Florida Data Corp. 70
Fusion Products 94

General Electric ID/5
Genesys Software 16
Global Ultimacc 34
Graham Magnetics 50

Hewlett-Packard 36-37

Info Software ID/12
Infodata Systems 35
Informatics 67
Innovation Data Processing 6
Intel 44
Interactive Training Systems 63

Jones Futurex ID/6

J.W. Lampl, Inc. 46
Lawson Associates 26
Leland Computer Service 66
Levi, Ray & Shoup 82
Local Data 15

3M Company 58,82
Management Decision Systems 12
Mathematica 76
McCormack & Dodge 130
McDonnell Douglas 51
MicroFrame ID/2
MSA 23,24

NMTC ID/3
Northern Telecom 46-47,94-95

On-Line Software 40
Oregon Software 86

Panaphile Systems 96
Performance Development Corp. 25
Personal Data 84
Peterson 31
Precision Business Systems 14

SAS Institute ID/8-ID/9
Softool 11,13
Software Digest 72-75
Software Results 81
Sperry Corp. 41
Syncsort 7
Syscd 62,66

Tandem Computers 20-21
Teletype Corp. 61,93
Telex ID/7
Term Tronics 27-29
Tone Software 26

Up-Time Systems 10
US Postal Service ID/13

Viking Software 10
VM Software, Inc. 11

Wang Laboratories 86
Westin Hotels 48
Wyse Technology 38

This index is provided as an additional service. The publisher does not assume any liability for errors or omissions.

Computerworld Sales Offices

Vice-President/Sales/Donald E. Fagan
Director/National Sales/Edward P. Marcotte
Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations/Kathy Doyle
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700

BOSTON SALES OFFICE (617) 879-0700
Northern Regional Director/Chris Lee
District Managers/Jim McClure, Ronald Mastro, Jayne Donovan, Mikhael F. Kelleher
Sales Assistant/Ross Langley
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

CHICAGO SALES OFFICE (312) 827-4433
District Managers/Arthur Kossack, Russ Gaches
Sales Assistant/Joan F. Brodeski
Northern Regional Director/Chris Lee
COMPUTERWORLD, 2600 South River Road, Suite 304, Des Plaines, IL 60018

NEW YORK SALES OFFICE (201) 967-1380
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
Senior District Manager/Craig Cheney
District Managers/Ray Corbin, Joan Daly, Fred Lo Sapio
Sales Assistant/Sara M. Pesano
COMPUTERWORLD, Paramus Plaza I,
140 Route 17, North, Paramus, NJ 07652

LOS ANGELES SALES OFFICE (714) 261-1230
Senior District Manager/Bob Hubbard
District Manager/Bernie Hockenender
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
COMPUTERWORLD, 18008 Sky Park Circle, Suite 260, Irvine, CA 92714

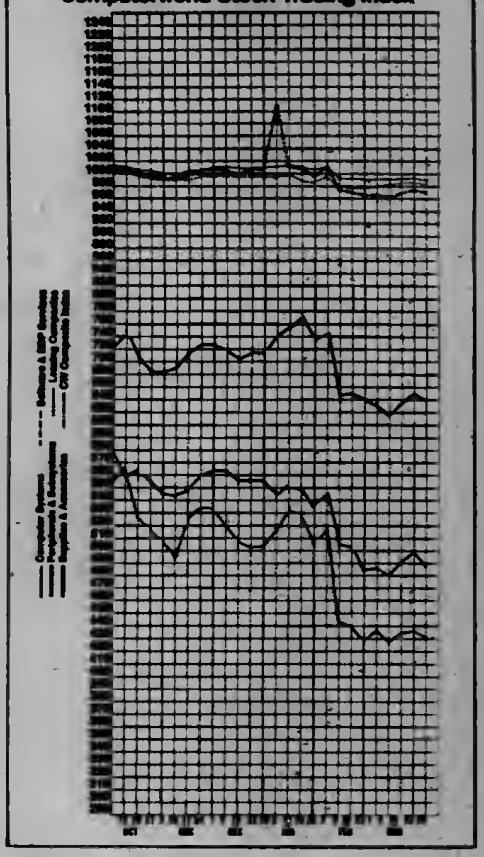
SAN FRANCISCO SALES OFFICE (415) 421-7230
Western Regional Director/William J. Healey
Senior District Manager/Barry Milano
District Manager/Theodore Pierson, Ernest Chamberlain
Account Manager, Education/Wendy Sanderson
COMPUTERWORLD, 300 Broadway, Suite 20, San Francisco, CA 94133

ATLANTA SALES OFFICE (404) 394-0788
District Manager/Jeffrey Mostello
Eastern Regional Director/Michael J. Masters
COMPUTERWORLD, 1853 Pastor Road, Suite D, Atlanta, GA 30329

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING (617) 879-0700
Al DeAttis
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701

CW INTERNATIONAL MARKETING SERVICES
General Manager/Diana La Mongite
COMPUTERWORLD, 375 Cochituate Road, Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
(617) 879-0700
Manager, West Coast/Peter Crockett
COMPUTERWORLD, 1060 March Rd., Menlo Park, CA 94025
(415) 328-8084

Computerworld Stock Trading Index



CW COMMUNICATIONS/INC.
Board Chairman/Publisher
Patrick J. McGovern
President
W. Walter Boyd
Senior Vice-President
Lee Vance

Group VP-Communication Services, Jack Edmonston. Group VP-Circulation, Margaret Preston. VP-Marketing, Donald E. Fagan. VP-Finance, William P. Murphy. VP-Editorial, John Wildmarsh.

Computerworld Headquarters: 375 Cochituate Road, P.O. Box 880, Framingham, MA 01701
Phone: (617) 879-0700, Telex: 95-1153.

SALES — Vice-President, Donald E. Fagan. National Director, Edward P. Marcotte. Corporate Advertising Administrator, Frank Collins. Manager/Marketing & Sales Operations, Kathy Doyle.
Display Advertising Supervisor, Anne Hadley.
Display Advertising, Deborah Bryer, Pam Valentinas, Carolyn Maddalena, Cindy Chahas, Mary Waddick. Classified Operations Manager, Cynthia Doiony.

COMMUNICATION SERVICES — Group Vice-President, Jack Edmonston. Director Research, Kathryn Dinneen. Sales Promotion Director, Liz Johnson.

PRODUCTION — Production Director, Peter Hoinn. Production Manager, Marlene Stilad. Paste-Up Manager, Trish Gaudiere. Systems Manager, Tom Pilla. Typesetting Manager, Carol Polack. Art Director, Tom Monahan. Graphic Designer, Hank Fling.

CIRCULATION — Group Vice-President, Margaret Preston. Circulation Manager, Jane Desberg. Fulfillment Manager, Maureen Burke.

Computerworld can be purchased on 35 mm microfilm through University Microfilms Int., Periodical Entry Dept., 300 Zeb Rd., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48106. Phone (313) 761-4700. Computerworld's indexed data is Chronicle Dept. for subscription information.

Computerworld Stock Trading Summary

All statistics compiled computed and formatted by TRADE QUOTES, INC Cambridge Mass 02139

CLOSING PRICES WEDNESDAY, MARCH 28, 1984

	1983-84 HIGH	1983-84 LOW	CLOSE	NET CHANGE	WEEK AGO	WEEK HIGH	WEEK LOW	NET CHANGE	PCT CHANGE
COMPUTER SYSTEMS									
ALPHA MICROSYSTEMS	11- 25	10	10	- 1/8	-1.2				
ALTOS COMPUTER SYST	9- 38	11 1/4	9 3/4	- 3/4	-8.1				
AMDAHL CORP	50- 84	34 1/2	50	+ 3/4	+20.4				
APPLE COMPUTER INC	18- 63	23 3/8	23	- 1/2	-1.0				
ATARI	20- 39	19 1/4	19	- 1/4	-1.2				
BURROUGHS CORP	35- 58	38 3/8	38	+ 1/8	+0.3				
COMPUTER AUTOMATION	8- 13	7 3/4	7	- 1/4	-3.1				
COMPUTER CONSOLES	7- 20	10 7/8	10	- 1/8	-0.7				
CONTROL DATA CORP	24- 33	28 1/4	28	+ 3/4	+2.6				
CONVERGENT TECHNOL	14- 61	49 1/2	49	- 3/8	-0.8				
CRAY RESEARCH INC	29- 98	82 3/4	82	+2 3/4	+8.4				
DATA GENERAL CORP	19- 54	46 1/8	46	- 1/8	-1.0				
DATAPOINT CORP	11- 30	25 1/4	25	+1 1/4	+5.2				
DIGITAL EQUIPMENT	62-130	97 1/4	97	- 1/4	-0.2				
ECCO INC	8- 16	14 3/4	14	- 1/4	-1.6				
ELECTRONIC ASSOC.	9- 15	9 7/8	9	- 1/8	-0.1				
FLOATING POINT SYST	12- 29	19 1/4	19	- 1/4	-0.1				
FONDORO	23- 67	30 3/4	30	- 1/2	-1.6				
GENERAL AUTOMATION	3- 10	10 3/4	10	- 1/4	-2.3				
GRID INC	29- 44	39 3/8	39	- 3/8	-0.9				
HARRIS CORP	29- 61	39 1/8	39	+ 1/2	+1.3				
HEWLETT-PACKARD CO	27- 94	89 7/8	89	- 1/2	-0.5				
HONEYWELL INC	29- 88	87	87	+1	+1.7				
IBM	97-129	127 3/8	127	+ 7/8	+0.6				
IPL SYSTEMS INC	4- 14	4 3/4	4		0.0				
ISC CDC INC	13- 30	15 1/2	15		0.0				
MASSTOR COMP SYSTS	1- 9	3 1/2	3		0.0				
MANAGEMENT ASSIST	7- 26	23	23	- 3/8	-0.8				
MATHEMATICS ELECTRON	47- 84	81	81	+4 3/4	+6.2				
MICROLAB COMPUTER SYS	9- 19	8 3/4	8	- 1/2	-5.3				
MICRONET DATA SYS	10- 19	19	19	- 1/2	-2.7				
MOTOROLA INC	62-130	112 3/8	112	+2	+1.8				
NAT'L SEMICONDUCTOR	13- 60	14 3/8	14	+ 3/8	+2.8				
NBI INC	10- 31	27 7/8	27	+ 1/8	+0.4				
NCR	39-138	133	133	- 1/2	-0.4				
PERKIN-ELMER	13- 37	37 3/8	37	- 1/4	-0.6				
PRIME COMPUTER INC	19- 37	37 1/2	37	+1 1/4	+3.4				
SPERRY CORP	31- 58	49	49	- 1/2	-1.1				
TANDEM COMPUTERS INC	14- 56	31 1/8	31	-2 1/4	-6.8				
TANDY CORP	19- 41	39 3/4	39	+2 1/4	+6.0				
TELEVIDEO SYSTEMS	11- 41	9 1/2	9		0.0				
TELOS CORP	0- 6	0 3/4	0	- 1/4	-25.7				
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS	74-130	130	130	+6 3/8	+5.0				
ULTIMATE CORP	9- 24	19 3/4	19	- 1/4	-1.2				
VECTOR GRAPHICS INC	2- 24	3 3/4	3	- 1/8	-3.2				
WANG LABS "B"	13- 70	37	37	-1 3/4	-4.5				
WANG LABS "C"	13- 70	37 1/2	37	-1 1/2	-3.8				
XEROX CORP	39- 93	62 1/4	62	+1 1/8	+1.7				
LEASING COMPANIES									
BOOTHE FINANCIAL CP	11- 40	36 1/2	40	+1	+2.6				
CIMARRON CORP	7- 42	19 1/2	19	- 3/4	-3.7				
CONTINENTAL INFO SYS	3- 19	3	3	- 1/8	-3.4				
DPF INC	3- 18	17 3/4	17	- 1/4	-1.4				
SELECTRAN INC	13- 21	19 1/4	0		0.0				
U.S. LEASING	18- 47	38 3/8	38	-1 1/8	-2.8				
COMPONENTS									
ADVANCED MICRO DEV	12- 37	29 5/8	29	- 1/8	-0.4				
ADV D SEMICONDUCTOR	12- 38	23	23	-1	-4.2				
ANALOG DEVICES INC	16- 42	31 3/8	31	- 1/2	-1.6				
ANALOGIC CORP	16- 27	15 3/4	15	- 1/4	-1.7				
APPLIED MAGNETICS CP	19- 37	15 1/4	15	- 1/4	-1.6				
TERADYNE	16- 38	29 1/4	29	+ 1/4	+0.8				

	1983-84 HIGH	1983-84 LOW	CLOSE	NET CHANGE	WEEK AGO	WEEK HIGH	WEEK LOW	NET CHANGE	PCT CHANGE
SOFTWARE & EDP SERVICES									
ADVANCED COMP TECH	1- 8	6	6	- 1/4	-7.8				
ADVANCED SYSTEMS INC	7- 22	17 3/4	17	+1 1/4	+6.7				
ADR COMPUTING INC	7- 33	29 1/2	29	-1 1/4	-4.1				
APPLICON SOFTWARE	14- 56	47	47	- 1/2	-1.0				
AUSCOMP INC	6- 22	6 1/4	6	- 1/4	+10.5				
AUTOMATED SYS. CORP	9- 36	8 1/4	8	- 3/8	-4.7				
AUTOMATED DATA SYS.	9- 27	23 3/4	23	- 1/4	-1.0				
BGR COMPUTER SYSTEMS	3- 15	6 1/2	6	- 1/4	-3.8				
BOTTOMLINE COMP LTD	1- 3	1	1		0.0				
CAM COMPUTER ASSOC.	9- 17	13 1/8	13	- 1/8	-1.2				
COMPUTER ASSOC. INTL	29- 38	36 1/2	36	+ 1/2	+1.4				
COMPUTER HORIZONS	9- 28	13 1/4	13	+1 1/2	+12.7				
COMPUTER NETWORK	7- 11	8	8	- 1/4	-3.0				
COMPUTER SCIENCES	11- 22	17	17	- 1/8	-0.1				
COMPUTER TASK GROUP	9- 22	13 1/2	13	- 1/2	-3.6				
COMPUTER LEASE	9- 22	11 1/4	11	- 1/4	+10.0				
COMPUTONE SYSTEMS	9- 36	9	9	- 1/4	-2.7				
CONDRY CORP	9- 20	9 1/2	9		0.0				
CONSULAR	7- 14	9 1/8	9	- 1/8	-1.3				
DALLMEY SOFTWARE	28- 39	39 1/2	39	+1 1/2	+3.9				
CYCARE SYSTEMS INC	9- 27	10 3/4	10		0.0				
ELECTRONIC DATA SYST	18- 40	39 3/4	39		+1.3				
HUMAN SYSTEMS INC	9- 27	19 3/4	19	- 3/4	-3.8				
GENERAL ELECTRIC CO	39- 54	54 3/8	54	+1 3/8	+2.6				
ICC CORP	19- 54	39 1/2	39	- 3/8	-0.1				
INFORMATICS INC	29- 54	39 1/2	39	- 1/2	+0.6				
INFORMATION SYSTEMS CO	9- 18	17 1/2	17	- 1/2	+2.8				
KEANE ASSOCIATES	4- 18	7 1/4	7	- 1/4	-3.3				
LOGICON	21- 54	39 1/2	39	- 3/8	-0.9				
MAI COMMUNICATIONS	9- 20	9 7/8	9		0.0				
MANT RET ASSN INC	9- 20	19 1/2	19	- 1/2	-2.5				
METHODICS APP GRP	9- 20	17 1/2	17		0.0				
MICRO SYSTEMS INC	23- 32	30	30		+1.0				
MICRO-HARD CP	9- 22	11 1/4	11	+1 3/4	+17.8				
NATIONAL DATA CORP	9- 28	27 1/4	27	- 3/8	-1.4				
ON-LINE SOFTWARE INT	9- 27	9	9	- 1	-11.1				
PARAMETRIC SYSTEMS	9- 31	17 1/2	17	+1 1/2	+9.0				
PLANNING RESEARCH	9- 24	18 3/4	18	+1 1/4	+7.7				
POLICY MGMT SYSTS CP	19- 36	39	39	-1 1/4	-3.0				
PERKINSMORE & SYS	7- 9	9 3/4	9	- 1/4	-2.6				
TECHNOLOGY DEVELS	17- 35	24	24	-1 3/4	-6.8				
TELCOM CORP	9- 17	17	17	-1 1/4	-6.8				
TRANSD NATIONAL SYST	19- 33	32 1/2	32	-1 3/8	-4.1				
SCIENTIFIC COMPUTERS	9- 14	9 1/4	9		0.0				
SOFTWARE AG	9- 17	12 3/4	12	- 3/8	+0.6				
TYMSHARE INC	12- 30	25 3/8	25	- 1/8	-0.5				
UCC CORP	9- 18	18	18	- 3/8	-2.0				
UNIV CORP	7- 17	10 1/8	10	+1 1/4	+12.0				
PERIPHERALS & SUBSYSTEMS									
DA INTERNATIONAL	9- 7	3 1/8	3	-	-1.6				
ANDERSON JACOBSON	7- 25	6 7/8	6	- 1/4	+3.8				
AUTO-TROL TECHNOLOGY	9- 23	19 1/8	19	- 1/2	-2.6				
DANCTEC INC	9- 23	19 1/8	19	- 1/8	+0.4				
DENTVE INT'L	9- 18	9 1/4	9	- 1/8	-1.6				
DIGITAL STORAGE & SYS	9- 36	19 1/4	19	- 1/4	-6.7				
DIGITAL COMP	1- 4	3 3/8	3		0.0				
ELECTRONICS DATA COMP	9- 20	16	16	- 1/4	+1.1				
ELTEC CORP	9- 20	7	7 1/8	- 1/8	-1.8				
EMULTRONICS	7- 25	6	7 1/8	- 1/8	-1.8				

	1983-84 HIGH	1983-84 LOW	CLOSE	NET CHANGE	WEEK AGO	WEEK HIGH	WEEK LOW	NET CHANGE	PCT CHANGE
COMPUTER DEVICES INC	1- 23		7/8	- 1/8	+16.6				
COMPUTER TRANSCEIVER	3- 12	3 1/4	3	- 1/8	-3.1				
COMPUTERVISION CORP	19- 57	39 7/8	39	-1 1/8	-2.1				
CONRAC CORP	14- 38	15	15	-1 1/4	-7.8				
DATAPRODUCTS CORP	19- 31	23 1/2	23	+2 1/8	+8.0				
DATARAM CORP	5- 10	9 3/4	9	- 1/4	+2.6				
DATA BOSTON CORP	10- 41	16	16	-2	+10.0				
3BTRN INC	3- 12	7 7/8	7	- 1/8	-2.4				
DECISION 3000 COMPUT	7- 18	10 1/2	10	+1 3/8	+15.0				
DOCUTEL-OLIVETTI	9- 30	9 7/8	9	- 7/8	-8.1				
ELECTRONIC M S M	9- 20	9 1/4	9	- 1/4	-2.6				
EMBIN. INC	9- 34	13 1/2	13	- 1/2	-3.6				
EVANS & SUTHERLAND	17- 38	17 1/4	17	-2 1/4	-11.5				
FARADAY TECHNOLOGIES	1- 2	1	1		0.0				
GENL DATA COMM INC	9- 30	28 1/8	28	+1	+3.6				
HOUSTON INSTRUMENT	9- 20	9	9		0.0				
HAZELTINE CORP	7- 31	30 7/8	30	- 7/8	-2.8				
ICOT CORP	3- 16	3 1/2	3	- 3/8	-9.8				
INFORMATRON INTL INC	10- 21	12 3/8	12	- 1/8	-0.8				
INFORMATION SCIENCE	9- 11	9 3/4	9	+ 1/8	+0.6				
INTEL CORP	9- 31	29 3/4	29	- 1/8	-0.4				
IPL SYSTEMS INC	4- 14	4 3/4	4		0.0				
LUNDY ELECTRONICS	3- 19	9 1/2	9	- 1/2	-5.1				
MEGADATA CORP	3- 19	9 1/2	9	- 1/2	-5.1				
MSI DATA CORP	10- 30	19 3/4	19		0.0				
NORMAN CORP	9- 27	19 3/4	19	+1 3/4	+9.8				
NETWORK SYSTEMS CORP	9- 30	29 3/4	29	+1 3/4	+6.2				
OA AMERICOM PHILIPA	47- 38	35 7/8	35	- 1/8	+1.3				
SOUTHERN TELECOM LTD	23- 29	29	29	-2 1/4	-9.3				
SMEA	9- 36	9 1/4	9	- 1/4	-2.6				
PARADYNE CORP	13- 50	40 3/8	40	- 1/8	-1.0				
PENRIL CORP	9- 20	9	9	- 1/4	-2.6				
PHENIX AMERICAN INA	7- 17	9 1/2	9	- 1/4	-2.6				
PLESSEY SY (ADR)	29- 51	39 1/4	39	- 3/8	+1.1				
POINTWISE INC	9- 20	9 1/4	9	- 1/4	-2.7				
QANTEX CORP	9- 33	9 1/2	9	- 1/4	-2.6				
RAYTHEON CO	39- 39	39 1/2	39	- 7/8	-2.2				
RECOGNITION EQUIP	9- 17	12 3/4	12	+1 3/4	+15.0				
RELA CORP	9- 20	9 1/4	9	- 1/4	-2.6				
SANDERS ASSOCIATES	30-120	37	37	-2	-5.1				
SCAN DATA	1- 3	3/8	0		0.0				
SCAN-TRON CORP	9- 20	14	14	- 1/4	-1.7				
SCIENTIFIC ATLANTA	19- 32	19 1/2	19	- 3/8	-0.8				
SYDNEY TECHNOLOGIES	9- 17	11 1/2	11	- 1/4	+10.0				
SYNEC SYSTEMS INC	3- 17	9 1/2	9	- 1/4	-2.6				
SYSTEMS & COMP TECH	29- 38	29 1/2	29	- 1/4	-0.8				
T ADS INC	9- 24	9 1/4	9	- 3/8	-3.9				
TMC PRODUCTS CO	9- 24	23 1/2	23	- 1/4	-1.0				
TYCOM CORP	13- 30	19 3/4	19	- 1/4	-0.3				
TEC INC	9- 20	9 7/8	9		0.0				
TENTRONIX INC	29- 67	59 1/4	59	+6 1/4	+7.3				
TELEX	9- 35	21 3/4	21	- 1/4	-1.0				
TERMINAL SYSTEMS CP	9- 17	9 1/2	9	- 3/8	-3.8				
TIMEPLEX INA	7- 22	9	9	- 1/2	-5.1				
UNIVAL TECHNOLOGY	9- 28	24 1/4	24	- 1/4	-1.0				
SUPPLIES & ACCESSORIES									
AMERICAN BUS FORMS	7- 23	19 7/8	19	- 3/8	-1.8				
BARRY WRIGHT	12- 33	29	29	-2	-7.4				
BURLER PRODUCTS INC	12- 27	23 3/8	23	- 1/8	-0.5				
DATA GEN. FORMS	9- 28	19 1/2	19	- 1/4	-1.3				
3M COMPANY	49- 76	74 1/2	74	- 1/2	-0.6				
WANG COMP LTD	39- 91	39 1/2	39	- 3/4	-1.9				
STANDARD REGISTER	11- 39	39 3/4	39	- 3/4	-1.9				
WALLACE BUS FORMS	11- 39	39	39	- 1/4	-0.6				

EXCH: N=NEW YORK A=AMERICAN P=PACIFIC O=OUSTOM
I=NATIONAL M=MIDWEST O=OVER-THE-COUNTER
B-I-C PRICES ARE BID PRICES AS OF 3 P.m. ON LAST DAY IN WEEKEST SELLER

WHEN IT COMES TO LINKING PC's TO MAINFRAMES, ONE COMPANY IS A MILLENNIUM AHEAD.

You don't have to look hard to see why McCormack & Dodge has linked more PC's to more mainframes than any other business software vendor.

It's a classic case of a superior product leading to superior sales.

To begin with, our link does more than just link. It works like you do. Selectively. Analytically. And in real time—so that company decision-makers always have the freshest, latest data available. Current and accurate up to the second you display it on your PC screen.

If you've tried out other PC links, you'll notice the M&D difference the moment you start downloading information from the mainframe to your desk. For example, you'll see that you can access all applications, no matter who designed them—not just those designed by McCormack & Dodge. And you'll discover the ease of working with a system that lets you pinpoint and selectively summon exactly the portion of data you need.

Once you've called the data down to your PC, the Lotus 1-2-3 software in our link lets you crunch numbers backwards, forwards, up and down—anywhere your mind wants to take them. You can instantly construct detailed spreadsheets. You create brilliant color graphs.

And the moment you finish massaging the data to your liking, our link lets you shoot it back to the mainframe (assuming you have the proper security clearance). You do it yourself on the spot—in real time. Without keyboard operators or programmers. So the entire company has the benefit of the latest information immediately. Not days later.

The M&D PC link is one of several products in our highly acclaimed Millennium family of borderless business software. When you compare the entire Millennium concept to anything else claiming "total integration," you'll see that M&D isn't just out-linking the competition. We're out-thinking them.

WHEN YOU THINK ABOUT TOMORROW, MILLENNIUM MAKES SENSE TODAY.

McCormack & Dodge

a company of The Dun & Bradstreet Corporation

McCormack & Dodge Corporation, 1225 Worcester Road, Natick, MA 01760
Sales and Support offices throughout North and South America, Europe, Asia, Australia and Africa. 800-343-0325. Telex: 710-325-0329